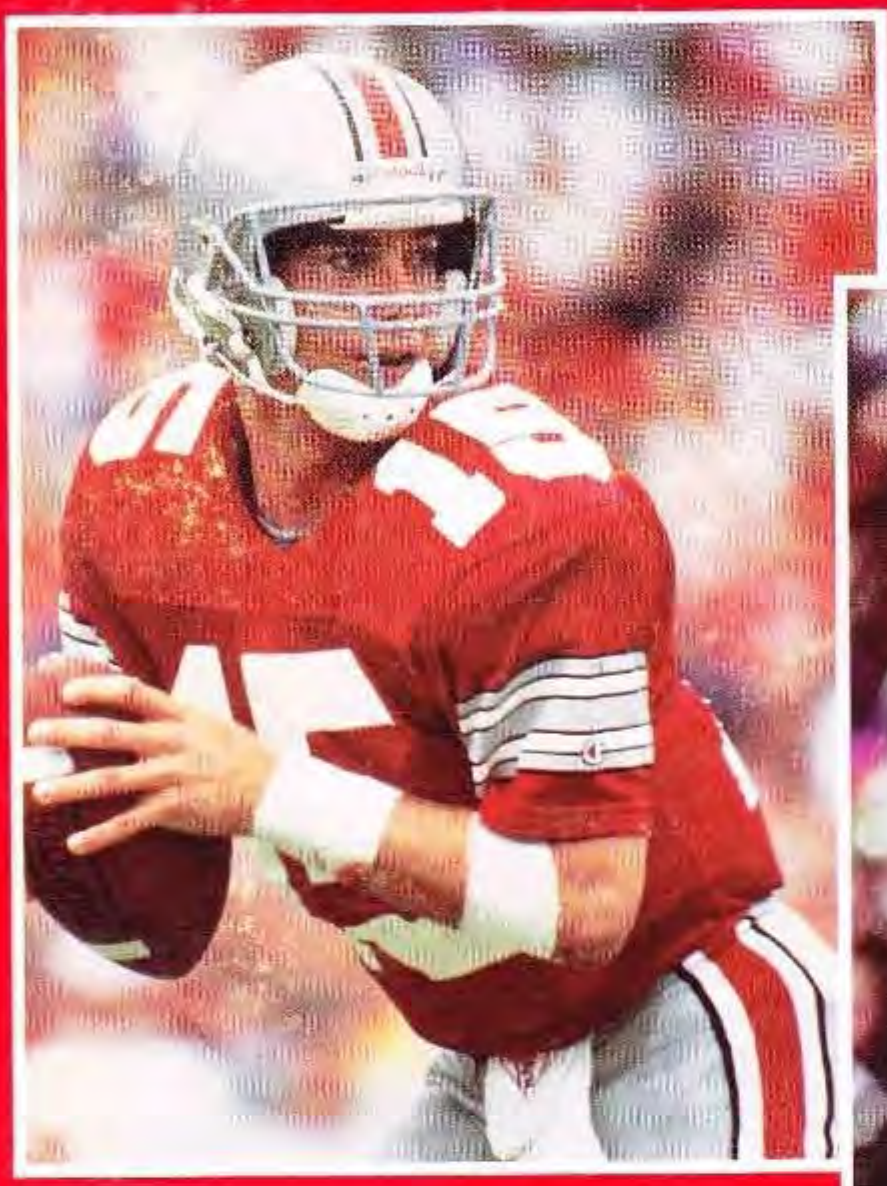
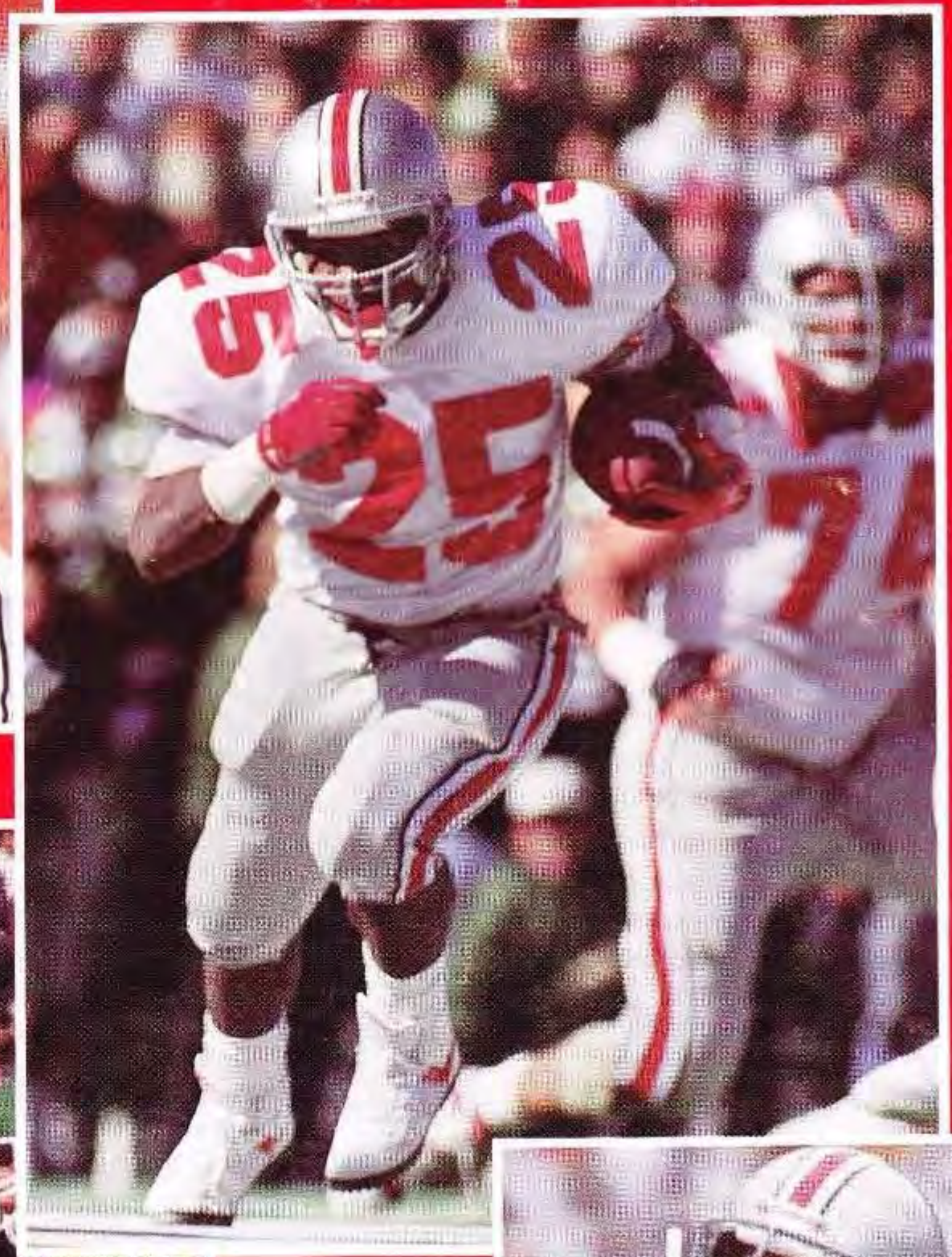
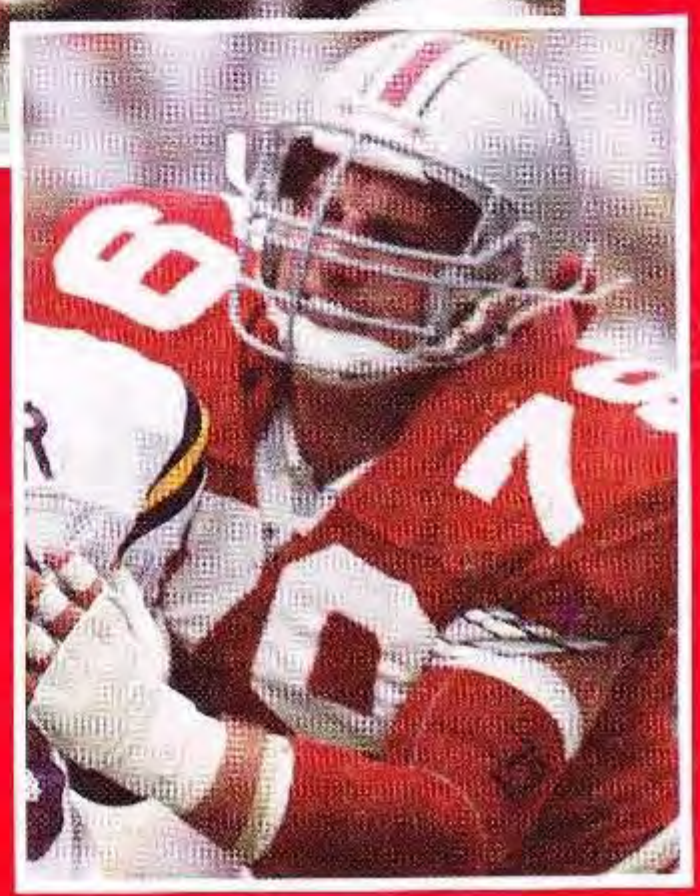
O H I O S T A T E

1989 MEDIA GUIDE







The Ohio State University

Location: Columbus, O.
Founded: 1870
Enrollment: 54,000
Nickname: Buckeyes
Home Field: Ohio Stadium (86,071)
Turf: Artificial (SuperTurf, 1979)
First Football Season: 1890
Bowl Appearances: 21 (Won 11, Lost 10)
All-Americans: 106
Heisman Trophy Winners: 5
President: Edward H. Jennings
Athletic Director: James L. Jones
Football Coach: John Cooper (Iowa State, '62)
Cooper's Record: OSU - 4-6-1,
Career - 86-46-3 (12 years)
Sports Information Director: Steve Snapp
Athletic Department Phone Numbers:
Football - (614) 292-7620
Sports Information - (614) 292-6861
Athletic Department Address:
St. John Arena
410 Woody Hayes Dr.
Columbus, OH 43210

1989 Ohio State Schedule

Date	Opponent	Site	Time	Series
Sept. 16	OKLAHOMA STATE	COLUMBUS	1:30 EDT	First Meeting
Sept. 23	At Southern California	Los Angeles	3:30 EDT	9- 9- 1
Sept. 30	BOSTON COLLEGE	COLUMBUS	1:30 EDT	First Meeting
Oct. 7	At Illinois	Champaign	2:00 EDT	51-22- 4
Oct. 14	INDIANA	COLUMBUS	1:30 EDT	50-12- 4
Oct. 21	*PURDUE	COLUMBUS	1:30 EDT	25-10- 2
Oct. 28	At Minnesota	Minneapolis	2:30 EDT	26- 6- 0
Nov. 4	At Northwestern	Evanston	2:05 EST	44-13- 1
Nov. 11	IOWA	COLUMBUS	1:30 EST	32-12- 3
Nov. 18	WISCONSIN	COLUMBUS	1:30 EST	42-12- 4
Nov. 25	At Michigan	Ann Arbor	12:15 EST	33-47- 5

*Homecoming
Starting times are subject to change due to television

Contents

Administration
The Ohio State University....53
President Edward H. Jennings....54
Director of Athletics James L. Jones....55
Athletic Department Staff....56-58

Big Ten
All-time Standings since 1913....82
Composite 1989 Schedule....156
Ohio State's Year-by-Year Finish and Record....81
Standings, 1988....72
Statistics, 1988 Individual and Team....73-79
Year-by-Year Team Champions....80

Bowls
1988 Bowl Results....101-102
This Year's Bowl Schedule....101-102
Ohio State's Bowl History....103-110
Rose Bowl Selection Process....4

Buckeyes
Academic All-Americans....100
All-American Selections....96
All-Big Ten Selections....97-98
All-Star Candidates....20-24
Depth Chart....13
Football Records....111-121
Lettermen, Returning/Lost....13
Most Valuable Players, Ohio State....99
Outlook....14-16
Player Bios....25-52
Playing Time, 1988 and Career....64-65
Pronounciation Guide....19
Rosters, Alphabetical and Numerical....17-19
Starters, by Game, 1988....63
Statistics, Team and Individual....59-62

1988 Ohio State Results

Won 4, Lost 6, Tied 1
Big Ten: 2-5-1, 7th

OSU 26, Syracuse 9
OSU 10, at Pittsburgh 42
OSU 36, LSU 33
OSU 12, Illinois, 31
OSU 7, at Indiana 41
OSU 26, Purdue 31
OSU 13, at Minnesota 6
OSU 10, at Michigan State 20
OSU 34, Wisconsin 12
OSU 24, at Iowa 24
OSU 31, Michigan 34

Coaches
OSU Assistant Coaches....9-12
Head Coach John Cooper....6-8
Previous, Ohio State....151

Ohio Stadium
Attendance, Year-by-Year....84
History....83

Ohio State
All-time Lettermen....133-140
Annual Won-Lost Record....95
Season In Review, 1988....66-71
Scores, Ohio State Year-by-Year....123-132

Opponents
Composite Schedule....IBC
Phone Directory, 1989 Opponents....3
Preview, 1989 Opponents....85-90
Record, Versus All-Opponents....94
Record, Versus This Year's Opponents....91-93

Results
Big Ten....72
Ohio State, 1988....1, 60

Schedules
1989, Ohio State....Inside Front Cover
Big Ten Composite....156
Future, Ohio State....3, 155

Miscellaneous
College Football's Major Award Winners....143-144
Media Information....2-4
1988 NCAA Statistics Leaders....141-142
Wire Service Polls, Year-by-Year....145-150
Woody Hayes Athletic Center....152-153

The 1989 Ohio State football media guide was written by Steve Snapp, with assistance from Rick VanBrimmer and D.C. Koehl, and edited by Carol Lapp, Mike Bullock, Tim Dwyer and Marty Galosi.

Copies of this publication are available at the Sports Information Office for $7.00. If ordering by mail, please include an additional $1.00 for postage. Make all checks payable to The Ohio State University and mail them to: Ohio State Football Media Guide, 124 St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Dr., Columbus, O. 43210.

PHOTO CREDITS: Kevin Fitzsimons, Lance Parker, Chance Brockway, V. Scott Gilmore, Tom Pierce, Gaines Duvall and the OSU Department of Photography.

On the Cover: Quarterback Grey Frey (15), All-American tailback candidate Carlos Snow (25), tackle Joe Staysniak (79) and the Ohio State defense in action last year.

100 Years: This is Ohio State's 100th football season. The Buckeyes began intercollegiate football in 1890. The logo on the preceding page will be used throughout the season to commemorate Ohio State's first 100 years of football.

Media Information

This publication has been provided to assist you in your coverage of Ohio State football. We hope that it will be an invaluable asset to you during the 1989 season. During the year, you also will receive weekly updates from the Sports Information Office, designed to keep you informed about the progress of the Ohio State football team. Specific requests for other items should be directed to Steve Snapp, Sports Information Director, 124 St. John Arena, 410 Woody Hayes Dr., Columbus, O. 43210.

CREDENTIALS — Requests for working press credentials for Ohio State's home football games must be made in writing and on company letterhead. Direct all requests to Steve Snapp at the Sports Information Office.

Members of the electronic media and those daily and Sunday papers covering Ohio State and its opponents on a regular basis will receive first priority for credentials. If space permits, every attempt will be made to honor other requests.

Season credentials will be mailed out the last week of August. Single-game tickets will be mailed approximately 10 days before the game requested.

Again this year, all sideline passes (photo armbands) must be picked up in person at Gate 19 before each game. Those persons requesting photo passes will be sent a parking pass and a ticket that can be exchanged for an armband upon arrival at the stadium.

All credentials are non-transferable and are limited to members of the working media only. Your cooperation in this matter will help ensure the best possible working conditions in the Ohio Stadium Press Box.

PRESS LUNCHEONS — Beginning Sept. 11 and running through Nov. 20, head coach John Cooper will meet with the media each Monday throughout the season for an informal luncheon and press conference. This year's luncheons begin at 11:30 a.m. and will be held in the atrium at the Woody Hayes Athletic Center. All working media are encouraged to attend. All other requests for interviews with Coach Cooper should be directed to his secretary, Julie Bonfini, at (614) 292-7620.

PLAYER INTERVIEWS — All requests for interviews with Ohio State players should be made through the Sports Information Office. Please make your request a day in advance to allow enough time to arrange the interview. Interviews will be held in either the Sports Information Office or the Woody Hayes Athletic Center. The best time for extended interviews is normally between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., depending on the players' class schedules and team obligations. Television stations usually will be able to do interviews of a shorter duration just prior to practice. All phone interviews will be conducted in the Sports Information Office.

Sports Information Staff

Steve Snapp

Rick VanBrimmer

D.C. Koehl

Liz Cook

COVERING PRACTICE — Ohio State's practices are open to the media. Once school starts, the team normally will take the field around 3:15 p.m. For your own safety, you are urged to stay back off the playing field when practice is in session. All practices will be held at the Woody Hayes Athletic Center. Coach Cooper usually is available for interviews both before and after practice.

Key Media Dates For 1989

July 27	Big Ten Kickoff Luncheon
Aug. 16	OSU Press Dinner
Aug. 20	OSU Freshmen Report
Aug. 21	Freshman Orientation Begins
Aug. 24	OSU Upperclassmen Return
Aug. 26	Photo Day, First Practice
Aug. 30	First Day in Pads
Sept. 11	First Monday Press Luncheon
Sept. 12	First Big Ten Teleconference Call
Sept. 16	Season Opener with Oklahoma State
Nov. 20	Last Monday Luncheon

PRESS BOX — Writers, broadcasters and those camera crews that have requested a press box location should exit the elevator on the "P-2" level. Lunch is served on the "P-1" level, beginning two hours before kickoff.

TELEPHONES — There are several phones available on a first-come, first-served basis in the Ohio Stadium Press Box, but anyone needing a private line should contact the campus phone office at (614) 292-8648.

BEEPER REPORTS — In accordance with Ohio State policy, radio beeper reports may be done only at the end of each quarter. No live reports may be done when the game is in progress. Any station doing a beeper report must install a phone line before a credential will be issued.

LOCKER ROOM POLICY — Due to space limitations, the Ohio State locker room is not open after a home game. Instead, requested players are taken to an interview room following an appropriate cooling off period. The same policy holds true for road games.

SIDELINE POLICY — Photographers are reminded that armbands must be worn on the arm at all times. Additionally, photographers are not permitted in either team's bench area (between the 25-yard lines) and must stay behind the 12-foot restraining line that surrounds the field. All photographers must kneel.

1990 OHIO STATE SCHEDULE

Sept.	8	TEXAS TECH
Sept.	15	at Boston College
Sept.	29	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
Oct.	6	ILLINOIS
Oct.	13	at Indiana
Oct.	20	at Purdue
Oct.	27	MINNESOTA
Nov.	3	NORTHWESTERN
Nov.	10	at Iowa
Nov.	17	at Wisconsin
Nov.	24	MICHIGAN

OPPONENT PHONE DIRECTORY

School	Head Coach	SID
Oklahoma State	Pat Jones (405) 624-5737	Steve Buzzard 624-5749
Southern Cal	Larry Smith (213) 743-2751	Tim Tessalone 743-2224
Boston College	Jack Bicknell (617) 552-3010	Reid Oslin 552-3004
Illinois	John Mackovic (217) 333-1400	TBA 333-1390
Indiana	Bill Mallory (812) 335-9618	Kit Klingelhoffer 335-2421
Purdue	Fred Akers (317) 494-3220	Mark Adams 494-3200
Minnesota	John Gutekunst (612) 624-6004	Bob Peterson 625-4090
Northwestern	Francis Peay (312) 491-7274	TBA 491-7503
Iowa	Hayden Fry (319) 335-8943	George Wine 335-9411
Wisconsin	Don Morton (608) 262-1861	Jim Mott 262-1811
Michigan	Bo Schembechler (313) 747-2583	Bruce Madej 763-1381

OHIO STATE ON THE ROAD

The Ohio State football team will fly charter to all away games. As a general rule of thumb, the team will depart on Friday afternoon and practice at the host team's stadium. The team will return to Columbus immediately after the game.

Opponent	Hotel
Southern California	Marriott Airport 5855 W. Century Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90045 (213) 641-5700
Illinois	Holiday Inn-Champaign 1505 N. Neil St. Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-1601
Minnesota	Thunderbird Hotel 2201 E. 76th St. Bloomington, MN 55420 (612) 854-3411
Northwestern	North-Shore Hilton 9599 Skokie Blvd. Skokie, IL (312) 679-7000
Michigan	Marriott 3600 Plymouth Rd. Ann Arbor, MI 48105 (313) 769-9800

The Ohio State Radio Network

WBNS serves as the flagship station for the statewide Ohio State radio network. All Buckeye games are broadcast by the Columbus-based station (1460 AM) and any night games also are carried by WBNS-FM (97.1).

WBNS currently is in the third year of an exclusive five-year contract with Ohio State. Any radio station in Ohio wishing to broadcast an OSU game must receive the appropriate clearance from Tom Stewart, vice president and general manager of WBNS radio, at (614) 460-3850.

The Network Affiliates

WSLR-AM	Akron
WOMP-AM	Bellaire
WBLL/WPKO-AM	Bellefontaine
WNRR-FM	Bellview
WQCT-AM	Bryan
WBCO-AM	Bucyrus
WEIR-FM	Cadiz
WILE-AM	Cambridge
WHBC-AM	Canton
WBEX-AM	Chillicothe
WWWE-AM	Cleveland
WBNS-AM-FM	Columbus
WTNS-AM	Coshocton
WING-AM	Dayton
WJER-AM	Dover
WOHI-AM	E. Liverpool
WEOL-AM	Elyria
WFIN-AM	Findlay
WJEH-AM	Gallipolis
WMOH-AM	Hamilton
WVRC-AM	Huntington, W Va
WLMJ-AM/WCJO-FM	Jackson
WKTN-FM	Kenton
WIMA-AM	Lima
WLGN-AM	Logan
WMAN-AM	Mansfield
WMOA-AM	Marietta
WMRN-AM	Marion
WUCO-AM	Marysville
WMPO-FM	Middleport
WMVO-AM	Mt. Vernon
WNDH-FM	Napoleon
WYNO-AM	Nelsonville
WCLT-FM	Newark
WLKR-FM	Norwalk
WPTW-FM	Piqua
WNXT-AM	Portsmouth
WLEC-AM	Sandusky
WBLY-AM	Springfield
WDIG-AM	Steubenville
WOHO-AM	Toledo
WYNT-FM	Upper Sandusky
WQKT-FM	Wooster
WKBN-AM	Youngstown
WHIZ-AM	Zanesville

Method for Determining Big Ten Participant in Rose Bowl Game

1. Designation of Representative Team

The Conference representative shall be determined by the following procedures:

A. The Conference champion shall be the representative team. The championship shall be determined on the percentage basis of Conference games (tie game counts ½ win and ½ loss).

B. An ineligible team shall not be considered in the standings for determination of the Conference representative.

C. If there is a tie for the championship, the winner of the game between these two teams shall represent the Conference.

D. If there is still a tie, or if the tied teams did not play each other, the representative shall be determined on the percentage basis of all games played.

E. If there is still a tie, the most recent team representing the Conference shall be eliminated.

F. If there are more than two teams tied for the championship, the same selection procedure shall be followed with the following exceptions:
   1. If three teams are tied, and if one team defeated both of the other teams, then that team shall be the representative.
   2. If three teams are tied, and if two of the three teams defeated the third team, the third team is eliminated, and the remaining two teams shall revert to the two-team tie procedure.
   3. If three teams are tied, and there is a tie game between two of the three teams, or if two of the three teams did not play each other, the representative shall be determined on a percentage basis of all games played.
   4. If three teams are tied, and one of the three teams is eliminated through the percentage basis of all games played procedure, the remaining two teams shall revert to the two-team tie procedure.
   5. If three teams are tied, and all three teams have the same winning percentage of all games played, the most recent team representing the Conference shall be eliminated, and the two remaining teams shall revert to the two-team tie procedure.

G. If there are four teams tied for the championship, the following selection procedure shall be followed:
   1. If one team defeated each of the other three teams, then that team shall be the representative.
   2. If two of the four teams defeated each of the other two teams, the latter two teams shall be eliminated, and the two remaining teams shall revert to the two-team tie procedure.
   3. If three of the four teams defeated the fourth team, the fourth team is eliminated, and the remaining three teams shall revert to the three-team tie procedure.
   4. If there is a tie game between two of the four teams, or if two of the four teams did not play each other, the representative shall be determined on a percentage of all games played.
   5. If one of the four teams is eliminated through the percentage of all games played procedure, the remaining three teams shall revert to the three-team tie procedure.
   6. If all four teams share the same winning percentage of all games played, the most recent team representing the Conference shall be eliminated and the three remaining teams shall revert to the three-team tie procedure.

Athletic Department Directory

Area Code 614

FOOTBALL COACHES

Head Coach	John Cooper	292-7620
Asst. Head Coach	Jim Colletto	292-2531
Wide Receivers	Gene Huey	292-2531
Running Backs	Bobby Turner	292-2531
Quarterbacks	Ron Hudson	292-2531
Offensive Line	Bob Palcic	292-2531
Defensive Coord/Defensive Line	Bill Young	292-2531
Defensive Secondary	Ron Zook	292-2531
Outside Linebackers	Fred Pagac	292-2531
Linebackers	Gary Blackney	292-2531

292-6658

SUPPORT PERSONNEL

Conditioning Supervisor	David Kennedy	292-3536
Recruiting Coordinator	Steve Pederson	292-2531
Secretary to Coach Cooper	Julie Bonfini	292-7620
Football Secretary	Liz Rush	292-2531
Recruiting Secretary	Corrine Grieser	292-2531
Equipment Manager	John Bozick	292-1679
Team Travel	Pam Reed	292-0681

ADMINISTRATION

Director of Athletics	James L. Jones	292-7572
Admin. Assoc.	Mary Ann Walls	292-7572
Assoc. Dir. of Athletics	Phyllis Bailey	292-0638
Assoc. Dir. of Athletics	Bill Myles	292-4675
Asst. Dir. of Athletics	Archie Griffin	292-9908
Asst. Dir. of Athletics	Paul Krebs	292-2624
Special Asst. to Dir.	Dick Finn	292-2681
Asst. Dir. of Ticket Sales	Roger Deerhake	292-2624
Business Manager	Douglas Clay	292-8806
Asst. Business Manager	Peter Hagan	292-8806
Sports Infor. Dir.	Steve Snapp	292-6861
Asst. Sports Infor. Dir.	Denny Koehl	292-6861
Asst. Sports Infor. Dir.	Rick VanBrimmer	292-6861
Asst. Sports Infor. Dir.	Liz Cook	292-6861
Dir. of Development	Dave Nicolls	292-9908
Dir. of Marketing	Denny Hoobler	292-4679
Athletic Counselor	Larry Romanoff	292-7088
Assistant Counselor	Kate Riffee	292-7088
Assistant Counselor	John Macko	292-7088
Stadium Superintendent	J. Michael Dolan	292-6330
Spec. Asst. to Dir.	Dick Sloan	292-4677
Sports Information Asst.	Carol Lapp	292-6861

MEDICAL STAFF

Head Team Physician	Robert Murphy	486-0249
Team Physician	Melvin Olix	451-3231
Team Physician	Joseph Leach	294-4471
Team Physician	Jack Unverferth	451-3231
Team Physician	Link Murphy	486-0249
Team Physician	Richard Strauss	421-3908
Team Physician	Doris Charles	292-8606
Team Physician	Wilhelm Zuelzer	421-8813
Team Dentist	Allen Hall	292-4250
Co-Head Trainer	Billy Hill	292-1164
Assistant Trainer	Bill Davis	292-1164
Co-Head Trainer	Mike Bordner	292-1164

HEAD COACHES — MEN'S SPORTS

Baseball	Bob Todd	292-1075
Basketball	Randy Ayers	292-0505
Diving	Vince Panzano	292-1542
Fencing	Charlotte Remenyik	292-5052
Golf	Jim Brown	459-4653
Gymnastics	Peter Kormann	292-6271
Ice Hockey	Jerry Welsh	292-0820
Lacrosse	TBA	292-5052
Rifle	Pat Cherry	292-6969
Soccer	Gary Avedikian	292-5052
Swimming	Bill Wadley	292-1542
Tennis	John Daly	292-5052
Track	Russ Rogers	292-2931
Volleyball	Pete Hanson	292-5052
Wrestling	Russ Hellickson	292-6302

HEAD COACHES — WOMEN'S SPORTS

Basketball	Nancy Darsch	292-9270
Cross Country	Mamie Rallins	292-0686
Diving	Vince Panzano	292-1542
Fencing	Charlotte Remenyik	292-5052
Field Hockey	Karen Weaver	292-5052
Golf	Jana Shipley	459-4653
Gymnastics	Larry Cox	292-6271
Softball	Gail Davenport	292-5052
Swimming	Jim Montrella	292-4415
Synchronized Swimming	Mary Jo Ruggieri	292-4415
Tennis	LeeAnn Massucci	292-5052
Track	Mamie Rallins	292-0686
Volleyball	Jim Stone	292-5382

John Cooper — Head Football Coach

John Cooper is in his second year as Ohio State football coach. He was named to his present position on Dec. 31, 1987, and is the 21st head coach in Buckeye history.

The 52-year-old Cooper is in his 28th season of coaching. Prior to becoming a head coach, he spent 15 years as an assistant at five different schools. In 12 years as a head coach, he has compiled a career record of 86-46-3, recorded 10 winning seasons, captured six league championships and coached in three bowl games. He was National Coach of the Year in 1986.

Cooper's first Ohio State team, ravaged by a series of injuries to key players, finished with a 4-6-1 record. But the new Buckeye coach led his team to wins over Syracuse and LSU and tied Iowa in Iowa City. The Buckeyes also just missed upsetting conference champion Michigan in what will go down as one of the most exciting Ohio State-Michigan games of all time. At the end of the year, Cooper was selected to serve as one of the head coaches in the Blue-Gray Game.

Cooper came to Ohio State after three highly successful years at Arizona State (1985-87), where he led the Sun Devils to a 25-9-2 record and three straight bowl appearances. His 1986 squad posted a 10-1-1 record, won the school's first ever Pac 10 championship and capped off a brilliant year by defeating Michigan in the Rose Bowl. He was a unanimous choice as National Coach of the Year that year.

Prior to Arizona State, Cooper spent eight seasons (1977-84) as head coach at Tulsa, posting a combined record of 57-31 and winning five straight Missouri Valley Conference titles from 1980 to 1984. Five of his teams won seven or more games, including the 1982 edition of the Golden Hurricane which fashioned a glittering 10-1 record.

Cooper is a native of Powell, Tenn., and a 1962 graduate of Iowa State University. At Iowa State, Cooper played tailback and safety, was a three-time letterman and served as team captain as a senior. Following his graduation, Cooper began his coaching career in the fall of 1962 as the freshman football mentor at his alma mater.

Cooper left Iowa State the following year to become an assistant at Oregon State under Tommy Prothro. He worked for Prothro for four years, two at Oregon State and two at UCLA. During that time he was involved in two Rose Bowls — in 1965 while at Oregon State and in 1966 while at UCLA.

Cooper left the West Coast in 1967 to become an assistant on Pepper Rodgers' staff at Kansas. He was defensive coordinator in 1968 when the Jayhawks played in the Orange Bowl and won nine of 11 games.

Cooper made his final move as an assistant in 1972 when he joined forces with Fran Curci at Kentucky. He remained with the Wildcats until 1977 when he was named head coach at Tulsa.

Cooper engineered an amazing turn around at Tulsa. After going 3-8 the first year, he directed the Golden Hurricane to a 9-2 record in 1978, the first of seven straight winning seasons for the Missouri Valley Conference school. In that span, his teams won five straight league championships between 1980 and 1984. When he left Tulsa, the school had not lost a conference game in three years.

From Tulsa, Cooper's next stop was Arizona State. He was an immediate success, directing his first Sun Devil team to an 8-4 record and a berth in the Holiday Bowl. A 16-13 loss to arch-foe Arizona on the final day of the season kept ASU out of the Rose Bowl.

But Cooper was not to be denied the following year, guiding the Sun Devils to their 10-1-1 mark and a first ever visit to the Rose Bowl. It was a spectacular season that included a seven-game winning streak and featured wins over traditional Pac 10 powers UCLA, Washington and USC. After a convincing 22-15 victory over Michigan in the Rose Bowl, the Sun Devils finished fourth in both wire service polls.

In 1987, Arizona State again went bowling, this time to the Freedom Bowl, where a win over the Air Force Academy left the Sun Devils with a 7-4-1 mark in what was supposed to have been a rebuilding year.

Following the 1987 campaign, Cooper was offered, and accepted, the position of head football coach at Ohio State.

Cooper is married and he and his wife, Helen, have two children, Johnny and Cindy, both of whom also reside in Columbus. Cooper's hobbies include fishing, hunting and golfing.

The Coopers — John, Johnny, Helen and Cindy.

Cooper Year-by-Year

Year	School	Record	Conference Record	Finish	Bowl Appearance
1977	Tulsa	3- 8	2-3	4th	
1978	Tulsa	9- 2	4-1	2nd	
1979	Tulsa	6- 5	2-0	Not eligible	
1980	Tulsa	8- 3	4-1	1st	
1981	Tulsa	7- 4*	5-1	1st	
1982	Tulsa	10- 1	6-0	1st	
1983	Tulsa	8- 3	5-0	1st	
1984	Tulsa	6- 5	5-0	1st	
8-Year Tulsa Totals		**57-31**	**33-6**		
1985	Arizona State	8- 4	5-2	2nd	Holiday Bowl
1986	Arizona State	10- 1-1	5-1-1	1st	Rose Bowl
1987	Arizona State	7- 4-1	3-3-1	4th	Freedom Bowl
3-Year ASU Totals		**25- 9-2**	**13-6-2**		
1988	Ohio State	4- 6-1	2-5-1	7th	
12-Year Career Totals		**86-46-3**			

*** Includes forfeit win**

Cooper Versus All Foes

By School

Opponent	Games	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Air Force	3	3	0	0	1.000
Arizona	3	0	2	1	.167
Arkansas	9	0	9	0	.000
Arkansas State	2	1	1	0	.500
Brigham Young	1	0	1	0	.000
California	3	2	1	0	.667
Cincinnati	3	2	1	0	.667
Drake	5	5	0	0	1.000
East Carolina	1	1	0	0	1.000
Florida	1	1	0	0	1.000
Florida State	1	0	1	0	.000
Illinois	2	1	1	0	.500
Illinois State	2	2	0	0	1.000
Indiana	1	0	1	0	.000
Indiana State	4	4	0	0	1.000
Iowa	1	0	0	1	.500
Kansas	2	1	1	0	.500
Kansas State	4	4	0	0	1.000
Louisiana State	1	1	0	0	1.000
Louisville	3	1	2	0	.333
McNeese State	1	0	1	0	.000
Michigan	2	1	1	0	.500
Michigan State	3	1	2	0	.333
Minnesota	1	1	0	0	1.000
Nebraska	1	0	1	0	.000
New Mexico State	7	6	1	0	.857
North Texas State	2	2	0	0	1.000
Northeastern Louisiana	1	0	1	0	.000
Northwestern Louisiana	1	1	0	0	1.000
Oklahoma	2	0	2	0	.000
Oklahoma State	5	2	3	0	.400
Oregon	2	2	0	0	1.000
Oregon State	1	1	0	0	1.000
Pacific	2	2	0	0	1.000
Pittsburgh	1	0	1	0	.000
San Diego State	2	1	1	0	.500
Southern California	2	2	0	0	1.000
Southern Illinois	4	3	1	0	.750
Southern Methodist	1	1	0	0	1.000
Southwestern Louisiana	4	2	2	0	.500
Stanford	1	1	0	0	1.000
Syracuse	1	1	0	0	1.000
Texas Christian	2	1	1	0	.500
Texas Tech	2	1	1	0	.500
Texas-El Paso	1	1	0	0	1.000
UCLA	3	1	2	0	.333
Utah	2	2	0	0	1.000
Utah State	1	1	0	0	1.000
Virginia Tech	1	1	0	0	1.000
Washington	3	2	1	0	.667
Washington State	3	2	0	1	.833
West Texas State	7	6	1	0	.857
Wichita State	9	8	1	0	.889
Wisconsin	1	1	0	0	1.000
Totals	135	86	46	3	.648

Cooper has a winning percentage of .648.

By Conference

Conference	Games	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Big Ten	12	5	6	1	.458
Big Eight	14	7	7	0	.500
Pac Ten	21	13	6	2	.667
Western Athletic	9	7	2	0	.778
Southwest	14	3	11	0	.214
Southeastern	2	2	0	0	1.000
Pacific Athletic	10	9	1	0	.900
Southland	6	3	3	0	.500
Gateway	10	9	1	0	.900
Gulf Star	8	7	1	0	.875
Independents	29	21	8	0	.724
Totals	135	86	46	3	.648

Assistant Football Coaches

Jim Colletto

JIM COLLETTO

Assistant Head Coach
Offensive Coordinator
2nd year at OSU

Jim Colletto is in his second year as an assistant football coach at Ohio State. He accompanied John Cooper from Arizona State.

Colletto, 44, is widely recognized as one of the game's most innovative offensive minds. Offensive coordinator at ASU, his 1986 offense averaged 31 points, 404 yards and 21 first downs per game. The Sun Devils were 10-1-1 that year and won the Pac-10 title and the Rose Bowl.

Prior to moving to Arizona State, Colletto spent three years (1982-84) as Purdue's offensive coordinator. His 1984 Boilermakers ranked seventh nationally in passing with an average of 274 yards per game.

Colletto is a native of San Francisco. He attended UCLA and played football and baseball for the Bruins. He was captain of the 1965 team that defeated Michigan State in the Rose Bowl. As a sophomore fullback in 1963, he led UCLA in rushing.

After graduating from UCLA in 1967, Colletto became an assistant coach at his alma mater. He spent two years there, one at Brown, two at Xavier of Ohio and three at Pacific before becoming head coach at Cal State-Fullerton. He spent five years at Fullerton (1975-79) and his 1978 team was fourth nationally in rushing and seventh in total offense.

Colletto returned to UCLA in 1980 as coach of the tackles and tight ends. He remained there for two years before going to Purdue.

Colletto and his wife, Suzanne, have three children: Dawn (19), Dan (17) and Patrick (9).

Bill Young

BILL YOUNG

Defensive Coordinator
Defensive Line
2nd year at OSU

Bill Young joined the Ohio State football staff on Jan. 19, 1988. He accompanied John Cooper from Arizona State.

At ASU, Young coached the Sun Devils' defensive line. His 1985 line was a stabilizing force in a defense that allowed only six rushing touchdowns all season long and held opposing backs to an average of 2.6 yards per carry. His 1986 line was credited with an impressive 16 quarterback sacks.

The Cooper-Young connection dates back to 1980 at the University of Tulsa, where Young was Cooper's defensive line coach from 1980 to 1982 and his defensive coordinator in 1983 and 1984.

Young was born in Hereford, Tex., and graduated from Grant High School in Oklahoma City, Okla. He attended Oklahoma State and was a three-year starter on the defensive line for the Cowboys.

Young graduated from Oklahoma State in 1967. Following graduation, Young spent seven years as an assistant high school coach in Oklahoma City. In 1976, he returned to his alma mater as assistant offensive line coach. In 1978, he became defensive line coach for the Cowboys. He left his alma mater in 1979 to become defensive line coach at Iowa State. After one year there, he joined forces with Cooper at Tulsa.

Young is married to the former Lawana McCord.

Gene Huey

GENE HUEY

Wide Receivers
2nd year at OSU

Gene Huey is in his second year as a member of the Ohio State football staff. He coaches the Buckeyes' wide receivers.

Huey came to Ohio State from Arizona State, where he was the Sun Devils' wide receivers coach.

Prior to ASU, Huey spent nine years as receivers coach at Nebraska. He also has coached at Wyoming and New Mexico.

Huey is from Uniontown, Pennsylvania. He went to college at the University of Wyoming, graduating in 1971. While at Wyoming, he played split end and defensive back. He set 13 receiving records and is the only player in the history of the Western Athletic Conference to win all-WAC honors on both offense and defense. He was a co-captain for the Cowboys and played on three conference championship teams.

Huey began his coaching career at Wyoming. Between 1970 and 1972 he assisted with the defensive backs and wide receivers while a graduate assistant. In 1972, he was named head freshman coach.

Huey went to the University of New Mexico in 1974 as coach of the wide receivers. He left the Lobos after the 1977 season to join Tom Osborne's staff at Nebraska. While at Nebraska, he assisted in coordinating the Cornhuskers' passing attack.

He joined forces with Cooper at Arizona State prior to the 1987 campaign and accompanied Cooper to Ohio State. Huey is single.

Assistant Football Coaches

Ron Hudson

RON HUDSON

Quarterbacks
2nd year at OSU

Ron Hudson is in his second year at Ohio State. He coached the OSU running backs in 1988, but will be in charge of the quarterbacks this year.

Hudson, 42, came to Ohio State from the University of Illinois, where he coached the running backs in 1987, his only year on the Illini staff.

Prior to Illinois, Hudson spent a year in the USFL, serving as quarterback and wide receivers coach of the Memphis Showboats.

Hudson's extensive background also includes stops at Oregon, UCLA and Notre Dame.

A native of Lafayette, California, Hudson earned his bachelor's degree from the University of California in 1969.

He began his coaching career at Cal in 1972 and remained there until 1976. He coached the defensive line, secondary and wide receivers during his five years at his alma mater.

Hudson left Cal in 1977 for the University of Oregon. He spent two years at Oregon as coach of the quarterbacks and running backs.

In 1979, Hudson went to UCLA to coach the Bruins' running backs. He spent three years on Terry Donahue's staff before going to Notre Dame in 1982. During his four years at Notre Dame, he coached the Irish quarterbacks and was offensive coordinator for two years.

Hudson is single.

Bob Palcic

BOB PALCIC

Guards and Centers
4th year at OSU

Bob Palcic is in his fourth year as an assistant football coach at Ohio State. He coaches the Buckeyes' offensive line, specifically the guards and centers.

Palcic came to Ohio State in June of 1986 from the University of Arizona, where he was the offensive line coach for two years.

Palcic is a native of Gowanda, New York. He attended the University of Dayton and graduated in 1971. While at Dayton, he played linebacker for the Flyers.

After graduation, Palcic spent two years as an assistant coach at Carroll High School in Dayton. In 1973, he went to Ball State to serve as a graduate assistant, and in 1974 he returned to the University of Dayton as a full-time assistant.

In 1976, Palcic went back to Ball State, this time to coach the offensive line for the late Dave McClain. Palcic accompanied McClain to the University of Wisconsin in 1978. He coached the Badgers' offensive line between 1978 and 1981, leaving in 1982 for a similar position with the Toronto Argonauts. He was with the Argonauts for two years before going to Arizona prior to the 1984 season.

Bob and his wife, Theresa, have three children, Joe, Amy and Monica.

Bobby Turner

BOBBY TURNER

Running Backs
1st year at OSU

Bobby Turner is in his first year as a member of the Ohio State football staff. Turner, who coaches the OSU running backs, joined the Buckeye staff this past February.

Turner brings 14 years of coaching experience to OSU. Before coming to Ohio State he spent six years working with the running backs at Fresno State. Prior to that, he was an assistant for eight years at Indiana State (his alma mater) where, in addition to coaching the running backs, he also was responsible for the defensive backs.

The 39-year-old Turner was born in Midway, Ala., but grew up in East Chicago, Ind. He graduated from Indiana State in 1972. Turner played both football and basketball for the Sycamores, earning all conference honors in the former as a defensive back. Among his more noteworthy accomplishments as an athlete are 16 career interceptions, including a school-record nine his sophomore season.

After graduation, Turner spent three years as an assistant football and basketball coach at Haworth High School in Kokomo, Ind. He returned to his alma mater in 1976, remaining there until joining Jim Sweeney at Fresno State in 1983.

Turner and his wife, Kim, have two daughters, Nacole Marie and Krishana Lynn.

Gary Blackney

GARY BLACKNEY

Inside Linebackers
6th year at OSU

Gary Blackney is in his sixth year as a member of the Ohio State football staff. He coaches the inside linebackers.

Blackney joined the Buckeye staff in 1984 as defensive backfield coach. From 1985 through 1987, he served as defensive coordinator. His 1986 defense led the Big Ten in scoring defense and was fourth nationally in turnover margin.

Blackney is a 1967 graduate of Connecticut, where he was an Academic All-American. He began his coaching career at Connecticut in 1967, remaining there until 1970 when he became defensive coordinator at Brown. During his stay at Brown (1970-72) he also coached the defensive backs.

Blackney moved to Rhode Island in 1973 as coach of the quarterbacks and running backs. He stayed there two years, leaving in 1975 to join the staff at the University of Wisconsin. He spent three years with the Badgers (1975-77), the first two coaching the secondary and the third as defensive coordinator.

Blackney's next move was to the Pac-10, where he coached the UCLA secondary in 1978 and '79. He left UCLA in 1980 to return to his native New York as the secondary coach at Syracuse. When he came to Ohio State in 1984, he also was recruiting coordinator at Syracuse.

Gary and his wife, Lauretta, have four children, Deborah, David, Kyle and Gary Jr.

Fred Pagac

FRED PAGAC

Outside Linebackers
8th year at OSU

Fred Pagac is in his eighth year as a full-time member of the Ohio State football staff. Named to his present position in 1982, he coaches the outside linebackers for the Buckeyes.

Pagac (Pug-itch), a native of Richeyville, Pennsylvania, graduated from Ohio State in 1975. He played tight end for the Buckeyes, lettering in 1971 and 1972 and starting in 1973. Both the 1972 and '73 squads won the Big Ten title and played in the Rose Bowl.

Pagac played in the National Football League for five years. In 1974, while with the Chicago Bears, he received the Brian Piccolo Award. The latter is presented annually to the Bears' player who best exemplifies Piccolo's inspirational qualities.

Following his professional football career, Pagac returned to Ohio State as a graduate assistant coach. He served in that capacity between 1978 and 1981 before being elevated to full-time status in 1982.

Pagac has helped develop a number of outstanding players at Ohio State, including two-time all-Big Ten pick Eric Kumerow, a first-round selection in the NFL draft.

Fred and his wife, Bernadette, have two children, Jennifer and Frederick Lance.

Ron Zook

RON ZOOK

Defensive Backs
2nd year at OSU

Ron Zook joined the Ohio State football staff on Jan. 18, 1988. He coaches the OSU defensive backs.

Zook came to Ohio State from Virginia Tech, where he was defensive coordinator and assistant head coach.

Zook is a native of Loudonville, O., and a 1976 graduate of Miami (O.). He played defensive back for the Redskins and was team captain as a senior. While at Miami, he helped lead the Redskins to three Mid-American Conference titles, three appearances in the Tangerine Bowl and a combined record of 34-1-1.

Following graduation, Zook spent two years as a high school coach before launching his college career at Murray State in 1978. He coached the Racers' defensive backfield through the 1980 season.

Zook left Murray in 1981 to become the defensive coordinator at the University of Cincinnati. He remained there one year before going to Kansas in the same capacity.

Following the 1983 season, Zook left Kansas to become the secondary coach at the University of Tennessee. He remained at Tennessee for three years (1984-86) before moving to Virginia Tech prior to the 1987 season.

Ron and his wife Denise have two daughters, Jacquelyn and Casey.

Football Support Staff

Steve Pederson

STEVE PEDERSON

Recruiting Coordinator
2nd year at OSU

Steve Pederson is in his second year as recruiting coordinator for the Ohio State Athletic Department.

Pederson is a native of North Platte, Nebraska. He graduated from the University of Nebraska in 1980 with a degree in business administration.

Following graduation, Pederson worked for a year as an assistant in the Nebraska Sports Information Office.

In 1981, Pederson left college athletics to become Director of Public Relations with a private firm in Omaha. He returned to his alma mater in 1982, however, as Administrative Assistant and Recruiting Coordinator on Tom Osborne's football staff.

Pederson remained at Nebraska four years. During that time he was instrumental in designing the computer recruiting program currently used by Paciolan.

Pederson left Nebraska in 1986 to return to private business. After one year out of athletics, he accepted his current position with the Buckeyes.

Pederson and his wife, Tami, have two children, Mark and Kari.

Dave Kennedy

DAVE KENNEDY

Strength and Conditioning Coach
1st year at OSU

Dave Kennedy is in his first year as Ohio State's strength and conditioning coach. The 28-year-old Kennedy joined the Buckeyes' staff this past June.

Before coming to Ohio State, Kennedy spent four years as the assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Nebraska. His responsibilities there included developing and monitoring the summer and winter conditioning program for the Huskers' football team.

In addition to his football duties at Ohio State, Kennedy will be responsible for overseeing the conditioning program for all varsity sports.

Kennedy is a native of Omaha, Neb., and a 1985 graduate of the University of Nebraska. While working on his undergraduate degree in exercise science, he spent three years as a student assistant strength coach.

Kennedy is currently working on his master's degree.

Billy Hill

BILLY HILL

Head Trainer
15th year at OSU

Billy Hill is in his 15th year as head trainer for the Ohio State football team. He was named to his present position of Co-Head Trainer in 1974 after three years as assistant on the OSU staff.

Hill is one of the most respected trainers in college athletics. His many honors include being named 1988 Ohio Trainer of the Year by the Ohio Trainers Association.

Hill has extensive international experience. He has been head trainer at the 1975 Pan Am Games in Mexico City, the 1983 World Track and Field Championships in Helsinki and the 1984 Summer Olympics in Los Angeles. Additionally, he has toured the U.S.S.R., West Germany and Great Britain as the trainer for various U.S. track teams.

Hill was born and raised in Memphis, Tenn. He served in the Army between 1968 and '71, including a year in Vietnam as a corpsman.

Following the service, Hill enrolled at Ohio State and received a B.A. in Education in 1973.

Hill is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association, the Ohio Athletic Trainers Association, the Minority Trainers Association and the Merry Makers Club of Columbus.

100 Years of Football

Chic Harley was Ohio State's first three-time All-American

Review and Preview

LETTERMEN REVIEW

TOTAL LETTERMEN RETURNING — 38

*Letters Won, Starters in CAPS

RETURNING FROM OFFENSE — 22
Offensive Starters Returning — 8

TE	**JEFF ELLIS (Jr.) *Rich Huffman (Jr.) *Jim Palmer (Sr.) *Gary Lickovitch (Jr.) (87)
ST	***TIM MOXLEY (Sr.)
SG	*John Peterson (Jr.) (87) **Karl Coles (Sr.) (87)
C	*Dan Beatty (Jr.) (87)
QG	***JEFF DAVIDSON (Sr.)
QT	**JOE STAYSNIAK (Sr.) *Mike Kuri (Sr.)
SE	*JEFF GRAHAM (Jr.)
QB	**GREG FREY (Jr.) *John Wagoner (Jr.) (87)
TB	**CARLOS SNOW (Jr.) ***Jaymes Bryant (Sr.) *Marc Hicks (Sr.)
FB	*Scottie Graham (So.) *Chris Boddie (Jr.) (87)
FL	**BOBBY OLIVE (Jr.) *Bernard Edwards (So.) **Jay Koch (Jr.)
PK	***PAT O'MORROW (Sr.)

RETURNING FROM DEFENSE — 16
Defensive Starters Returning — 7

DT	**KEN COLEMAN (Jr.) **Mike Showalter (Sr.) (87)
NG	**Pat Thomas (Sr.)
DE	*Rich Frimel (So.)
OLB	**SRECKO ZIZAKOVIC (Sr.)
ILB	**ORLONDO CRAIG (Sr.) *Andy Gurd (Jr.) (87)
ILB	**Derek Isaman (Sr.) (87) *Judah Herman (So.)
CB	***ZACK DUMAS (Sr.)
CB	*VINCE CLARK (Jr.) *Lance Price (Jr.) (87)
FS	**Mark Pelini (Jr.) ***DAVID BROWN (Sr.)
SS	**JIM PEEL (Jr.)
PT	*JEFF BOHLMAN (Jr.)

TOTAL LETTERMEN LOST — 15

*Letters Won, Starters in CAPS

LOST FROM OFFENSE — 5
Offensive Starters Lost — 3

SG	****GREG ZACKEROFF
C	****JEFF UHLENHAKE ****Tom Moore
QB	***Scott Powell
FB	**BILL MATLOCK

LOST FROM DEFENSE — 10
Defensive Starters Lost — 4

OLB	***MICHAEL McCRAY **John Kacherski *Patrick Rogan
NG	****MIKE SULLIVAN
DE	**DEREK MACCREADY
ILB	****JOHN SULLIVAN **Brian Benlo *Charles Keenan
CB	***Dwight Smith
SS	*Stormy Warner

PRESEASON DEPTH

(Following Spring Practice)

OFFENSE

TE	89	JEFF ELLIS, 6-4, 250, JR.
	87	Rich Huffman, 6-2, 230, Jr.
ST	74	TIM MOXLEY, 6-7, 310, SR.
	78	Mike Shoaf, 6-6, 285, So.
SG	66	Karl Coles, 6-5, 295, Sr.
	75	John Peterson, 6-4, 285, Jr.
C	76	Dan Beatty, 6-4, 260, Jr.
	64	Mike Kuri, 6-5, 275, Sr.
QG	50	JEFF DAVIDSON, 6-6, 300, SR.
	70	Steve France, 6-5, 275, Sr.
QT	79	JOE STAYSNIAK, 6-5, 290, SR.
	63	Roy Nichols, 6-5, 295, So.
SE	84	JEFF GRAHAM, 6-2, 195, JR.
	3	Greg Beatty, 5-11, 175, Fr.
QB	15	GREG FREY, 6-2, 195, JR.
	12	Nick Cochran, 6-2, 195, Fr.
TB	25	CARLOS SNOW, 5-9, 200, JR.
	41	Jaymes Bryant, 6-0, 215, Sr.
FB	35	Scottie Graham, 5-10, 225, So.
	28	John Spencer, 6-0, 215, Jr.
FL	8	BOBBY OLIVE, 6-1, 160, JR.
	2	Bernard Edwards, 6-5, 200, So.

DEFENSE

OLB	81	Tom Lease, 6-5, 230, Fr.
	82	Jay Koch, 6-2, 220, Jr.
DE	96	SRECKO ZIZAKOVIC, 6-5, 250, SR.
	90	Rich Frimel, 6-3, 250, So.
DT	98	Mike Showalter, 6-4, 270, Sr.
	92	KEN COLEMAN, 6-2, 260, JR.
NG	54	Pat Thomas, 6-1, 260, Sr.
	57	Greg Smith, 6-1, 240, Fr.
OLB	94	Derrick Foster, 6-5, 240, Fr.
	34	Joe Metzger, 6-2, 222, Fr.
ILB	49	Andy Gurd, 6-3, 230, Jr.
	56	ORLONDO CRAIG, 6-1, 215, SR.
ILB	10	Derek Isaman, 6-3, 220, Sr.
	30	Brent Johnson, 6-1, 198, Fr.
LCB	7	VINCE CLARK, 6-0, 176, JR.
	24	Tim Rutledge, 6-1, 190, Jr.
RCB	27	DAVID BROWN, 6-0, 182, SR.
	1	Lance Price, 6-1, 195, Jr.
SS	21	ZACK DUMAS, 6-2, 192, SR.
	46	JIM PEEL, 5-11, 190, Jr.
FS	48	Mark Pelini, 6-3, 190, JR.
	29	Bryan Cook, 6-3, 183, Fr.

SPECIALISTS

PT	26	JEFF BOHLMAN	JR.
EP	6	PAT O'MORROW	SR.
KO	6	PAT O'MORROW	SR.

Last Year's Starters In Caps.

Buckeye Outlook

Untested a year ago, quarterback Greg Frey now has 11 games as a starter under his belt.

Tailback Carlos Snow will be the workhorse of the Ohio State offense in 1989.

What are the keys to Ohio State bouncing back from last year's 4-6-1 record?

"We have to be more consistent on offense and we have to avoid mistakes," answers head coach John Cooper. "Defensively, we have to be more aggressive and start forcing the issue. And we have to develop some depth."

Cooper has 15 starters returning from a year ago, eight on offense and seven on defense. Additionally, both of the regular kickers are back.

"Our offense has the potential to be very good," he says. "We have a big, strong, smart offensive line, two explosive running backs, good receivers and an experienced quarterback who started all 11 games last year.

"We should be more consistent this year because the players now have a much better understanding of our system and, at the same time, we know a little bit more about what they can do."

That added year of experience is also expected to benefit the defense, as will the return of tackle Mike Showalter and linebackers Andy Gurd and Derek Isaman. Showalter and Gurd each started the first three games last year before suffering season-ending injuries. Isaman, a starter in 1986, did not compete in 1988 because he was trying out for the Olympic Boxing Team.

"Having those three back will certainly help," says Cooper. "And we made a couple of position changes in the spring that are going to pay off. I don't think there is any question about it, we will be a better defensive team this year.

"Our biggest problem is the depth thing. Hopefully, some of the freshmen can come in and contribute. But until that happens, and the defense gels, the offense may have to carry us."

THE OFFENSE

The offense will center around explosive tailback Carlos Snow, a 5-9, 200-pound junior who rushed for 775 yards last year and could well be the Buckeyes' next All-American.

"Carlos has the potential to be as good as any back in the country," says Cooper. "If he can stay healthy he should have a great year because we plan to get him the ball 25 to 30 times a game."

Snow's running mate will be 5-10, 225-pound fullback Scottie Graham, a hard hitting sophomore with a bright future of his own. Graham, a converted tailback, is still untested, but based on spring prac-

tice he and Snow have the makings of a potentially lethal tandem.

At quarterback, Greg Frey will once again call the signals. The 6-2 junior started all 11 games last year and threw for 2,028 yards and eight touchdowns; solid figures for a first-year starter in a new system.

"Greg is better in every area this year, especially in some of the intangibles like leadership and inspiring the other players," says Cooper. "He's our quarterback."

Up front, a trio of all-star candidates, Joe Staysniak (6-5, 290) and Tim Moxley (6-7, 310) at the tackles and Jeff Davidson (6-6, 300) at guard, are the mainstays of a veteran offensive line that has Cooper excited.

"We want to get back into the Ohio State mold of dominating the line of scrimmage," says Cooper. "That was always a characteristic of the great Ohio State teams under Coach (Woody) Hayes. This line has that kind of ability."

The contenders for the other two interior spots are Dan Beatty (6-4, 260) and Mike Kuri (6-5, 275) at center and Karl Coles (6-5, 295) and John Peterson (6-4, 285) at strong guard. The latter two have seen extensive playing time during their careers, but Beatty and Kuri are relatively untested and that has Cooper somewhat concerned.

But there is no concern at tight end, not with Jeff Ellis returning. A 6-4, 250-pound junior, Ellis led Ohio State in receiving last year with 40 receptions. If he has the kind of year everyone expects in 1989, he will be a bonafide All-American candidate in his own right.

"Jeff has always been a good receiver," says Cooper. "And now that he has improved his blocking he has the total package."

Sure-handed Jeff Graham returns at split end. A diamond in the rough, the speedy Graham had 27 receptions last year and demonstrated the ability to catch in a crowd. He's the big play receiver a quarterback looks for in time of trouble.

As they did last year, Bobby Olive (25 catches) and Bernard Edwards (11 grabs) will alternate at flanker. There's a chance, too, that freshman Aaron Payne, a renowned speedster out of Louisville, KY, could get some playing time.

When the offense stalls, kicker Pat O'Morrow and punter Jeff Bohlman will take over. O'Morrow is one of college football's best. He led OSU in scoring last year with 77 points and made 18 of 23 field goals, including 18 of 18 inside the 49. Bohlman won the starting job last year as a walk-on and averaged 39 yards a kick.

"We are solid in those two areas," says Cooper. "Our biggest concern in the kicking game is coverage. We have to improve there."

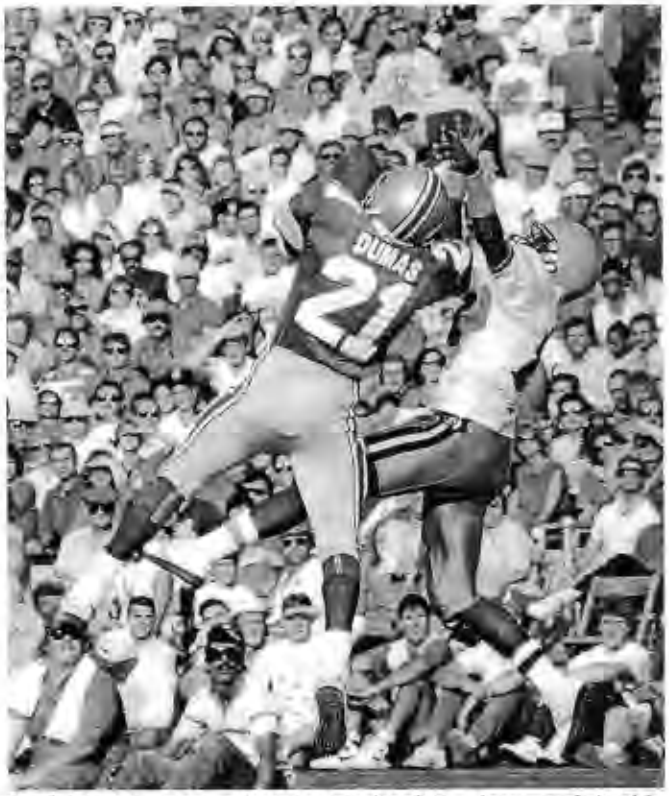
THE DEFENSE

The return of three experienced veterans like Showalter, Gurd and Isaman should in itself give the Buckeyes a more aggressive defensive posture. Additionally, the coaching staff has made a number of position changes designed to, as Cooper says, "force the issue."

Two of those changes are in the secondary, where David Brown shifts from free safety to cornerback and Zack Dumas goes from corner to strong safety. The move better utilizes Brown's speed on the corner and Dumas' combination of speed and size in the deep zone.

"This should also give Zack the chance to make more big plays," says Cooper. "He is the kind of athlete that can make things happen back there."

Dumas started 10 games last year and was the team's third leading tackler with 85 total stops. Brown is in his fourth year as a starter, although he did not start the final three games of last season because of a pulled hamstring.



Zack Dumas moves from cornerback to strong safety this year.

Outlook

Vince Clark and either Mark Pelini or Bryan Cook round out the backfield. Clark, a promising young player whose only shortcoming is inexperience, will start at the left corner, where he started six games a year ago. Pelini, a solid performer who started the final three games of the 1988 campaign, and Cook, a redshirt freshman who had an excellent spring, are competing for the starting nod at free safety.

Another holdover, Jim Peel, is also very much in the picture. He started nine games at strong safety last year and was second on the team in tackles with 86. Peel, who had a team-high 54 solo stops, figures to back up Dumas and will be the nickel. He's a valuable utility back.

"We have some backs this year who can play good man-to-man coverage," says Cooper. "That means we can take a few more chances with our other people."

At inside linebacker, Isaman appears to have one spot locked up. The year off may have left him a little rusty, but it did nothing to dull his appetite for the game. He played the entire spring with a broken hand and never missed a practice.

"Derek is a tough, hard-nosed football player who likes contact," says Cooper. "Coaches like that. He's playing inside for the first time this year, but he will get it done."

The other inside spot probably will go to Gurd, who had 26 tackles and was OSU's top linebacker before being hurt last year. But he did miss spring practice while recovering from two off-season shoulder operations and his health is somewhat of a question mark.

Orlondo Craig was healthy in the spring and he is ready to step in if Gurd is slow to recover. Craig started the final eight games of 1988 as Gurd's replacement and had 70 tackles, the fourth best total on the team.

Freshman redshirt Brent Johnson has nailed down the backup spot behind Isaman. He's one of those successful experiments Cooper talked about, making a smooth transition from running back in the spring.

The outside linebackers are the most inexperienced element of the defense. Tom Lease (6-5, 230) and Derrick Foster (6-5, 240) are both redshirt freshmen, and Jay Koch (6-2, 220), who will contend with Lease for the starting spot opposite Foster, was a backup flanker last fall. None of the three has any game experience, but all are talented football players and it won't be long before outside backer will be considered one of OSU's strengths. Additionally, incoming freshman Alonzo Spellman, who tips the scales at 6-6 and 265, will get a long look in the fall.

Showalter (6-4, 270), on the other hand, is a proven commodity. He was a part-time starter as both a freshman and sophomore and was off to his best start last year before tearing cartilage in his ankle. A physical player and a good pass rusher, he will be a steady, dependable tackle.

The return of veteran Andy Gurd at linebacker is expected to give the OSU defense a lift.

Pat Thomas (6-1, 260), a fifth-year senior, is the nose guard. After spending the past two years in a backup role, he is more than ready for his turn in the limelight. Twenty pounds heavier than a year ago, he is one of the Buckeyes' strongest linemen.

Versatile Srecko Zizakovic (6-5, 250) will be the end. He moves over from outside linebacker, where he started 10 games last year. A down lineman in 1987, he has quickly re-adapted to his old position.

Ken Coleman (6-2, 260) and Rich Frimel (6-3, 250) are two key reserves. Coleman, a junior, replaced Showalter last year and started the last seven games. Frimel was one of just three true freshmen to see action, playing in all 11 games. He has an extremely bright future at end.

Help could come too from big Corey Pargo (6-3, 280), who sat out last year as a freshman but is very highly regarded. He will vie for a backup spot at nose guard, along with Greg Smith.

"We had a good spring practice, worked hard, very hard on fundamentals," says Cooper. "We are a stronger, better football team than we were a year ago and the attitude of our players is absolutely great.

"We are anxious to get started."

Buckeye Rosters

Alphabetical

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Age	Class	Elig.	Hometown	High School	Coach
32	Bals, Dave	ILB	6-2	219	20	So.	Fr.	Eastlake, OH	Willoughby South	Dan Hoffman
93	Bean, Mark	DT	6-5	240	18	Fr.	Fr.	Wichita, KS	Southeast	Mark Templin
76	*Beatty, Dan	C	6-4	260	21	Sr.	Jr.	East Liverpool, OH	East Liverpool	Glenn Sutherin
3	Beatty, Greg	SE	5-11	175	19	So.	Fr.	Missouri City, TX	Willowridge	John Pearce
5	Berger, Jon	K	5-11	180	19	Jr.	So.	Centerville, OH	Centerville	Bob Gregg
38	*Boddie, Chris	FB	6-2	240	21	Sr.	Jr.	Toronto, ON, Canada	York Memorial	Les Dutrie
26	*Bohlman, Jeff	P	6-3	205	21	Sr.	Jr.	Centerville, OH	Centerville	Bob Gregg
27	***Brown, David	CB	6-0	182	23	Sr.+	Sr.	Utica, NY	Notre Dame	Terry Staniner
41	***Bryant, Jaymes	TB	6-0	215	22	Sr.	Sr.	Harrisburg, PA	Bishop McDevitt	Tim Rimpfel
16	Chancey, Mike	OLB	6-4	245	21	Sr.	Jr.	Syracuse, OH	Meigs	Charles Chancey
7	*Clark, Vince	CB	6-0	176	20	Jr.	Jr.	Cincinnati, OH	CAPE	Steve Sheehan
44	Closson, Tony	ILB	5-11	233	21	So.	Fr.	Delphos, OH	Jefferson	Kevin Fell
12	Cochran, Nick	QB	6-2	195	19	So.	Fr.	Girard, OH	Girard	Fred Thomas
92	**Coleman, Ken	DT	6-2	260	21	Sr.	Jr.	Dayton, OH	Meadowdale	Pat Masters
66	**Coles, Karl	SG	6-5	295	22	Sr.+	Sr	Gahanna, OH	Lincoln	Phil Koppel
29	Cook, Bryan	FS	6-3	183	19	So.	Fr.	Youngstown, OH	Ursuline	Richard Angle
56	**Craig, Orlondo	ILB	6-1	215	22	Sr.	Sr.	Detroit, MI	Mackenzie	Robert Dozier
50	***Davidson, Jeff	QG	6-6	300	21	Sr.	Sr.	Westerville, OH	North	Ron Balconi
60	Davis, Don	ILB	6-4	237	18	Fr.	Fr.	Gahanna, OH	Lincoln	Colin Messaros
83	DeGraffenreid, Allen	FL	6-2	178	19	So.	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH	Princeton	Pat Mancuso
21	***Dumas, Zack	SS	6-2	192	21	Sr.	Sr.	Deptford, NJ	Deptford	Joe Corbi
2	*Edwards, Bernard	FL	6-5	200	20	Jr.	So.	Ft. Myers, FL	Ft. Myers	Sam Sirianni
89	**Ellis, Jeff	TE	6-4	250	21	Jr.	Jr.	Louisville, KY	Male	Jim Jordan
94	Foster, Derrick	OLB	6-5	240	19	So.	Fr.	Dayton, OH	Patterson	Jack Schulte
70	France, Steve	QG	6-5	275	22	Sr.+	Sr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic	Joe Mack
9	Frank, Jason	QB	6-3	225	19	So.	Fr.	Anaheim, CA	Servite	Leo Hand
15	**Frey, Greg	QB	6-2	195	21	Sr.	Jr.	Cincinnati, OH	St. Xavier	Steve Rasso
90	*Frimel, Rich	DE	6-3	250	19	So.	So.	North Olmsted, OH	North Olmsted	Tom Watts
31	Giesler, Mike	CB	5-11	185	20	Sr.	Jr.	Woodville, OH	Woodmore	Vic Welch
33	Goodgame, Tony	TB	6-2	230	19	So.	Fr.	Roxbury, NJ	Roxbury	Jim Fiorello
84	*Graham, Jeff	SE	6-2	195	20	Jr.	Jr.	Dayton, OH	Alter	Ed Domsitz
35	*Graham, Scottie	FB	5-10	225	20	Jr.	So.	Long Beach, NY	Long Beach	Tom DeLuca
49	*Gurd, Andy	ILB	6-3	230	20	Jr.	Jr.	Chagrin Falls, OH	Kenston	Paul Koballa
83	Harper, Roger	WR	6-4	210	18	Fr.	Fr.	Columbus, OH	Independence	Steve Corbin
47	Harris, Raymont	TB	6-1	210	18	Fr.	Fr.	Lorain, OH	Admiral King	Tom Ilcisko
39	Harrison, Tyrone	FB	6-2	234	20	Jr.	Jr.	Highland Park, NJ	Highland Park	Joe Policastro
52	Hartman, Len	QG	6-2	270	19	So.	Fr.	LaBrae, OH	LaBrae	Phil Tipton
4	Herbstreit, Kirk	QB	6-2	212	20	So.	Fr.	Centerville, OH	Centerville	Bob Gregg
36	*Herman, Judah	ILB	6-1	215	19	So.	So.	Chagrin Falls, OH	Kenston	Paul Koballa
23	*Hicks, Marc	TB	6-2	205	23	Sr.+	Sr.	Davis, CA	Davis	Dave Wittmeyer
62	Hirneise, Dan	C	6-3	290	22	Sr.	Jr.	Marion, OH	Pleasant	Don Kay
42	Houston, William	FB	6-1	235	18	Fr.	Fr.	Trotwood, OH	Madison	Jim Ladd
37	Howe, Buster	DB	6-0	180	20	So.	So.	Zanesville, OH	Zanesville	Whit Parks
71	Huddleston, Mike	SG	6-5	280	20	So.	Fr.	Wooster, OH	Wooster	Bob McFarland
87	*Huffman, Rich	TE	6-2	230	21	Sr.	Jr.	Salem, OH	Salem	Joe Rottenborn
10	**Isaman, Derek	ILB	6-3	220	21	Sr.+	Sr.	Fremont, OH	Ross	Pete Moore
30	Johnson, Brent	ILB	6-1	198	20	So.	Fr.	Columbus, OH	Bexley	Thane Hecox
67	Kline, Alan	OL	6-7	260	18	Fr.	Fr.	Tiffin, OH	Columbian	John Tomaszewski
82	**Koch, Jay	OLB	6-2	220	20	Jr.	Jr.	Cincinnati, OH	Purcell Marian	Herb Woeste
64	*Kuri, Mike	C	6-5	275	22	Sr.+	Sr.	Martins Ferry, OH	Martins Ferry	Dave Bruney

Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Age	Class	Elig.	Hometown	High School	Coach
59	Lachey, Ron	C	6-0	205	19	So.	Fr.	St. Henry, OH	St. Henry	Tim Boeckman
81	Lease, Tom	OLB	6-5	230	20	So.	Fr.	Kenton, OH	Kenton	Mike Mauk
20	Lee, Dante	TB	5-10	175	18	Fr.	Fr.	Dayton, OH	Meadowdale	Pat Masters
5	Lewis, Darrell	DB	6-2	180	18	Fr.	Fr.	San Diego, CA	Samuel F.B. Morse	John Shacklett
86	*Lickovitch, Gary	TE	6-3	235	22	Sr.	Jr.	Solon, OH	Solon	Jack Ruvolo
53	Long, Paul	DT	6-5	242	20	So.	Fr.	Highland Heights, OH	Mayfield	Byron Morgan
43	Martin, John	ILB	6-3	214	19	So.	Fr.	Watseka, IL	Watseka	Rick Odgers
34	Metzger, Joe	OLB	6-2	222	20	So.	Fr.	Centerville, OH	Alter	Ed Domsitz
77	Monnot, Dave	DL	6-5	245	18	Fr.	Fr.	Canton, OH	Central Catholic	Lowell Klinefelter
97	Moore, Tony	NG	6-4	275	21	Sr.	Jr.	Amherst, OH	Steele	Don Richardson
65	Morgan, Eric	OL	6-6	260	18	Fr.	Fr.	Lorain, OH	Lorain	Jim Uszynski
11	Morrison, Tyrone	OLB	6-3	220	18	Fr.	Fr.	San Diego, CA	Samuel F.B. Morse	John Shacklett
74	***Moxley, Tim	ST	6-7	310	22	Sr.+	Sr.	Barnesville, OH	Barnesville	Dill Dowler
13	Nelson, Chico	DB	6-2	188	19	Fr.	Fr.	Sarasota, FL	Sarasota	Tom Whitehurst
63	Nichols, Roy	QT	6-5	295	20	Jr.	So.	Jeannette, PA	Jeannette	Art Tragesser
6	***O'Morrow, Pat	PK	5-11	180	21	Sr.	Sr.	Radford, VA	Radford	Norm Lineburg
8	**Olive, Bobby	FL	6-1	160	20	Jr.	Jr.	Atlanta, GA	Douglass	Charles Brannon
85	*Palmer, Jim	TE	6-5	250	23	Sr.+	Sr.	Loudonville, OH	Loudonville	Mike Warbel
72	Pargo, Corey	NG	6-3	280	19	So.	So.	Toledo, OH	Rogers	Pete Lyell
22	Paulk, Foster	DB	5-11	170	18	Fr.	Fr.	Sarasota, FL	Riverview	John Sraque
19	Payne, Aaron	WR	5-8	165	18	Fr.	Fr.	Louisville, KY	Holy Cross	Bob Bronyer
46	**Peel, Jim	SS	5-11	190	21	Sr.	Jr.	Beaver Falls, PA	Blackhawk	Joe Hamilton
48	**Pelini, Mark	FS	6-2	190	21	Sr.	Jr.	Youngstown, OH	Cardinal Mooney	Don Bucci
75	*Peterson, John	SG	6-4	285	21	Sr.	Jr.	Middletown, OH	Middletown	Jim Place
1	*Price, Lance	CB	6-1	195	22	Sr.	Jr.	Toledo, OH	Scott	Johnny Hutton
80	Roy, Chris	TE	6-3	245	19	Fr.	Fr.	Westerville, OH	DeSales	Phil Mauro
24	Rutledge, Tim	CB	6-1	190	20	Jr.	Jr.	Youngstown, OH	East	Herrian Jackson
69	Schilling, John	QT	6-4	275	19	So.	Fr.	Clinton, OH	Massillon	John Maronto
73	Sherrick, Paul	ST	6-8	300	20	So.	Fr.	Middletown, OH	Middletown	Jim Place
78	Shoaf, Mike	ST	6-6	285	20	Jr.	So.	Orwell, OH	Grand Valley	Jim Henson
98	**Showalter, Mike	DT	6-4	272	21	Sr.	Sr.	Bay Village, OH	Bay Village	Tom Kaiser
91	Simmons, Jason	DT	6-5	230	18	Fr.	Fr.	Akron, OH	St. Vincent-St. Mary	John Cistone
57	Smith, Greg	NG	6-1	240	19	So.	Fr.	Canton, OH	Glen Oak	Robert Commings
59	Smith, Rod	C	6-3	290	18	Fr.	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Joseph	William Gutbrod
25	**Snow, Carlos	TB	5-9	200	20	Jr.	Jr.	Cincinnati, OH	CAPE	Steve Sheehan
99	Spellman, Alonzo	OLB	6-6	265	18	Fr.	Fr.	Mt. Holly, NJ	Rancocas Valley Reg.	Bruce Lazaruk
28	Spencer, John	FB	6-0	215	20	Jr.	Jr.	St. Clairsville, OH	St. Clairsville	George Strager
88	Stablein, Brian	FL	6-1	180	19	So.	Fr.	Erie, PA	McDowell	Joe Sanford
14	Stablein, Chris	OLB	6-3	215	21	Sr.	Jr.	Erie, PA	McDowell	Joe Sanford
79	***Staysniak, Joe	QT	6-5	290	22	Sr.+	Sr.	Elyria, OH	Midview	Jim Bollenbacher
54	**Thomas, Pat	NG	6-1	260	23	Sr.+	Sr.	Centerville, OH	Centerville	Bob Gregg
61	Thrush, Jack	OL	6-4	255	18	Fr.	Fr.	Cincinnati, OH	Moeller	Steve Klonne
58	Tovar, Steve	ILB	6-4	230	19	Fr.	Fr.	Elyria, OH	West	Darrell Maune
17	*Wagoner, John	FL	6-3	205	21	Sr.	Jr.	High Point, NC	Andrews	Herb Goins
18	Walton, Tim	DB	6-0	170	18	Fr.	Fr.	Columbus, GA	Carver	Wallace Davis
51	Williams, Mark	OLB	6-4	220	18	Fr.	Fr.	Upper Marlboro, MD	Bishop McNamara	Tom Clark
55	Williams, Tim	K/P	5-9	155	18	Fr.	Fr.	Waynesville, OH	Wayne Local	Tim Gabbard
68	Winrow, Jason	OL	6-5	280	18	Fr.	Fr.	Bridgeton, NJ	Cumberland Reg.	Dave Capozzi
96	**Zizakovic, Srecko	DE	6-5	250	23	Sr.+	Sr.	Weston, ON, Canada	Weston Collegiate	Paul Campbell

* letter + Denotes 5th-year player

Numerical

No.	Name	Pos.
1	*Price, Lance	CB
2	*Edwards, Bernard	FL
3	Beatty, Greg	SE
4	Herbstreit, Kirk	QB
5	Berger, Jon	K
5	Lewis, Darrell	DB
6	***O'Morrow, Pat	PK
7	*Clark, Vince	CB
8	**Olive, Bobby	FL
9	Frank, Jason	QB
10	**Isaman, Derek	ILB
11	Morrison, Tyrone	OLB
12	Cochran, Nick	QB
13	Nelson, Chico	DB
14	Stablein, Chris	OLB
15	**Frey, Greg	QB
16	Chancey, Mike	OLB
17	*Wagoner, John	FL
18	Walton, Tim	DB
19	Payne, Aaron	WR
20	Lee, Dante	TB
21	***Dumas, Zack	SS
22	Paulk, Foster	DB
23	*Hicks, Marc	TB
24	Rutledge, Tim	CB
25	**Snow, Carlos	TB
26	*Bohlman, Jeff	P
27	***Brown, David	CB
28	Spencer, John	FB
29	Cook, Bryan	FS
30	Johnson, Brent	ILB
31	Giesler, Mike	CB
32	Bals, Dave	ILB
33	Goodgame, Tony	TB
34	Metzger, Joe	OLB
35	*Graham, Scottie	FB
36	*Herman, Judah	ILB
37	Howe, Buster	DB
38	*Boddie, Chris	FB
39	Harrison, Tyrone	FB
41	***Bryant, Jaymes	TB
42	Houston, William	FB
43	Martin, John	ILB
44	Closson, Tony	ILB
46	**Peel, Jim	SS
47	Harris, Raymont	TB
48	**Pelini, Mark	FS
49	*Gurd, Andy	ILB
50	***Davidson, Jeff	QG
51	Williams, Mark	OLB
52	Hartman, Len	QG
53	Long, Paul	DT
54	**Thomas, Pat	NG
55	Williams, Tim	K/P
56	**Craig, Orlondo	ILB
57	Smith, Greg	NG
58	Tovar, Steve	ILB
59	Smith, Rod	C
59	Lachey, Ron	C
60	Davis, Don	ILB
61	Thrush, Jack	OL
62	Hirneise, Dan	C
63	Nichols, Roy	QT
64	*Kuri, Mike	C
65	Morgan, Eric	OL
66	**Coles, Karl	SG
67	Kline, Alan	OL
68	Winrow, Jason	OL
69	Schilling, John	QT
70	France, Steve	QG
71	Huddleston, Mike	SG
72	Pargo, Corey	NG
73	Sherrick, Paul	ST
74	***Moxley, Tim	ST
75	*Peterson, John	SG
76	*Beatty, Dan	C
77	Monnot, Dave	DL
78	Shoaf, Mike	ST
79	***Staysniak, Joe	QT
80	Roy, Chris	TE
81	Lease, Tom	OLB
82	**Koch, Jay	OLB
83	Harper, Roger	WR
84	*Graham, Jeff	SE
85	*Palmer, Jim	TE
86	*Lickovitch, Gary	TE
87	*Huffman, Rich	TE
88	Stablein, Brian	FL
89	**Ellis, Jeff	TE
90	*Frimel, Rich	DE
91	Simmons, Jason	DT
92	**Coleman, Ken	DT
93	Bean, Mark	DT
94	Foster, Derrick	OLB
96	**Zizakovic, Srecko	DE
97	Moore, Tony	NG
98	**Showalter, Mike	DT
99	Spellman, Alonzo	OLB

*letters won

+Denotes 5th-year player

OSU PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Bals	Bails
Beatty	Bait-E
Beatty	Bait-E
Boddie	Body
Dumas	Do-mus
Frey	Fry
Herbstreit	Herb-street
Hirneise	Her-niece
Isaman	Eye-za-man
Koch	Cook
Kuri	Kurry
Lickovitch	Lick-oh-vitch
Zizakovic	Ziz-uh-coe-vick

Injured

Following is a list of Ohio State players who will not compete this year due to injuries. A medical waiver means that the player is out of football.

Brian Benio — Medical waiver — shoulder

Eric Grimm — Medical waiver — back

John Kacherski — Had major knee surgery in April but will return in 1990

Charlie Keenan — Medical waiver — shoulder

Wes Siegenthaler — Medical waiver — shoulder and back

Buckeye All-Star Candidates

CARLOS SNOW — 25

Tailback
5-9, 200, Jr.
Cincinnati, O. (Cincinnati Academy of Physical Education)
Age 20, Born 10-24-68
Major - Communications

Carlos Snow

OSU — One of the top tailbacks in college football . . . will be in the running for All-America consideration this year . . . explosive runner with power, speed and amazing balance . . . a threat to go all the way any time he touches the ball . . . also one of the country's top kick return threats . . . **1988** — Led OSU in rushing with 775 yards on 152 carries . . . rushed for a team high six touchdowns . . . had a career best 170 yards against Michigan, 106 of those yards coming in a brilliant second half . . . 128-yard effort against Purdue included a 58-yard TD jaunt . . . led the Big Ten and was fourth nationally in kickoff returns . . . 20th nationally in all-purpose running . . . ran back five kicks at Pitt for a school record 213 yards, one a 100-yard TD . . . also set the single-season school record with 513 yards in kick returns . . . **1987** — Played in nine games starting the last three . . . netted 381 yards on 99 carries . . . scored six touchdowns — four rushing and two as a receiver . . . best rushing effort was 96 yards against Iowa . . . scored four touchdowns against Minnesota on his 19th birthday . . . 70-yard TD reception at Michigan keyed OSU's comeback win.

HIGH SCHOOL — The all-time national high school scoring leader with 108 rushing touchdowns, 31 of those his senior year . . . ran for 7,856 yards at CAPE and averaged 16 yards a carry as a senior . . . led CAPE to two state titles and a 35-3 record . . . a consensus All-American as a senior . . . also a member of the gymnastics team.

PERSONAL — Relaxes by listening to music . . . likes horror movies.

			RUSHING				
Year	GP/GS	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD's
1987	9/3	99	412	31	381	3.8	4
1988	10/6	152	806	31	775	5.1	6
Totals	**19/9**	**251**	**1218**	**62**	**1156**	**4.6**	**10**

	PASS RECEIVING				KICKOFF RETURNS			
Year	No	Net	Avg	TD's	No	Net	Avg	TD's
1987	9	172	19.1	2	13	206	15.8	0
1988	9	83	9.2	0	19	513	27.0	1
Totals	**18**	**255**	**14.2**	**2**	**32**	**719**	**22.5**	**1**

JEFF ELLIS — 89

Tight End
6-4, 250, Jr.
Louisville, Ky. (Male)
Age 21, Born 3-4-68
Major - Criminology

Jeff Ellis

OSU — On the brink of stardom . . . excellent receiver, with speed and good, soft hands . . . added 25 pounds from last year and has vastly improved his blocking . . . has a knack for finding the open spot in the defense . . . has the size to shield off defenders with his body . . . **1988** — Started all 11 games . . . led OSU in receiving with 40 catches for 492 yards and two touchdowns . . . caught at least one pass in every game . . . had eight receptions for 97 yards (both career highs) at Iowa . . . touchdowns came against Syracuse and Iowa . . . flirted with the school single-season reception record by a tight end (John Frank, 45, 1981 & 83) . . . **1987** — Played in eight games . . . started four times when OSU employed its two tight end set . . . caught seven passes for 63 yards and one touchdown . . . top game came against Iowa — four catches for 44 yards and his lone TD.

HIGH SCHOOL — A ***PARADE*** All-America as a senior . . . rated one of the top high school prospects in the country . . . caught 36 passes for 515 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior . . . also earned three letters each in basketball and baseball.

PERSONAL — His father, Jimmy, is a former world heavyweight boxing champion . . . ambition is to "play in the Rose Bowl."

		PASS RECEIVING			
Year	GP/GS	No	Net	Avg	TD's
1987	8/ 4	7	63	9.0	1
1988	11/11	40	492	12.3	2
Totals	**19/15**	**47**	**555**	**11.8**	**3**

ZACK DUMAS — 21

Strong Safety
6-2, 192, Sr.
Deptford, N.J. (Deptford)
Age 21, Born 3-14-68
Major - Education

Zack Dumas

OSU — Bonafide all-star candidate . . . outstanding all-around player who started nine games at corner last year . . . moved to safety in the spring without missing a beat . . . reads very well and gets an excellent jump on the ball . . . great combination of strength and speed . . . very good at man coverage . . . excellent blitzing back . . . seems to play his best against the best players and in the big games . . . a hitter . . . the type of back who makes big plays . . . **1988** — Third on the team in total tackles with 85 and second in solos with 44 . . . had 16 tackles at Michigan State, the top effort of the year by an OSU defender . . . **1987** — Started the last six games after Greg Rogan was lost for the season with a broken leg . . . **1986** — Lettered as a freshman, making 13 tackles in 12 games.

HIGH SCHOOL — A ***PARADE*** All-American as a senior, when he ran for 1,116 yards and scored 12 touchdowns . . . also collected 103 tackles and had 10 interceptions that year . . . threw just three passes during his career, but all three went for TD's. . . lettered three years in basketball and track, competing in the 100, 400 and long jump in the latter.

PERSONAL — Enjoys all music, especially jazz . . . wants to be a teacher . . . still an avid basketball player.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	Sacks	PI-Yds
1986	12/ 0	8	5	13			
1987	11/ 6	17	20	37	1- 9	1-9	1-16
1988	11/10	44	41	85	1- 5		
Totals	**34/16**	**69**	**66**	**135**	**2-14**	**1-9**	**1-16**

PAT O'MORROW — 6

Kicker
5-11, 180, Sr.
Radford, Va. (Radford)
Age 21, Born 10-24-67
Major - Marketing

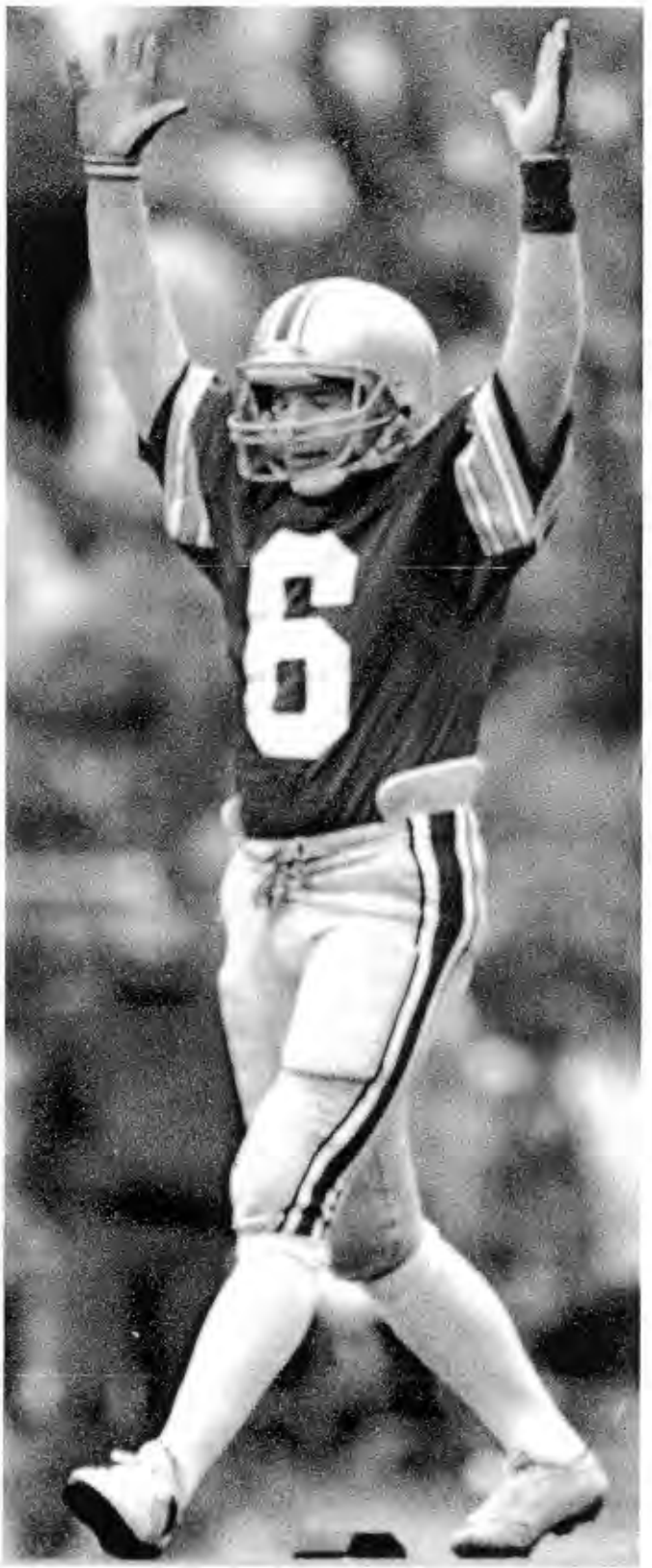
Pat O'Morrow

OSU — Soccer-style booter with distance and excellent accuracy . . . handles all the Buckeyes' place kicking chores . . . last year was his first as the full-time field goal kicker . . . this will be his fourth year as the kickoff specialist . . . no tee rule did not seem to bother him in the spring . . . **1988** — Led Ohio State in scoring with 77 points . . . made 18 of 23 field goal attempts and all 23 of his extra point tries . . . 18 field goals tied the school single-season record . . . longest kick was 46 yards against Wisconsin . . . all of his misses were from beyond 49 yards . . . closed out the year with six straight field goals and 26 consecutive extra points . . . top game was four field goals against Syracuse . . . third in Big Ten kick scoring and fourth in overall scoring . . . **1987** — Was used solely for kickoffs and did not have any extra point or field goal attempts . . . **1986** — Underwent arthroscopic knee surgery three weeks before the season, but still played in the season opener with Alabama . . . made four of nine field goals, including the game winner in a 13-10 win over Colorado as time ran out, and a 40-yarder against Utah.

HIGH SCHOOL — A two-time all-Virginia selection by Associated Press and a second team All-American as a senior . . . made 18 of 29 field goals during his career, including a school record 48-yarder as a senior . . . also earned four letters in soccer and two in basketball.

PERSONAL — Swimming and water skiing are his hobbies . . . his father is a college professor at Radford University.

		FIELD GOALS			EXTRA POINTS	
Year	GP	Att.	Made	Long	Att.	Made
1986	12	9	4	40	14	12
1987	11					
1988	11	23	18	46	23	23
Totals	**34**	**32**	**22**	**46**	**37**	**35**



JEFF DAVIDSON — 50

Offensive Guard
6-6, 300, Sr.
Westerville, O. (North)
Age 21, Born 10-3-67
Major - Electrical Engineering

Jeff Davidson

OSU — One of the top guards in college football . . . healthy for the first time last year, he really came into his own . . . big, strong, mobile and agile player who excels at all phases of the game . . . good pass blocker . . . can be a devastating force when pulling . . . benches 400 pounds . . . extremely intelligent player who is very sound technically . . . an honor student . . . **1988** — Started all 11 games and led the offense in playing time with 306 minutes . . . played 26 or more minutes in nine of the 11 games . . . **1987** — Began the year as the starting left guard, but a broken leg at Illinois ended his season after four games . . . recaptured his starting spot in the spring . . . **1986** — Missed the first six games of his freshman year because of an ankle injury suffered in a summer all-star game, but did play in six games and started the Cotton Bowl.

HIGH SCHOOL — A two-time all-Ohio tackle and a ***PARADE*** All-American as a senior . . . one of the most highly recruited players in the country in 1985.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are photography and skiing . . . his father, Jim Sr., was an All-American tackle for the Buckeyes in 1964, and his older brother, Jim Jr., lettered at OSU in 1985.

JOE STAYSNIAK — 79

Offensive Tackle
6-5, 290, Sr.
Elyria, O. (Midview)
Age 22, Born 12-8-66
Major - Marketing

OSU — A strong candidate for postseason honors . . . OSU's most agile lineman . . . in his third year as a starter . . . ideal quick tackle because of his foot speed and mobility . . . excellent pass blocker, which is a prerequisite for his position . . . improved strength is the biggest difference between this year and last . . . a very intelligent player who has quickly grasped the many adjustments required on the offensive line . . . a three-time Big Ten All-Academic choice . . . has started 33 of 35 games and has been very durable throughout his career . . . **1988** — started nine of 11 games and logged 251 minutes of playing time . . . had a string of 26 consecutive starts snapped against LSU . . . started the final seven games of the season and played 24 or more minutes in six of those games . . . **1987** — Started all 11 games and led the team in playing time with 328 minutes . . . missed spring practice with mono . . . **1986** — Started all 13 games and played 334 minutes . . . **1985** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Won first-team all-Ohio honors . . . a two-way tackle . . . also did the place kicking, making 20 of 24 extra points and all three field goal tries . . . was third in his class with a 3.9 grade point average.

PERSONAL — Enjoys all sports.

Ohio State Player Profiles

DAVE BALS — 32

Linebacker
6-2, 219, Fr.
Eastlake, O. (Willoughby South)
Age 20, Born 9-24-69
Major - Engineering

OSU — Redshirted last year . . . played outside linebacker in high school, but was moved to the inside last fall . . . missed most of the spring with a stinger and is still learning the position . . . coaches like his intensity and desire to excel . . . just needs to stay healthy so he can get the necessary repetitions . . . will play on the strong side . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Earned all-Ohio honors at outside linebacker . . . also rushed for 1,295 yards and six touchdowns as a senior . . . helped South to a 13-1 record his junior year . . . named to the High School Academic All-American team.

PERSONAL — His father, Bob, played football at Kent State . . . hobbies include camping.

DAN BEATTY — 76

Offensive Center
6-4, 260, Jr.
East Liverpool, O. (East Liverpool)
Age 21, Born 9-18-67
Major - Business

OSU — Enjoyed an excellent spring and appears to be the successor to All-American Jeff Uhlenhake at center . . . tough, hard-nosed, competitive player . . . impressed the coaching staff in the spring with his overall improvement . . . smart player who can make the necessary checks at the line of scrimmage . . . originally a defensive lineman, but moved to center in the spring of 1987 . . . a three-time scholar-athlete at OSU and a member of the Big Ten's All-Academic team last year . . . **1988** — Played behind Uhlenhake and saw brief action in three games . . . longest stint was four minutes against Syracuse . . . **1987** — Saw limited action in eight games, behind Uhlenhake . . . gained valuable experience in the spring working with the first unit when Uhlenhake was injured . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Won all-Ohio and honorable mention All-America honors as a senior . . . top grid thrill came as a sophomore when East Liverpool snapped a 30-game losing streak and went on to win four games . . . 8-2 as a senior.

Dave Bals

Dan Beatty

Greg Beatty

PERSONAL — Wants to become a lawyer . . . hobbies are music, reading and snow and water skiing . . . favorite food is his mother's banana split pie.

GREG BEATTY — 3

Split End
5-11, 175, Fr.
Missouri City, Tex. (Willowridge)
Age 19, Born 7-1-70
Major - Business Administration

OSU — Freshman redshirt who will be a valuable addition to the OSU receiving corps . . . slated to back up Jeff Graham at split end but can also play flanker . . . excellent speed, especially out of the blocks . . . fearless receiver who has demonstrated the ability to catch in a crowd . . . very coachable . . . extremely disciplined player who worked hard last fall to learn the offense even though he knew he would not play his first year . . . comes from a good high school program . . . **1988** — Redshirted . . . impressive spring showing.

HIGH SCHOOL — Four-year starter, helping Willowridge to a combined record of 42-7 . . . had 14 touchdown receptions during his career, including five as a senior . . . named Greater Houston Receiver of the Year as a senior when he had 25 total catches . . . won the district championship in the 110-meter high hurdles as a senior.

Chris Boddie

Jeff Bohlman

David Brown

CHRIS BODDIE — 38

Fullback
6-2, 240, Jr.
Toronto, Ont., Can. (York Memorial Institute)
Age 21, Born 12-26-67
Major - Business

OSU — Ruptured the patella tendon in his left knee in the first preseason scrimmage last year and missed the entire 1988 campaign . . . has been on a strict rehabilitation program since and hopes to be able to play this fall . . . hard runner who prior to being hurt had impressed the coaches with his short-yardage running . . . should help in goal-line situations . . . **1988** — Injured in preseason . . . **1987** — Played in three games . . . only carry was a four-yard gain against Minnesota . . . **1986** — Enrolled in the spring and was redshirted in the fall.

HIGH SCHOOL — Played fullback and linebacker . . . captained the football and basketball teams, the latter for three years . . . threw shot and discus and twice qualified for the Provincial championships.

PERSONAL — Enjoys all sports . . . plays classical piano.

JEFF BOHLMAN — 26

Punter
6-3, 205, Jr.
Centerville, O. (Centerville)
Age 21, Born 11-10-67
Major - Marketing

OSU — The regular punter last fall after walking on the previous spring and winning the starting job . . . punted 50 times last year and averaged 39.0 yards per kick . . . net figure was 34.9 yards . . . worked hard in the spring to improve his consistency . . . **1988** — Did all the Buckeyes' punting . . . seven of his boots were touchbacks and 12 were downed inside the 20 . . . had a career best 70-yarder at Minnesota.

HIGH SCHOOL — All-state in baseball . . . lettered twice in football and twice in basketball . . . also started at wideout and caught 35 passes for 594 yards as a senior.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are hunting and fishing . . . lists former OSU punter Tom Tupa as one of the athletes he most admires.

	PUNTING						
Year	GP/GS	No	Net	Avg	TB	I20	BK
1988	**11/0**	**50**	**1952**	**39.0**	**7**	**12**	**1**

DAVID BROWN — 27

Cornerback
6-0, 182, Sr.
Utica, N.Y. (Notre Dame)
Age 23, Born 7-7-66
Major - Communications

OSU — In his fourth year as a starter and the Buckeyes' most experienced defensive player . . . moves from safety to corner this year to take better advantage of his athletic ability . . . excellent speed . . . could play any of the secondary positions . . . has eight career interceptions . . . missed the spring game last April because of a severe concussion suffered in practice . . . **1988** — Started the first eight games, but saw limited action the last three due to a hamstring pull . . . totaled 41 tackles . . . recorded a 10-yard sack in the closing seconds at Minnesota that helped preserve OSU's 13-6 win . . . **1987** — started all 11 games and had 53 tackles, including 27 in the last three games . . . **1986** — Started 12 of the 13 games and had a 100-yard interception return for a TD at Purdue that tied the Big Ten modern era record . . .**1985** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — All-state tailback as a senior, rushing for 1,225 yards and 17 touchdowns . . . was a sprinter on a U.S. team that competed in Europe . . . 10.7 in the 100 meters is his best time.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are jogging and fishing . . . has five brothers and a sister.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	Sack	Pt-Yds
1986	13/12	39	31	70			4-117
1987	11/11	25	28	53	1- 3		3- 33
1988	10/ 8	27	14	41	1-10	1-10	1- 2
Totals	**34/31**	**91**	**73**	**164**	**2-13**		**8-152**

Year	PBU
1986	2
1987	4
1988	4
Totals	**10**

JAYMES BRYANT — 41

Tailback
6-0, 215, Sr.
Harrisburg, Pa. (Bishop McDevitt)
Age 22, Born 6-18-67
Major - Communications

OSU — Solid utility back who can play either running back position . . . expected to back up Carlos Snow at tailback this year . . . good north-south runner . . . has inside power and breakaway speed . . . has started 10 games the past three years, all at tailback, and has rushed for a total of 1,214 yards and eight touchdowns . . . **1988** — Began the year at fullback, but moved to tailback when injuries left the Buckeyes shorthanded at the latter position . . . played in 10 games and started against Michigan State and Iowa . . . carried the ball 52 times for 245 yards . . . 4.7 yards per carry paced the OSU running backs . . . top game was 98 yards at Indiana . . . averaged 22.8 yards per kick return on four chances . . . **1987** — Played in nine games with three starts . . . top game was 77 yards at Purdue . . . **1986** — Made an impressive debut by rushing for 656 yards (the second highest total ever by an OSU freshman) and topping the 100-yard mark three times . . . top game was 145-yard effort against Utah . . . started five times.

HIGH SCHOOL — All-Pennsylvania and All-America as a senior . . . ran for more than 1,300 yards as a senior, helping McDevitt to an 11-1 record . . . started all four years at tailback.

PERSONAL — Hobby is poetry . . . nickname is Dance.

RUSHING

Year	GP/GS	Att.	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD's
1986	12/ 5	141	684	28	656	4.7	3
1987	9/ 3	86	326	13	313	3.6	3
1988	10/ 2	52	248	3	245	4.7	2
Totals	**31/10**	**279**	**1258**	**44**	**1214**	**4.4**	**8**

PASS RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
1986	5	34	6.8	0
1987	4	23	5.8	0
1988				
Totals	**9**	**57**	**6.3**	**0**

Jaymes Bryant

Mike Chancey

MIKE CHANCEY — 16

Outside Linebacker
6-4, 245, Jr.
Syracuse, O. (Meigs)
Age 21, Born 4-21-68
Major - Education

OSU — Coming off ankle surgery in April that kept him out the entire spring . . . expected to be fit for duty this fall . . . a good athlete who came to Ohio State as a quarterback, but was shifted to linebacker in the fall of 1987 . . . has added 20 pounds since last year and could play the rush side, although he is probably more suited to the drop side . . . **1988** — Saw action in three games, some of that time coming on the specialty teams . . . **1987** — Switched from quarterback to linebacker and did not see any playing time . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — First team all-Ohio in football and second team all-state in basketball . . . . led Meigs to a 9-1 record his senior year, completing 68 percent of his passes and throwing for 17 touchdowns.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are golf and swimming.

Vince Clark

Tony Closson

Nick Cochran

VINCE CLARK — 7

Cornerback
6-0, 176, Jr.
Cincinnati, O. (Cincinnati Academy of Physical Education)
Age 20, Born 1-22-69
Major - Recreation Education

OSU — Outstanding young football player who will start at the left corner . . . played in 10 games last year and started six times . . . has all the tools to be a great player . . . only shortcoming at this point is inexperience . . . excellent speed, very good at breaking on the ball and plays man coverage with the best of them . . . **1988** — Broke into the starting lineup against Indiana and started six of the last seven games . . . had 43 tackles, including eight at Michigan State and seven against Michigan . . . had his lone interception against Minnesota . . . tied for the team lead in passes broken up (4) . . . **1987** — Did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL — Helped lead CAPE to back-to-back state titles . . . a two-time all-Ohio selection as a defensive back . . . also played flanker and caught the winning touchdown pass in the state championship game as a senior . . . teammate of Carlos Snow.

PERSONAL — Wants to teach and coach football after his playing days are over . . . enjoys all sports, particularly tennis.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	PI-Yds
1988	10/ 6	27	16	43	1- 8

TONY CLOSSON — 44

Linebacker
5-11, 233, Fr.
Delphos, O. (Jefferson)
Age 21, Born 9-11-68
Major - Natural Resources

OSU — Redshirted last fall . . . underwent surgery on a chronically sore right ankle in February and missed all of spring practice . . . demonstrated excellent speed and mobility last fall when at full strength . . . intense player, who seems to be very instinctive . . . will play the strong side . . . **1988** — Redshirted

HIGH SCHOOL — Twice selected as the Ohio Class A Lineman-of-the-Year . . . a prep All-American as a senior . . . totaled 796 tackles during his four-year career . . . Jefferson was 45-2 during his four seasons there . . . had 15 career interceptions . . . also played fullback and rushed for 2,115 yards.

PERSONAL — His older brother, Matt, signed to play at Ohio State but was forced to give up football because of a knee injury.

NICK COCHRAN — 12

Quarterback
6-2, 195, Fr.
Girard, O. (Girard)
Age 19, Born 12-1-69
Major - Education

OSU — One of three redshirt freshmen contending for the No. 2 quarterback spot . . . excellent athlete who has demonstrated the ability to take charge . . . good option quarterback . . . stays in the pocket well and has good field vision . . . completed six of nine passes for 80 yards and a touchdown in the spring game . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — The Ohio Class AA Back of the Year in football and the Class AA Player of the Year in basketball as a senior . . . captained the football, basketball and track teams as a senior . . . passed for 3,051 yards and ran for 994 during his football career . . . once threw three touchdown passes in less than four minutes to rally his team from a 21-0 deficit to a 42-21 overtime win.

PERSONAL — His uncle, Mike Cochran, played for the Los Angeles Rams and his cousin, Vince Costello, played for the Cleveland Browns and New York Giants . . . wants to become a coach.

KEN COLEMAN — 92

Defensive Tackle
6-2, 260, Jr.
Dayton, O. (Meadowdale)
Age 21, Born 5-24-68
Major - Business

OSU — A top-notch reserve who will play behind Mike Showalter and can also play nose guard if need be . . . has been a frequent starter throughout his career and gives OSU experience coming off the bench . . . very strong and one of the Buckeyes' quickest linemen . . . agile and tough to get off his feet . . . started seven games last year after Showalter was hurt and finished the season with 26 tackles . . . **1988** — Played in all 11 games and totaled a respectable 165 minutes . . . played 26 minutes at Michigan State, his longest stint of the year . . . six tackles against Illinois was his best showing . . . **1987** — Started six games and had 11 tackles in a learning year . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — First-team all-Ohio defensive lineman as a senior . . . rated one of the top 100 senior players in the country in 1985.

PERSONAL — Likes include swimming, playing basketball, singing and jazz.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	Sack
1987	8/ 6	5	6	11	1- 7	1- 7
1988	11/ 7	12	14	26	1- 8	1- 8
Totals	**19/13**	**17**	**20**	**37**	**2-15**	**2-15**

KARL COLES — 66

Offensive Guard
6-5, 295, Sr.
Gahanna, O. (Lincoln)
Age 22, Born 2-23-67
Major - Recreation Education

OSU — Emerged from spring practice with a slight edge over John Peterson in the battle to replace Greg Zackeroff at strong guard . . . an excellent athlete . . . probably OSU's strongest guard . . . good run blocker . . . has played both guard and tackle at OSU and can play either the quick or strong sides at both of those positions . . . has the potential to be very good . . . has added 40 pounds since his freshman year . . . **1988** — Moved from guard to tackle in the spring and entered the fall as the Buckeyes' third tackle . . . played in the opener against Syracuse, but subsequently suffered a knee injury and did not play again the rest of the year . . . moved to guard in the spring . . . **1987**

Ken Coleman

Karl Coles

Bryan Cook

— Started eight games at left guard, the last seven after Jeff Davidson broke his leg at Illinois . . . played well as a starter, but with Davidson and Zackeroff both returning in 1988, he was shifted to tackle in the spring . . . **1986** — Played in nine games as a back-up guard . . . playing weight was 256 . . . **1985** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Attended Columbus Eastmoor as a freshman and sophomore before transferring to Gahanna . . . honorable mention all-Ohio defensive tackle as a senior.

PERSONAL — Married . . . Hobbies are collecting coins and listening to music.

BRYAN COOK — 29

Free Safety
6-3, 183, Fr.
Youngstown, O. (Ursuline)
Age 19, Born 11-13-69
Major - Business Finance

OSU — A young impact player who could challenge for a starting spot before the year is over . . . impressive athlete who likes to hit . . . has excellent speed and goes to the ball amazingly well for a young player . . . has picked up his position quickly and rarely makes the same mistake twice . . . just needs playing time . . . will play a lot . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Broke his leg as a freshman and by his own choice decided not to play football the next two years . . . took up the sport again as a senior and won honorable mention all-state honors as a defensive back . . . calls Ursuline's win over Cincinnati Moeller his senior year his most memorable football moment . . . also played backup quarterback as a senior . . . played three years of basketball and earned four letters in track.

PERSONAL — Enjoys playing chess and "tinkering around" with computer programming.

Orlondo Craig

Bernard Edwards

ORLONDO CRAIG — 56

Linebacker
6-1, 215, Sr.
Detroit, Mich. (Mackenzie)
Age 22, Born 7-12-67
Major - Sociology

OSU — Coming off an excellent year in which he was thrust into the starting lineup after Andy Gurd was injured . . . will contend with Gurd for the starting spot on the strong side . . . OSU's most experienced returning linebacker . . . finished the season with 70 tackles, fourth on the team, and logged 194 minutes of playing time (compared to 24 minutes his first two years combined) . . . has good mobility and lateral movement . . . **1988** — Started seven games . . . had 11 tackles against Illinois in his first start and had a career high 13 stops against Wisconsin . . . also had 12 tackles against Michigan . . . **1987** — Played in 11 games, chiefly with the specialty teams . . . **1986** — Appeared in seven games and had three tackles and an interception.

HIGH SCHOOL — Won all-state honors as a senior at Mackenzie, the same school that produced former OSU All-American Pepper Johnson . . . played tailback on offense and linebacker on defense . . . 105 tackles as a senior.

PERSONAL — Hobbies include playing chess and racquetball.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	Sacks	Pl-Yds
1986	7/0	2	1	3			1-12
1987	11/0	2	1	3	1-13	1-13	
1988	9/7	28	42	70	2-20	1-17	
Totals	**27/7**	**32**	**44**	**76**	**3-33**	**2-30**	**1-12**

BERNARD EDWARDS — 2

Flanker
6-5, 200, So.
Ft. Myers, Fla. (Ft. Myers)
Age 20, Born 2-24-69
Major - Criminology

OSU — Expected to alternate with Bobby Olive as the starter . . . had a good freshman year and took up in the spring where he left off in the fall . . . improving all the time, especially as a blocker . . . good target and has a 30-inch vertical leap that allows him to go over smaller defenders . . . good athlete who came to Ohio State with only one year of experience as a receiver, but has caught on quickly . . . very knowledgeable player . . . **1988** — Played in all 11 games and started against LSU . . . caught 11 passes for 170 yards and had receptions in eight games . . . best day was two catches for 35 yards at Indiana . . . lone TD was a 14 yarder at Michigan State . . . **1987** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Played quarterback as a sophomore and senior and wide receiver as a junior . . . passed for 949 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior and was a second-team all-Florida selection . . . caught 43 passes for 554 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior . . . also a second-team all-Florida pick in basketball . . . scored career high 42 points as a senior.

PERSONAL — Calls signing with Ohio State his greatest thrill.

		PASS RECEIVING			
Year	GP/GS	No	Net	Avg	TD's
1988	**11/1**	**11**	**170**	**15.5**	**1**

DERRICK FOSTER — 94

Outside Linebacker
6-5, 240, Fr.
Dayton, O. (Patterson)
Age 19, Born 3-17-70
Major - Criminology

OSU — Very much in contention for a starting spot on the rush side . . . has added 25 pounds since enrolling and is the ideal size for an outside linebacker . . . has great natural strength and quickness . . . good explosion off the line of scrimmage and good at rushing the passer . . . young player who is still learning the position . . . divided his time early last fall between tackle and the outside, but the coaching staff decided he could help most at the latter . . . Buckeye coaches believe he has excellent potential . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Started on both offense and defense, but garnered the most attention because of his dominating play on the latter . . . had 18 tackles for losses as a senior . . . captained the football and basketball teams and was an all-city cage performer.

PERSONAL — Lists Ron Harper and Michael Jordan as two of the athletes he most admires . . . practice schedule is sometimes limited by an arthritic hip condition.

STEVE FRANCE — 70

Offensive Guard
6-5, 275, Sr.
Lancaster, Pa. (Catholic)
Age 22, Born 12-27-66
Major - Communications

OSU — Versatile, experienced athlete who is expected to back up Jeff Davidson on the quick side . . . came to Ohio State as a defensive tackle, but was moved to offense as a freshman . . . tried his hand at center and tackle before settling in at guard last season . . . intelligent player . . . **1988** — Made brief appearances in two games . . . **1987-86** — Played in one game in 1987 and did not see any game action in 1986 . . . **1985** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Played in the Big 33 All-Star game as a senior . . . earned three letters in track as a javelin thrower . . . blocked a field goal with 12 seconds left to preserve a two-point win in the district championship his senior season.

PERSONAL — Enjoys all sports.

Derrick Foster

Steve France

Jason Frank

JASON FRANK — 9

Quarterback
6-3, 225, Fr.
Anaheim, Calif. (Servite)
Age 19, Born 9-18-70
Major - English

OSU — Redshirt freshman . . . has the strongest arm of OSU's three young quarterbacks . . . not a picture-perfect passer, but has demonstrated the ability to put the ball on the money . . . very good at X's and O's . . . most comfortable in a drop-back situation . . . completed eight of 11 passes for 119 yards and one touchdown in the spring game . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Led Servite to 9-3 and 10-2 records during his two years as a starter, throwing for 3,300 yards and 26 touchdowns in that span . . . set school records for season completion percentage (62) and single-game completions (24) as a senior . . . won the Servite award for leadership, scholarship and athletics as a senior . . . other notable Servite grads include Steve Beuerlein and Turk Schonert.

PERSONAL — Family moved to Columbus prior to the 1988 season.

GREG FREY — 15

Quarterback
6-2, 195, Jr.
Cincinnati, O. (St. Xavier)
Age 21, Born 1-29-68
Major - English

Greg Frey

OSU — Beginning his second year as OSU's starting signal caller . . . drop back passer, who can also throw on the run . . . heady player who makes good decisions and moves the team . . . has a good understanding of the OSU offense and showed improvement in the spring in taking what the defense gives him instead of forcing the ball . . . played much of last year with a tendinitis condition in his throwing arm but still put up some impressive numbers . . . **1988** — Started all 11 games and threw for 2,028 yards, the fourth highest one-season total in Ohio State history . . . connected on 152 of 293 passes for a completion percentage of .519 . . . passed for eight touchdowns and ran for two others . . . threw for 200 or more yards four times, with a career high of 281 against LSU . . . hit 24 of 37 passes against LSU, including the game winner with 38 seconds left . . . had touchdown passes in eight of the 11 games . . .1,994 yards in total offense . . . **1987** — Understudied Tom Tupa and played sparingly in six games . . . came off the bench at Michigan to hit a critical third-down pass that kept OSU's game-winning drive alive . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Ohio Back-of-the-Year and Cincinnati Player-of-the Year as a senior . . . named to several prep All-American teams as a senior . . . threw for 2,970 yards and 28 touchdowns as a senior . . . career figures were 47 TD's and 4,702 yards . . . completed 28 of 55 passes for 487 yards and four touchdowns against Cincinnati Moeller as a senior . . . two-time Cincinnati Player-of-the-Year in baseball.

PERSONAL — Hobby is golf . . . ambition is to play either professional football or baseball.

		PASSING					
Year	GP/GS	Att	Comp	Int	Net	Pct	TD's
1987	6/ 0	20	8	2	94	.400	0
1988	11/11	293	152	13	2028	.519	8
Totals	**17/11**	**313**	**160**	**15**	**2122**	**.511**	**8**

RICH FRIMEL — 90

Defensive End
6-3, 250, So.
North Olmsted, O. (North Olmsted)
Age 19, Born 1-6-70
Major - Business

OSU — A very highly regarded young player . . . one of just three true freshmen to play last year, seeing action in all 11 games . . . will play behind senior Srecko Zizakovic this year . . . has great work habits and gives great effort day-in and day-out . . . tough, aggressive and has a great attitude . . . has caught on very quickly . . . **1988** — Played behind Derek MacCready and had 11 tackles . . . three tackles against both Pittsburgh and Indiana were his top efforts.

HIGH SCHOOL — An all-state selection and Northeast Ohio Lineman-of-the-Year . . . had 107 tackles as a senior and 305 during his career . . . won the state heavyweight wrestling championship as a senior.

TONY GOODGAME — 33

Tailback
6-2, 230, Fr.
Roxbury, N.J. (Roxbury)
Age 19, Born 6-30-70
Major - Communications

OSU — Redshirted last year as a freshman . . . big, strong back with excellent speed who can play tailback or fullback . . . had 58 yards on nine carries in the spring game and was very impressive . . . has the potential to be a very good player for the Buckeyes . . . born in Cleveland but moved to New Jersey at an early age . . . **1988** — Redshirted

HIGH SCHOOL — Gained 1,775 yards and scored 32 TD's in less than two full years at Roxbury . . . rushed for 1,025 yards and 18 TD's as a senior . . . missed three games as a junior due to a leg injury . . . also played baseball, wrestled and ran track.

Rich Frimel

Tony Goodgame

Jeff Graham

JEFF GRAHAM — 84

Split End
6-2, 195, Jr.
Dayton, O. (Alter)
Age 20, Born 2-14-69
Major - Communications

OSU — In his second year as a starter . . . big play receiver who catches everything in the vicinity . . . capable of making the spectacular reception . . . great athlete with excellent hands . . . runs the crossing routes particularly well, but is also a home run threat . . . OSU's fastest receiver . . . sat out his freshman year, but seemed to quickly regain his competitive edge . . . has great potential in 1989 now that he has a year of experience . . . also a good blocker . . . plans call for him to see the ball more this year . . . also returns punts . . . **1988** — Played in 10 games and started the last eight . . . second on the squad in receptions with 27, good for 438 yards and two touchdowns . . . averaged 16.2 yards per catch, tops on the squad . . . did not catch a pass in the opener, but had at least one reception in each of OSU's last 10 games . . . top game was against Wisconsin — six receptions for 121 yards and a TD . . . **1987** — Not eligible to compete.

HIGH SCHOOL — An all-state selection in both football and basketball, lettering three years in both sports . . . played wide receiver as a sophomore and junior, but was a quarterback as a senior . . . during his three years at Alter, his teams were 28-6 . . . captain of the basketball team as a senior.

PERSONAL — Hobby is bowling and playing basketball . . . wants to go into sports broadcasting after his playing career is over.

	PASS RECEIVING				
Year	GP/GS	No	Net	Avg	TD's
1988	**10/8**	**27**	**438**	**16.2**	**2**

Scottie Graham

Andy Gurd

Tyrone Harrison

SCOTTIE GRAHAM — 35

Fullback
5-10, 225, So.
Long Beach, N.Y. (Long Beach)
Age 20, Born 3-28-69
Major - Undecided

OSU — Will start at fullback, teaming up with tailback Carlos Snow to give the Buckeyes one of their most explosive backfield tandems in recent years . . . hard runner who hits the hole quickly and has the acceleration to break away once he gets through the line . . . better than average receiver . . . a hungry player who is anxiously awaiting his turn . . . very strong . . . came to Ohio State as a tailback, but was moved to fullback at the start of his freshman year . . . **1988** — Understudied Bill Matlock . . . appeared in all 11 games and started the LSU contest . . . carried the ball 38 times for 164 yards and two touchdowns with no lost yardage . . . top game was 38 yards on five carries against Michigan . . . also averaged 7.6 yards per reception on seven catches . . . **1987** — Redshirted

HIGH SCHOOL — All-state in football, wrestling and lacrosse . . . rushed for 1,500 yards, averaged 10 yards per carry and scored 17 touchdowns as a senior . . . 10 of those TD's were on runs of 40 or more yards . . . top individual rushing effort as a senior was 304 yards.

PERSONAL — Wants to be an academic and a football All-American . . . enjoys all sports . . . first name is James, but he prefers to be called Scottie.

			RUSHING				
Year	GP/GS	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD's
1988	11/1	38	164	0	164	4.3	2

	PASS RECEIVING				KICKOFF RETURNS			
Year	No	Net	Avg	TD's	No	Net	Avg	TD's
1988	7	81	11.6	0	4	77	19.3	0

ANDY GURD — 49

Linebacker
6-3, 230, Jr.
Chagrin, Falls, O. (Kenston)
Age 20, Born 3-27-69
Major - Medicine

OSU — Missed the last eight games of last year because of a shoulder injury . . . underwent two operations after the season and missed spring practice . . . was a starter before being hurt and had 26 tackles in the three games he played in . . . has added 10 pounds since last year in an effort to avoid injury . . . if healthy, will definitely be in the hunt for a starting position on the inside . . . very intelligent player . . . **1988** — A starter for three games before suffering a shoulder injury . . . had nine tackles against both Pitt and LSU . . . **1987** — Played in all 11 games and had starts against Wisconsin and Iowa . . . finished the season with 37 tackles.

HIGH SCHOOL — Played fullback and linebacker . . . led Kenston to the playoffs and had four touchdowns in the two games . . . missed three games as a senior with a broken arm.

PERSONAL — Born in Belfast, Ireland . . . moved to the United States when he was eight years old . . . both of his parents are orthopedic surgeons.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	Sacks
1987	11/2	17	20	37	3-13	1-8
1988	3/3	13	13	26	1- 1	
Totals	14/5	30	33	63	4-14	1-8

TYRONE HARRISON — 39

Fullback
6-2, 234, Jr.
Highland Park, N.J. (Highland Park)
Age 20, Born 5-4-69
Major - Criminal Justice

OSU — Came on strong late in the spring and will be in the running for the backup spot at fullback behind Scottie Graham . . . has not seen any playing time his first two years, but that should change this year . . . strong, punishing inside runner with good speed . . . OSU's biggest running back . . . **1988** — Began the season at linebacker, but was switched to fullback at the end of the year . . . **1987** — Did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL — All-New Jersey fullback selection as a senior . . . team captain as a senior, leading Highland Park to the state championship.

LEN HARTMAN — 52

Offensive Guard
6-2, 270, Fr.
LaBrae, O. (LaBrae)
Age 19, Born 11-10-69
Major - Optometry

OSU — Redshirted last year . . . came to Ohio State as a defensive lineman, but has made a smooth transition to offense . . . tough, enthusiastic player . . . should provide excellent depth on the quick side and has the potential to challenge for a backup spot . . . loves the game . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Twice all-Ohio and Trumbull County Lineman of the Year . . . four-time all-league pick . . . the first freshman ever to start at LaBrae . . . also a standout performer in track, holding the LaBrae records in the shot put and discus.

PERSONAL — His older brother, L.D., played football at Kent State . . . calls starting his first game as a freshman his biggest thrill in athletics.

KIRK HERBSTREIT — 4

Quarterback
6-2, 212, Fr.
Centerville, O. (Centerville)
Age 20, Born 8-19-69
Major - Business

OSU — One of three redshirt freshmen vying to back up Greg Frey . . . excellent runner . . . ran a wishbone attack in high school, but has a good arm and throws particularly well on the move . . . good ball handler with excellent fakes . . . has the athletic ability to scramble out of trouble . . . very highly recruited in high school . . . John Cooper's first recruit . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — A ***PARADE*** All-American and the Ohio Player-of-the-Year as a senior . . .threw for 1,298 yards and 10 TD's as a senior . . . also rushed for 576 yards and 16 TD's his final year . . . career totals of 55 TD's and 4,258 yards in total offense in two years as a starter . . . led Centerville to a 10-0 record as a junior . . . all-league in baseball.

PERSONAL — Enjoys all sports . . . his father, Jim, played for the Buckeyes during the 1958, '59 and '60 seasons.

Len Hartman

Kirk Herbstreit

Judah Herman

JUDAH HERMAN — 36

Linebacker
6-1, 215, So.
Chagrin Falls, O. (Kenston)
Age 19, Born 1-10-70
Major - Engineering

OSU — Played in eight games last year, one of just three true freshmen to see action . . . an aggressive player with outstanding ability who will improve with experience . . . coaches would like to see him add 10-15 pounds and become more physical . . . moved from the weak to the strong side late in the spring and adapted very well . . . played at the same high school as OSU teammate Andy Gurd . . . **1988** — Wound up his rookie campaign with 16 tackles, including 12 solos . . . top game was four tackles at Pittsburgh.

HIGH SCHOOL — Consensus All-American and all-Ohio as a senior . . . had 180 tackles as a senior and 578 during his career . . . totaled an incredible 279 tackles as a junior, believed to be a national high school single-season record . . . Kenston advanced to the state finals his junior year, losing in the championship game to Cincinnati Academy of Physical Education.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss
1988	8/0	12	4	16	2-2

Marc Hicks

Dan Hirneise

MARC HICKS — 23

Tailback
6-2, 205, Sr.
Davis, Calif. (Davis)
Age 23, Born 6-2-66
Major - Recreation Education

OSU — Outstanding athlete whose brief career with the Buckeyes has been marred by injuries . . . lost considerable playing time last year due to a sprained ankle suffered in warmups before the LSU game . . . underwent surgery on his left wrist this past March and did not take part in spring practice . . . healthy, he has the skill and speed to help at running back or wide receiver . . . a big play athlete . . . transferred to OSU from Cal-Berkeley in the the spring of 1987 . . . **1988** — Played in 10 games, but logged a total of just 69 minutes . . . began the year at split end, but moved to tailback after Vince Workman was declared ineligible . . . carried the ball 29 times for 131 yards . . . also had 14 receptions for 201 yards and one touchdown . . . averaged 19.4 yards per run back on 12 kickoff returns . . . **1987** — Transfer year . . . **1986-85** — Had two impressive years at Cal, rushing for 538 yards as a freshman and 357 as a sophomore . . . totaled 53 receptions for 656 yards, including 34 catches for 345 yards as a sophomore . . . punted 27 times as a frosh and averaged 36.9 yards per kick.

HIGH SCHOOL — A ***PARADE*** All-American . . . ran for 1,220 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior, even though he missed two games . . . 1,448 yards and 25 TD's as a sophomore, when Davis finished with a 10-1 record . . . scored 97 career touchdowns.

PERSONAL — An outstanding baseball player, he was drafted by the Minnesota Twins out of high school.

			RUSHING				
Year	GP/GS	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD's
1988	10/0	29	134	3	131	4.5	0

	PASS RECEIVING				KICKOFF RETURNS			
Year	No	Net	Avg	TD's	No	Net	Avg	TD's
1988	14	201	14.4	1	12	233	19.4	0

DAN HIRNEISE — 62

Offensive Center
6-3, 290, Jr.
Marion, O. (Pleasant)
Age 22, Born 10-1-66
Major - Education

OSU — Had an outstanding spring ruined by a knee injury that required arthroscopic surgery . . . expected back this fall but will probably see only limited action in order to be at full strength in 1990 . . . prior to being hurt, had projected himself into the center picture and demonstrated the potential to become a very good Big Ten lineman . . . tough competitor who is still looking to stay healthy long enough to play in his first game . . . **1988** — Bothered much of the year by a chronic lower back condition and did not see any game action . . . **1987** — Hurt his back in the spring and did not play in the fall . . . **1986** — Did not play due to a knee injury incurred the previous year . . . **1985** — Came to Ohio State as a guard but was moved to center . . . suffered a knee injury in a preseason scrimmage that required surgery and kept him out all year.

HIGH SCHOOL — A four-year starter on the football team and a four-year letter winner in track . . . Pleasant was unbeaten his sophomore year, posting a 10-0 record in football.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are bicycling, hunting and lifting weights.

BUSTER HOWE — 37

Defensive Back
6-0, 180, So.
Zanesville, O. (Zanesville)
Age 20, Born 8-21-69
Major - Undecided

OSU — Will get his first chance to show what he can do this year after sitting out last fall and spring . . . impressive high school credentials on both offense and defense, but will probably be tried on the latter at Ohio State . . . excellent athlete, with speed, a nose for the ball and the ability to hit. . . must be able to adjust to the year away from the game . . . **1988** — Did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL — Chosen by the Associated Press as Ohio's first Mr. Football in 1987 . . . also U.P.I. Back-of-the-Year and a consensus All-America as a senior . . . rushed for 3,075 yards and 59 TD's in his career . . . 34 touchdowns and 1,700 yards as a senior . . . also had 167 tackles and 12 interceptions as a senior.

MIKE HUDDLESTON — 71

Offensive Guard
6-5, 280, Fr.
Wooster, O. (Wooster)
Age 20, Born 12-30-68
Major - Advertising

OSU — An impressive young lineman who hopes to make his presence felt this year . . . played center last year, but was moved to guard in the spring and has adapted well to the position . . . will play on the strong side . . . injured his knee in the state high school playoffs and did not enroll at Ohio State in the fall of 1987 as planned . . . entered school the following winter and was redshirted last year . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Played tackle and was chosen as Ohio's Lineman-of-the-Year as a senior . . . also lettered in wrestling and track.

PERSONAL — Majoring in advertising, but ambition is to someday own his own restaurant (his favorite food is his mother's liver dumpling soup).

RICH HUFFMAN — 87

Tight End
6-2, 230, Jr.
Salem, O. (Salem)
Age 21, Born 11-21-67
Major - Business Administration

OSU — A solid backup at tight end . . . impressed the coaching staff in the spring with his overall improvement . . . showed particular improvement as a blocker . . . appears to finally be fully recovered from a broken leg suffered in the spring of 1987 . . . has the best speed of the tight ends . . . very enthusiastic and hard working . . . **1988** — Played in 10 games for a total of 40 minutes . . . did not catch a pass . . . **1987** — Did not see any game action after breaking his leg the previous spring . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — A two-way, two-year starter his junior and senior years . . . played only four games his junior year due to an ankle sprain . . . caught 38 passes for 548 yards and five touchdowns as a senior.

PERSONAL — Hobby is golf . . . wants to "help Ohio State win the national championship."

Mike Huddleston

Rich Huffman

Derek Isaman

DEREK ISAMAN — 10

Linebacker
6-3, 220, Sr.
Fremont, O. (Ross)
Age 22, Born 4-3-67
Major - Business

OSU — Returns to football after taking the 1988 season off to try out for the U.S. Olympic boxing team, where he finished as an alternate in the heavyweight division . . . spent his first three years at Ohio State as an outside linebacker, but was moved to the inside last spring and is expected to start this fall . . . tough, physical player who in the past has demonstrated a knack for always being around the ball . . . very good at pass coverage . . . worked hard in the spring to learn the position and make up for the year layoff . . . **1988** — Did not compete . . . **1987** — Began the year as a starter, but a neck injury forced him out of the lineup and limited his playing time . . . 21 tackles in 10 games . . . **1986** — Started 12 games and recorded 46 tackles . . . top game was nine tackles against Illinois . . . **1985** — Played in all 12 games with one start.

HIGH SCHOOL — Earned all-Ohio honors and was named to the National High School Coaches Association All-American team at outside linebacker as a senior . . . also played wingback and tight end as a senior . . . helped Ross to the state playoffs as a junior . . . team captain as a senior.

PERSONAL — Boxed in high school and lost, by decision, to Mike Tyson in the semi-finals of the national Golden Gloves . . . his father, Bill, is a former amateur boxer and served as his coach.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	Sacks
1985	12/ 1	5	18	23	1-4	
1986	12/12	16	30	46	3-3	1-1
1987	10/ 1	9	12	21	2-2	
1988	Did Not Play					
Totals	**34/14**	**30**	**60**	**90**	**6-9**	**1-1**

Brent Johnson

Jay Koch

Mike Kuri

BRENT JOHNSON — 30

Linebacker
6-1, 198, Fr.
Columbus, O. (Bexley)
Age 20, Born 6-24-69
Major - Business

OSU — Redshirted last year . . . played running back last fall, but moved to defense in the spring and quickly worked his way into the No. 2 slot behind Derek Isaman on the weak side . . . good athlete with outstanding speed (maybe the best of the linebackers) . . . very good on pass coverage . . . unquestionably one of the most pleasant surprises of the spring . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Ohio's Division III Back-of-the-Year as a senior . . . rushed for 1,962 yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior and had career totals of 4,326 yards and 49 scores . . . three-time MVP at Bexley . . . also played basketball and ran track.

PERSONAL — Relaxes by listening to music and playing basketball.

JAY KOCH — 82

Outside Linebacker
6-2, 220, Jr.
Cincinnati, O. (Purcell Marian)
Age 20, Born 2-9-69
Major - Recreation Education

OSU — A good, intelligent athlete who appears to have finally found a home . . . a backup tight end as a freshman and used only occasionally at flanker last year, he moved to outside linebacker last spring and is very much in the starting picture this fall . . . had a team high 13 tackles in the spring game . . . has made an amazingly quick and smooth transition to his new position . . . surprisingly good at drops and pass defense considering his lack of experience . . . **1988** — Played a total of 44 minutes in 11 games as a reserve flanker . . . usually used as an extra blocker in short-yardage situations . . . caught one pass, for seven yards, against Syracuse . . . **1987** — Played in 10 games and caught four passes as a tight end . . . had TD receptions against Oregon and LSU . . . moved to flanker in the spring because of his lack of size at tight end.

HIGH SCHOOL — All-Ohio and the Cincinnati Player-of-the-Year as a senior . . . captained the football and basketball teams that won state titles.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are sports, music and drawing . . . works as a tennis instructor in the summer.

MIKE KURI — 64

Offensive Center
6-5, 275, Sr.
Martins Ferry, O. (Martins Ferry)
Age 22, Born 6-10-67
Major - Recreation Education

OSU — Playing center for the first time this year . . . shifted from tackle in the spring and seemed to adapt quickly to his new position . . . lack of experience is his biggest shortcoming . . . will be a solid backup . . . also has experience at guard, making him one of OSU's most versatile linemen . . . added 20 pounds between the 1987 and '88 seasons . . . **1988** — Played in 11 games, backing up Joe Staysniak at quick tackle . . . started the Louisiana State and Illinois games . . . longest stint was 19 minutes against Illinois . . . spent the spring with the first unit when Staysniak was out with mono . . . **1987** — Backup tackle and guard . . . played in two games . . . **1986** — Appeared in one game . . . **1985** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — A two-year starter and an honorable mention all-state choice as a senior.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are archery, hunting and fishing.

TOM LEASE — 81

Outside Linebacker
6-5, 230, Fr.
Kenton, O. (Kenton)
Age 20, Born 8-13-69
Major - Hospitality Management

OSU — Outstanding athlete who could play, and start, at either of the outside linebacker positions . . . is especially strong versus the run, but is also solid on pass defense . . . OSU coaches like his intensity and intelligence . . . has excellent range and mobility . . . originally planned to enroll at OSU in the fall of 1987, but delayed his enrollment until the following winter due to a shoulder injury . . . **1988** — Began the season as a backup to Michael McCray, but wound up being redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — A standout athlete, winning nine letters . . . was the Class AA Lineman-of-the-Year as a senior, when he had 162 tackles . . . collected 472 career tackles.

PERSONAL — Hobby is drawing.

GARY LICKOVITCH — 86

Tight End
6-3, 235, Jr.
Solon, O. (Solon)
Age 22, Born 10-28-66
Major - Corporate Fitness

OSU — Underwent shoulder surgery in February . . . did not take part in spring drills but is expected to be ready in the fall . . . dedicated player, who spent long hours in the weight room in the off-season . . . tough, physical player . . . moved to linebacker in the spring of '88 and figured to start there last year, but because his shoulder could not stand up to the constant hitting at that position he was moved back to tight end . . . **1988** — After returning to tight end worked his way up to No. 3 on the depth chart . . . played in six games . . . **1987** — Saw action in 10 games as a reserve tight end . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Caught 45 passes for 11 touchdowns and 800 yards during his three years as a starting tight end . . . also a standout linebacker.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are lifting weights, bicycling and reading.

Tom Lease

Gary Lickovitch

Paul Long

PAUL LONG — 53

Defensive Tackle
6-5, 242, Fr.
Highland Heights, O. (Mayfield)
Age 20, Born 4-9-69
Major - Business Administration

OSU — A good young player, who was redshirted last year . . . showed tremendous improvement in spring drills in all phases of the game . . . coaches like his attitude . . . has worked hard in the weight room and has greatly increased his strength from a year ago . . . needs refinement and experience . . . originally planned to enroll at OSU in 1987, but injured a shoulder in preseason drills and did not enroll until Winter Quarter of 1988 . . . **1988** — Took part in spring drills and was redshirted in the fall.

HIGH SCHOOL — Northeastern Ohio Lineman of the Year as a senior . . . Selected on the Cleveland Plain Dealer's "Dream Team" . . . played in the North-South All-Star Game . . . also lettered in wrestling and track, taking fifth in the heavyweight division and fifth in the shot put as a senior.

Senior tailback Jaymes Bryant is a top Buckeye reserve.

John Martin

Joe Metzger

Tony Moore

JOHN MARTIN — 43

Linebacker
6-3, 214, Fr.
Watseka, Ill. (Watseka)
Age 19, Born 1-11-70
Major - Pre-Business

OSU — Redshirted last year . . . dependable athlete with good lateral movement . . . will compete for a backup spot on the weak side . . . has a good understanding of the game and is very competitive . . . coming off a good spring . . . will undoubtedly see some action as a member of the specialty teams . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Three-time all-league and all-area . . . played in just two games his senior year (the fifth and ninth of the season) because of a preseason knee injury . . . prior to being hurt was touted as one of the top linebackers in the state.

PERSONAL — His father, John, captained the Tennessee basketball team in 1962.

JOE METZGER — 34

Outside Linebacker
6-2, 220, Fr.
Centerville, O. (Kettering Alter)
Age 20, Born 6-24-69
Major - Business

OSU — Will play on the rush side and will be a solid backup once he acquires experience . . . tough player who works hard and has shown a good understanding of his position . . . possesses outstanding speed and should become a good pass rusher . . . has put on 15 pounds since last year and has greatly improved his strength . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — An all-Southwest Ohio and honorable mention all-state selection at tight end as a senior . . . also played defensive line and linebacker and had 218 career tackles to go along with his 26 lifetime receptions . . . holds the school record for the 100-meter dash and was a regional qualifier in the 200.

TONY MOORE — 97

Nose Guard
6-4, 275, Jr.
Amherst, O. (Steele)
Age 21, Born 1-30-68
Major - Education

OSU — One of the Buckeyes' most physical defensive linemen . . . has lost 10 pounds from last year and has increased his quickness . . . will contend for a backup spot behind Pat Thomas, but is a versatile player who could help at any of the down positions . . . very good at the point of attack and difficult to get off his feet . . . **1988-87** — Appeared in a total of four games, two each year, as a reserve defensive tackle . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Won a total of nine letters, three each in football, wrestling and track . . . first-team all-Ohio as a senior . . . also played fullback as a senior and was a perfect seven-of-seven in fourth down conversion attempts . . . in an overtime win over Oberlin, he carried the ball five straight times for the tying TD, and then also powered over for the winning PAT.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are hunting, fishing and trapping . . . enjoys going to movies, especially those that star Clint Eastwood.

TIM MOXLEY — 74

Offensive Tackle
6-7, 310, Sr.
Barnesville, O. (Barnesville)
Age 22, Born 3-6-67
Major - Park Administration

OSU — In his second full season as a starter at strong tackle . . . moves extremely well for a player his size . . . a punishing run blocker . . . still a diamond in the rough in many respects . . . increased strength from a year ago should make him even more formidable . . . has impressed the OSU coaching staff with his work ethic and desire to make himself a better football player . . . an intelligent player who rarely makes mistakes . . . **1988** — Started all 11 games and was a fixture at strong tackle, averaging 27 minutes a game and finishing second on the team with 301 total minutes . . . **1987** — Began the season as a reserve, but was thrust into the starting lineup at right tackle when John Peterson dislocated his elbow . . . started seven of the last eight games and improved steadily during that stretch . . . logged a total of 235 minutes . . . **1986** — Saw brief action in all 13 games, logging a total of 87.5 minutes . . . a series of nagging injuries limited his playing time . . . **1985** — Underwent knee surgery and was redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Played defensive tackle for three years and did not play any offense until his senior year . . . a two-time state wrestling champion and the third ranked heavyweight wrestler in the nation as a senior.

PERSONAL — An older brother, Don, wrestled at Ohio State and won the Big Ten heavyweight crown . . . hobbies are hunting and fishing . . . has not wrestled in college but his ambition is still to be an Olympic champion.

Tim Moxley

Roy Nichols

ROY NICHOLS — 63

Offensive Tackle
6-5, 295, So.
Jeannette, Pa. (Jeannette)
Age 20, Born 1-9-69
Major - Hotel Management

OSU — Agile athlete who will back up Joe Staysniak on the quick side . . . has made dramatic improvement from a year ago and has a bright future . . . has good strength and quickness and is a very intense player . . . good drive blocker, but still needs work on his pass protection . . . came to Ohio State as a highly touted defensive lineman . . . **1988** — Began the year at guard but moved to tackle early in the season and played behind Tim Moxley . . . only appearance was in the Illinois game . . . **1987** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Won a total of eight letters in four different sports, including three in football . . . his four football teams posted a combined record of 40-7-2, with four of those losses coming his senior year . . . a standout defensive lineman, collecting 169 tackles as a senior.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are fishing and playing baseball.

Bobby Olive

Jim Palmer

BOBBY OLIVE — 8

Flanker
6-1, 160, Jr.
Atlanta, Ga. (Frederick Douglass)
Age 20, Born 4-22-69
Major - Recreation Education

OSU — Expected to alternate with Bernard Edwards as the starter . . . sure handed and very, very quick . . . difficult to bring down because of his elusiveness . . . caught the winning TD pass against LSU last year after his return of a free kick had put OSU in scoring position . . . also had a dramatic TD catch against Michigan . . . turned down offers from several small colleges for a chance to walk-on at Ohio State . . . now on scholarship . . . coaches are looking for more consistency . . . **1988** — Started 10 games . . . OSU's third leading receiver with 25 catches for 370 yards . . . caught passes in eight games . . . four receptions against both Minnesota and Illinois . . . dramatic TD reception against Michigan put OSU up 21-20 . . . **1987** — Played in eight games and started against Illinois . . . both catches were vs. Oregon . . . filled a void at wideout with the unexpected loss of Cris Carter and Nate Harris.

HIGH SCHOOL — Won a total of eight letters in four sports . . . captained the football, basketball and track teams . . . high school was 10-1 his senior year in football . . . all-Georgia as a senior.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are cooking and playing video games . . . his father played three years of basketball at Tennessee State.

		PASS RECEIVING			
Year	GP/GS	No	Net	Avg	TD's
1987	8/ 1	2	18	9.0	0
1988	11/10	25	370	14.8	2
Totals	**19/11**	**27**	**388**	**14.4**	**2**

	PUNT RETURNS				KICKOFF RETURNS			
Year	No	Net	Avg	TD's	No	Net	Avg	TD's
1988	11	67	6.1	0	7	203	29.0	0
Totals	**11**	**67**	**6.1**	**0**	**7**	**203**	**29.0**	**0**

JIM PALMER — 85

Tight End
6-5, 250, Sr.
Loudonville, O. (Loudonville)
Age 22, Born 9-5-66
Major - Business Administration

OSU — The most physical of the tight ends . . . has the potential to be an excellent blocker if he can become more consistent . . . big target with good hands . . . good goal-line blocker . . . also plays on the specialty teams . . . **1988** — Surprisingly good spring showing elevated him to the No. 2 spot last fall . . . played in 10 games, missing only the Purdue contest. . . used chiefly as a blocker in the Buckeyes' two tight-end set . . . lone pass reception came against Syracuse . . . 11-yard kickoff return against LSU set up a Buckeye TD . . . **1987** — Broke his foot in the spring of 1987 and did not see any game action during the fall . . . **1986** — Lone appearance was two minutes against Utah . . . **1985** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — An all-Ohio tight end as a senior . . . also punted and kicked off . . . Loudonville was 18-5 his last two years and made the state playoffs both years.

PERSONAL — A member of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes . . . lists Ozzie Newsome as one of the athletes he most admires.

Scottie Graham gives the Buckeyes size, speed and strength at fullback.

COREY PARGO — 72

Nose Guard
6-3, 280, So.
Toledo, O. (Rogers)
Age 19, Born 1-14-70
Major - Undecided

OSU — A promising young player who had to sit out last year . . . coaches are anxious to see how quickly he can come back from the forced layoff . . . excellent prospect at the nose because of his combination of size and quickness . . . one of the top high school players in the country as a senior and the object of nationwide recruiting attention, but at this point an unknown commodity . . . **1988** — Did not play and could not practice . . . also sat out last spring.

HIGH SCHOOL — A first-team all-state pick as a senior . . . a standout on both offense and defense . . . also won the state shot put title.

PERSONAL — Nickname is "Big Daddy" . . . wants to major in broadcasting.

JIM PEEL — 46

Strong Safety
5-11, 190, Jr.
Beaver Falls, Pa. (Blackhawk)
Age 21, Born 4-15-68
Major - Business Management

OSU — The Buckeyes' leading returning tackler . . . 87 total stops last year was second on the team and included a team high 54 solos . . . also had seven tackles for losses and tied for the team lead in interceptions with two . . . started nine of the 11 games and was second on the team in playing time with 293 minutes . . . a jarring tackler and the Buckeyes' best blitzer . . . **1988** — Had a career high 12 tackles against Purdue . . . also had double-figure games against Syracuse and Iowa with 11 and 10 stops, respectively . . . **1987** — Appeared in 11 games, but totaled just 12 minutes . . . did see some action as the nickel back . . . played both rover and corner . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — An all-state quarterback . . . completed nearly 60 percent of his passes as a senior, but had his season prematurely ended by a broken collarbone . . . played in the Big 33 All-Star Game . . . also a sprinter on the track team.

Corey Pargo

Jim Peel

Mark Pelini

PERSONAL — Hobby is skiing . . . enjoys listening to music

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	Sacks	PI-Yds
1987	11/0	5	5	10			
1988	11/9	54	33	87	7.5-27	1-10	2- 3
Totals	**22/9**	**59**	**38**	**97**	**7.5-27**	**1-10**	**2- 3**

MARK PELINI — 48

Free Safety
6-2, 190, Jr.
Youngstown, O. (Cardinal Mooney)
Age 21, Born 12-13-67
Major - Marketing

OSU — A likely starter at free safety . . . good nose for the ball and a solid all-around athlete . . . played in eight games last year, with three starts . . . playing time at OSU has been limited by injuries, including a broken jaw, a broken collarbone and a dislocated shoulder . . . a two-time member of the Big Ten's All-Academic team . . . also recruited to play basketball . . . good against the run . . . **1988** — Starts were against Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan, the last three games of the season . . . finished the year with 40 tackles . . . had a career high 14 tackles against Michigan State, the second best effort of the year by a Buckeye defender . . . **1987** — Collected 13 tackles in 11 games and had his first career interception against Illinois . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — A standout quarterback and safety . . . won all-Ohio recognition as a senior when he accounted for 1,300 yards in total offense.

PERSONAL — From a family of eight . . . all four of his brothers were high school football standouts at Cardinal Mooney . . . hobby is reading . . . nickname is Bo.

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	PI-Yds
1987	11/0	6	7	13		1-0
1988	8/3	17	23	40	1-4	
Totals	**19/3**	**23**	**30**	**53**	**1-4**	**1-0**

John Peterson

Lance Price

Chris Roy

JOHN PETERSON — 75

Offensive Guard
6-4, 285, Jr.
Middletown, O. (Middletown)
Age 21, Born 3-20-68
Major - Recreation Education

OSU — Veteran performer who will battle Karl Coles for a starting spot at strong guard . . . good drive blocker who sustains his blocks very well . . . greatest assets are consistency, strength and experience . . . hard worker who understands his position and rarely makes a mistake . . . **1988** — His first year at guard after spending the previous season at tackle . . . played sparingly in four games as a backup to Greg Zackeroff . . . total playing time was 20 minutes . . . **1987** — Began the 1987 season as the starting right tackle, but a dislocated elbow at LSU sidelined him for the remainder of the season . . . **1986** — Redshirted . . . underwent surgery on his lower legs to reduce a painful condition brought about by his calf muscles developing more rapidly than the surrounding tissue.

HIGH SCHOOL — A consensus high school All-American . . . first-team all-state and Ohio Class AAA Lineman-of-the-Year as a senior . . . broke his high school's 28-year-old shot put record, previously held by former OSU basketball All-American Jerry Lucas.

PERSONAL — Wants to someday coach college football . . . hobbies include woodworking.

LANCE PRICE — 1

Cornerback
6-1, 195, Jr.
Toledo, O. (Scott)
Age 22, Born 2-4-67
Major - Education

OSU — In his second full season on defense after spending his first two years at tailback . . . played in eight games last year and acquired valuable experience . . . a good athlete with the size to be a very physical player . . . one of the Buckeyes' fastest players . . . **1988** — Saw action at nickel back and was used mainly in passing situations to take advantage of his speed . . . **1987** — Played in three games as a reserve tailback . . . carried the ball three times for a total of six yards . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — An all-Ohio tailback as a senior . . . rushed for 1,137 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior . . . also played defense and had 15 career interceptions, eight his final year . . . a standout hurdler, he also received a number of track offers.

CHRIS ROY — 80

Tight End
6-3, 245, Fr.
Westerville, O. (DeSales)
Age 19, Born 1-18-70
Major - Business

OSU — Could be the Buckeyes' tight end of the future . . . was to have enrolled last fall, but a freak motorcycle accident in the summer (the bike he was sitting on fell over and landed on his knee) delayed his enrollment until this past spring . . . was permitted to practice in the spring, but was held out of heavy contact . . . OSU coaches are anxious to get a look at him this fall when he is full-go . . . good athlete with size, speed and excellent hands.

HIGH SCHOOL — Named to the Associated Press all-Ohio team at defensive end and the U.P.I. first unit as a tight end . . . named to numerous All-American teams as a senior when he caught 24 passes for 326 yards . . . career totals were 56 receptions for 708 yards and nine touchdowns . . . DeSales posted a combined record of 33-2 during his three years as a starter . . . DeSales was unbeaten his sophomore and junior years and won the state title in the former season.

PERSONAL — His brother, Mark, played football at Washington State.

TIM RUTLEDGE — 24

Cornerback
6-1, 190, Jr.
Youngstown, O. (East)
Age 20, Born 2-5-69
Major - Business

OSU — Figures to be a solid backup on the left side . . . coming off a good spring . . . physical player with good speed . . . versatile enough to play either inside or out . . . good athlete who will also be used on the specialty teams . . . a potentially promising defensive back . . . **1988** — Totaled 26 minutes in eight games . . . saw most of his action on the kickoff teams and had three tackles . . . **1987** — Did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL — A four-year starter at safety . . . earned all-state honors as a senior and was selected to play in the North-South All-Star game . . . also lettered four years in basketball.

PERSONAL — Hobbies include fishing.

JOHN SCHILLING — 69

Offensive Tackle
6-4, 275, Fr.
Clinton, O. (Massillon)
Age 19, Born 1-14-70
Major - Business

OSU — Redshirted last year as a freshman . . . hard working player who will play on the quick side . . . comes from an excellent high school program and has a good understanding of the game . . . coaches are hopeful he can acquire some game experience this year . . . has worked hard to improve his strength . . . had a good spring . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — A two-year starter at Massillon . . . all-district and honorable mention all-state as a senior . . . also lettered four times in wrestling and once in track.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are hunting, fishing and lifting weights.

Tim Rutledge

John Schilling

Paul Sherrick

PAUL SHERRICK — 73

Offensive Tackle
6-8, 300, Fr.
Middletown, O. (Middletown)
Age 20, Born 11-2-69
Major - Education

OSU — Redshirted last year as a freshman . . . promising player who has the size to become a dominant lineman . . . has been able to simply overpower people in the past, but must now work on improving his technique . . . played well in the spring . . . increased his strength over the winter, but will become much stronger as he matures . . . will play on the strong side . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — A consensus all-Ohio and All-American selection as a senior . . . Middletown posted a 9-3 record his senior year and made the state playoffs for the first time in the school's history . . . started as a junior and senior and understudied current Buckeye teammate John Peterson as a sophomore.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are bike riding, drawing and swimming . . . wants to teach and coach after his playing career is over.

Mike Shoaf

Mike Showalter

Greg Smith

MIKE SHOAF — 78

Offensive Tackle
6-6, 285, So.
Orwell, O. (Grand Valley)
Age 20, Born 3-10-69
Major - Education

OSU — Expected to back up Tim Moxley on the strong side . . . good drive blocker because of his tremendous lower body strength and leg drive . . . lost weight over the winter and appears to be significantly quicker . . . missed some valuable time last fall due to injuries, but had a very good spring . . . will improve with experience and has the potential to be a very good football player . . . enthusiastic and intense . . . **1988** — Did not play due to injuries . . . **1987** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — A four-year starter and an all-Ohio selection both as a junior and senior . . . named MVP of his conference as a senior . . . helped lead Grand Valley to the state playoffs in 1986 . . . won the state discus title in track as a senior.

PERSONAL — Prefers to be called Mick . . . an avid weightlifter.

MIKE SHOWALTER — 98

Defensive Tackle
6-4, 272, Sr.
Bay Village, O. (Bay Village)
Age 21, Born 6-3-68
Major - Business

OSU — The Buckeyes' most experienced defensive lineman . . . hard worker who will start at tackle and should be a leader up front . . . started the first three games last year, but sprained an ankle in warm-ups before the Illinois game and missed the last eight games of the season, a very costly loss for the OSU defense . . . started a combined total of 11 games his first two years . . . good pass rusher . . . **1988** — Had 16 tackles before being hurt, including nine in the LSU game . . . **1987** — Started five of the 11 games he played in and had 24 tackles . . . **1986** — Injured his leg prior to the season but still enjoyed a solid freshman year, playing in 12 of the 13 games and starting six times . . . finished the year with 13 tackles.

HIGH SCHOOL — A ***PARADE*** and ADIDAS All-American . . . two-time all-state pick and one of the most highly recruited defensive linemen in the country.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are golf and tennis.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	Sacks
1986	12/ 6	7	6	13		
1987	11/ 5	6	18	24	4-13	2-11
1988	3/ 3	5	11	16		
Totals	**26/14**	**18**	**35**	**53**	**4-13**	**2-11**

GREG SMITH — 57

Nose Guard
6-1, 240, Fr.
Canton, O. (Glen Oak)
Age 19, Born 10-23-69
Major - Medicine

OSU — A walk-on who has made a strong impression with the coaching staff . . . coming off a very good spring in which he greatly improved his technique . . . finished the spring as the No. 2 nose man behind Pat Thomas . . . has worked hard in the weight room to increase his strength . . . will play a lot of football for OSU if he continues to improve . . . **1988** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — All-Northeastern Ohio as a senior . . . also wrestled and won All-American Freestyle recognition.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are fishing and hunting.

JOHN SPENCER — 28

Fullback
6-0, 215, Jr.
St. Clairsville, O. (St. Clairsville)
Age 20, Born 11-20-68
Major - Business

OSU — Will back up Scottie Graham at fullback this year . . . has added 10 pounds from a year ago in an effort to become a more effective blocker . . . has the speed to play tailback should the occasion arise . . . serious, hard working player who is coming off a good spring . . . **1988** — Played in seven games for a total of 32 minutes . . . started the Illinois game when injuries felled Carlos Snow and Marc Hicks . . . season totals were eight carries for 32 yards and five receptions for 36 yards . . . all five receptions came against Illinois . . . **1987** — Played in one game.

HIGH SCHOOL — Rushed for nearly 3,000 yards and scored 43 touchdowns during his career . . . won all-Ohio honors as a senior when he scored 19 TD's and led St. Clairsville to an 11-2 mark . . . also played linebacker . . . a sprinter on the track team.

PERSONAL — His older brother, Tim, played tailback for the Buckeyes and is the second leading rusher in Ohio State history.

CHRIS STABLEIN — 14

Outside Linebacker
6-3, 215, Jr.
Erie, Pa. (McDowell)
Age 21, Born 1-6-68
Major - Communications

OSU — Moved to outside backer in the spring and impressed the coaches with his quick grasp of the position . . . will be a solid backup once he gains experience . . . transferred to Ohio State from John Carroll in the fall of 1987 . . . started at quarterback for John Carroll as a freshman and was selected as MVP at the end of the season . . . **1988** — Backup quarterback until midway through the season when he was moved to safety . . . saw brief action in seven games, mostly with the specialty teams . . . had two tackles . . . **1987** — Transfer year.

HIGH SCHOOL — Strictly a defensive back until his senior year, when he also played quarterback . . . despite a 4-6 record as a senior and just one year of experience at his new position, he was named to the all-city team . . . also lettered two years in both wrestling and track.

John Spencer

Chris Stablein

Pat Thomas

PERSONAL — Hobbies are golf and water skiing . . . favorite football player is Joe Montana . . . his brother, Brian, is a wide receiver for the Buckeyes.

PAT THOMAS — 54

Nose Guard
6-1, 260, Sr.
Centerville, O. (Centerville)
Age 23, Born 6-6-66
Major - Education

OSU — Fifth-year senior who will get his first shot at starting this year . . . a good football player who has been a top reserve the past two years . . . has added 20 pounds since last year and has greatly improved his strength . . . a hard worker with a great attitude . . . versatile player who can also help at tackle if needed . . . coming off a good spring . . . bench presses 400 pounds . . . **1988** — Played in all 11 games and started against Iowa as a tackle . . . wound up the season with 28 tackles, easily his best year as a Buckeye . . . had 10 tackles against Michigan . . . **1987** — Played in 11 games, dividing his time between tackle and nose guard . . . finished the year with seven tackles . . . **1986** — Played in nine games but did not letter . . . **1985** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Three-sport star, lettering in football, track and hockey . . . won all-state honors in football as a defensive tackle . . . football team was 38-4 during his three years as a regular.

PERSONAL — Hobbies are biking, fishing and boating.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss
1986	9/0	3	4	7	1- 4
1987	11/0	3	4	7	
1988	11/1	9	19	28	2- 9
Totals	**31/1**	**15**	**27**	**42**	**3-13**

John Wagoner

Srecko Zizakovic

JOHN WAGONER — 17

Flanker
6-3, 207, Jr.
High Point, N.C. (Andrews)
Age 21, Born 6-1-68
Major - Hospitality Management

OSU — Shifted from quarterback to flanker last spring because of a chronic shoulder condition that restricts his throwing motion . . . came to Ohio State as a highly regarded quarterback, but because of a series of injuries, has yet to spend a full season at that position . . . an excellent athlete, who should provide quality depth if he can stay healthy . . . runs very well and will contribute as a member of the specialty teams . . . **1988** — The No. 2 signal caller behind Greg Frey . . . played in three games and completed one of two passes . . . **1987** — Played a total of three minutes in three games, dividing his time between quarterback and wide receiver . . . **1986** — Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL — Won honorable mention All-America recognition at quarterback as a senior . . . led his team to 9-3 and 8-3 records his junior and senior years, respectively . . . threw for 13 touchdowns as a senior.

PERSONAL — Skiing and riding motorcycles are his hobbies.

SRECKO ZIZAKOVIC — 96

Defensive End
6-5, 250, Sr.
Weston, Ontario, Canada (Weston Collegiate)
Age 23, Born 8-13-66
Major - Hospitality Management

OSU — Started all 11 games at outside linebacker last year, but will play a down position this year, replacing fellow Canadian Derek MacCready as the starting end . . . did play some defensive line as a sophomore so his present position is not entirely new to him . . . figures to be one of the Buckeyes' top defensive players this year . . . intelligent athlete who is very sound technically and spends hours studying film in an effort to improve . . . **1988** — Made the most of his first chance to start by recording 44 tackles, including four sacks . . . top game was eight tackles against Wisconsin, two of those for losses . . . **1987** — Divided his time between tight end and defensive tackle but did not see any playing time . . . **1986** — Played in eight games as a reserve tackle . . . **1985** — Enrolled in the spring and took part in spring drills, but was redshirted the following fall.

HIGH SCHOOL — Lettered in football, basketball and rugby . . . in addition to playing tight end and defensive tackle, he also handled all the punting and place kicking chores on the football team.

PERSONAL — Nickname is Zeke . . . enjoys listening to all types of music, from heavy metal to jazz . . . specializing in hotel and restaurant management and hopes to open up a chain of sports oriented restaurants after his football career is over.

Year	GP/GS	Solos	Assists	Totals	Tac-Loss	Sacks
1986	8/ 0	2	2	4		
1988	11/10	29	15	44	5-22	4-20
Totals	**19/10**	**31**	**17**	**48**	**5-22**	**4-20**

The 1989 Buckeye Freshmen

MARK BEAN — 93, DT, 6-5, 240, 18, Wichita, Kansas (Southeast) . . . potentially a great pass rusher . . . an honorable mention *USA Today* All-American . . . was a first team all-state selection as a senior on both offense and defense, and twice earned all-city honors . . . captained the football team as a senior . . . a tackle on offense and a nose guard on defense . . . credited with 342 career tackles, including 138 (92 solo) as a senior . . . averaged three sacks a game, and had 35 tackles for losses . . . had 22 tackles (10 for losses) in his final prep game, a 14-3 playoff loss to Dodge City . . . won the state discus title in track as a junior . . . would like to coach and teach following graduation . . . born 10-4-70.

DON DAVIS — 60, LB, 6-4, 237, 18, Gahanna, Ohio (Lincoln) . . . graduated from high school in January and enrolled in Ohio State in the spring . . . took part in spring drills and impressed the Buckeye coaching staff with his desire and intensity . . . has good lateral movement and 4.7 speed to go along with his size . . . first team all-Ohio pick by UPI and rated by many as the state's top linebacker last year . . . recorded a school record 185 tackles last year to break the old mark of 152 . . . totaled 325 career stops, also a school record . . . a member of nearly everyone's top player list . . . heavily recruited, especially in the East and Midwest . . . was the first recruit to commit to Ohio State this past year . . . also a three-year letterman in track, throwing the discus . . . born 7-19-71.

ROGER HARPER — 83, WR, 6-4, 210, 18, Columbus, Ohio (Independence) . . . has the size, speed and jumping ability to be a big play receiver . . . a first team UPI and second team AP all-Ohio selection, and the winner of the 1988 Columbus Touchdown Club's James A. Rhodes Trophy recognizing him as the Ohio High School Player of the Year . . . a Super 102 choice by *USA Today* . . . a *Columbus Dispatch*-Agonis Club Central Ohio All-Star first team pick . . . caught 26 passes from his wingback position as a senior, averaging 16.5 yards a catch while scoring four times . . . rushed 62 times for another 330 yards and five scores, recording 1,600 yards in total offense . . . also returned punts and kickoffs, one in each category for a score . . . earned all-state honors in basketball, and could have played on the major college level . . . captained the football and basketball teams . . . undecided on a major area of study . . . born 10-26-70.

RAYMONT HARRIS — 47, TB, 6-1, 210, 18, Lorain, Ohio (Admiral King) . . . a strong and fast runner, with 4.5 speed in the 40 yard dash . . . earned honorable mention all-Ohio status from UPI despite playing in just three-and-a-half games because of a broken collarbone (suffered in the fourth game) . . . an all-conference and all-district pick . . . posted totals of 681 yards on 97 carries and eight touchdowns before the injury . . . had 1,419 career rushing yards in just seven starting assignments . . . rushed for 743 yards as a junior, averaging 6.5 per carry . . . ran for 332 yards and five touchdowns against Lorain as a senior, setting four school records and tying a fifth in the game . . . also played baseball and ran track . . . nickname is "Quiet Storm" . . . plans to major in communications . . . born 12-23-70.

WILLIAM HOUSTON — 42, FB, 6-1, 235, 18, Trotwood, Ohio (Trotwood-Madison) . . . can get the tough inside yardage and is a good blocking back . . . an all-Southwest Ohio pick by AP . . . an all-area and all-league choice as a senior . . . second team all-conference as a junior . . . piled up 2,000 career yards and 18 touchdowns in two years of play . . . had 1,300 yards and 11 scores as a senior in 184 attempts . . . averaged 7.3 yards a carry as a senior, and 7.6 as a junior . . . served as the team's punter, averaging 42 yards a kick . . . helped his team to consecutive 9-1 records the last two seasons . . . put together a 55-3 record as a wrestler as a junior and senior . . . captained the wrestling team . . . would like to major in physical therapy . . . nicknamed "Patches" . . . born 3-18-71.

ALAN KLINE — 67, OL, 6-7, 260, 18, Tiffin, Ohio (Columbian) . . . has great quickness off the ball, and the frame to add another 20-30 pounds . . . a first team all-Ohio pick by both AP and UPI . . . named to the Ohio Super 22 squad . . . also an all-Northwest District selection and first team Northern Ohio League . . . team captain as a senior . . . a National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Scholar-Athlete . . . led his team to a three-year record of 26-6, including an 11-1 campaign his junior season . . . also earned letters in basketball and track . . . admires Tony Mandarich . . . would like a career in aeronautical engineering . . . born 5-25-71.

DANTE LEE — 20, TB, 5-10, 175, 18, Dayton, Ohio (Meadowdale) . . . has the strength to go inside and the speed to turn the corner . . . runs a 4.4 40 yard dash . . . an AP special mention and UPI honorable mention all-state selection his senior year . . . earned all-city and all-area recognition, and was the player-of-the-year for the Dayton area . . . rushed for 1,228 yards on 158 carries, scoring 23 touchdowns as a senior . . . had career totals of 2,850 yards and 35 scores . . . earned four letters in football and track, and served as a captain on both squads . . . has 10.9 speed in the 100-meter dash . . . undecided on a major . . . is interested in pursuing a drawing career, especially cartoons . . . born 10-15-70.

DARRELL LEWIS — 5, DB, 6-2, 180, 18, San Diego, California (Morse) . . . has great speed and the ability to make the big hit . . . a first team all-California pick . . . also earned all-conference and all-county first team honors while leading his team to a 12-2 record and the California 3-A state championship . . . had 148 tackles (86 solo) as a senior, and 311 for his career . . . nabbed 10 career interceptions, including a pair for touchdowns as a senior . . . played wingback on offense, catching 44 passes in his final campaign for 599 yards and seven touchdowns . . . rushed for 11 career touchdowns . . . teammate of fellow Buckeye freshman Tyrone Morrison . . . an honor student . . . plans to major in business . . . born 3-24-71.

DAVE MONNOT — 77, DL, 6-5, 245, 18, Canton, Ohio (Central Catholic) . . . has good speed and quickness . . . an honorable mention choice by *USA Today* . . . first team all-state and Ohio Division IV Lineman of the Year as chosen by AP and UPI . . . led Central Catholic to the Ohio Division IV state championship and a 12-2 record his senior year . . . had 306 tackles (156 solo) for his career, including 129 (67) as a senior . . . earned two letters in basketball . . . helped Central Catholic upset Division I power Canton McKinley his senior year, recovering a fumble, knocking down a pass and leading the team in tackles . . . umpires in the summers . . . hasn't decided on a major . . . born 7-6-71.

ERIC MORGAN — 65, OL, 6-6, 260, 18, Lorain, Ohio (Lorain) . . . named to the all-Erie Shore Conference first team . . . "Top 30" by *Ohio Football Recruiting News* . . . honorable mention all-Ohio by AP . . . graded out at 90% on his blocking assignments . . . played tackle, end and nose guard on defense as a senior . . . has good speed and quickness for a big man . . . played center field for the baseball team . . . a shot putter in track . . . coaches expect him to add a good 20-30 pounds to his frame . . . would like a career in hotel management . . . born 7-26-71.

TYRONE MORRISON — 11, OLB, 6-3, 220, 18, San Diego, California (Morse) . . . has the size, strength, speed and ability to make the big play needed to be an outstanding linebacker . . . a *Parade Magazine* All-American and the All-West Defensive Player of the Year . . . second team *USA Today* All-American . . . earned all-state, county and league honors, and was the Eastern League Defensive Player of the Year as a senior, helping his team to the 3-A state title . . . totaled more than 120 tackles as a senior, including 24 sacks and three interceptions . . . had 54 sacks in his final two prep campaigns . . . played tackle for a year . . . captain as a junior and senior . . . teammate of fellow Buckeye freshman Darrell Lewis . . . also played baseball . . . led his team to a combined 38-12 record, including an 11-2 mark as senior . . . plans a major in business . . . born 6-28-71.

CHICO NELSON — 13, DB, 6-2, 188, 19, Sarasota, Florida (Sarasota) . . . a pre-season All-America choice, but missed the first seven games of his senior year with a knee injury . . . still earned all-state honors . . . fully recovered to run track during the indoor season . . . registered 49 tackles in the five games he played in 1988, adding two interceptions . . . helped the team to a fourth-place finish in the state's big school playoffs and a 10-2 record . . . had four interceptions as a junior . . . also competed in basketball and track, captaining the football and track teams . . . a sprinter in track, with best times of 4.45 in the 40, 10.7 in the 100, and a long jump of 23 feet . . . wants to major in business . . . given name is Willie . . . born 12-25-69.

FOSTER PAULK — 22, DB, 5-11, 170, 18, Sarasota, Florida (Riverview) . . . good speed and a great first step . . . an honorable mention *USA Today* All-American, all-state, all-district and all-South selection as a senior . . . had 96 tackles and four interceptions as a senior . . . made 48 stops and had eight thefts as a junior . . . returned three interceptions for touchdowns in his career . . . has been timed at 4.40 in the 40-yard dash and 10.66 for 100 meters . . . also earned four letters in track . . . admires Walter Payton . . . would like to major in business or electrical engineering . . . goes by his middle name, Lezon . . . born 11-22-70.

AARON PAYNE — 19, WR, 5-8, 165, 18, Louisville, Kentucky (Holy Cross) . . . a first team all-Kentucky selection his last two years . . . a *USA Today* honorable mention All-American . . . has 4.35 speed in the 40 . . . as a tailback, rushed for more than 3,000 yards and scored 43 touchdowns in his prep career . . . had 1,300 yards and 19 scores as a senior . . . was an all-stater in track, winning three titles as a junior (100, 200 and 400 meters), and holds the state record in all three events . . . may also run track for the Buckeyes . . . ran a 10.30 in the 100 meters . . . would like to major in accounting . . . born 5-16-71.

JASON SIMMONS — 91, DT, 6-5, 230, 18, Akron, Ohio (St. Vincent-St. Mary) . . . second team all-Ohio Div. III by AP as a senior, and honorable mention by UPI . . . first team all-Northeast District . . . helped his team to its fifth state championship and a 12-1 record as a senior . . . recorded 54 solo tackles, and helped the Irish average over 250 yards rushing as a senior . . . led the defense to six shutouts in his final campaign . . . has 4.8 speed in the 40 . . . should add some weight as a freshman . . . played on the basketball team, but gave it up as a senior to concentrate on his weight program . . . interested in a career in sports medicine or physical therapy . . . born 12-20-70.

ROD SMITH — 59, C, 6-3, 290, 18, Cleveland, Ohio (St. Joseph) . . . first team all-Ohio Div. II by both AP and UPI . . . member of *USA Today's* Super 102 team and second team All-America squad . . . graded out at over 90% as an offensive lineman . . . credited with more than 100 tackles and 14 sacks on defense as a junior . . . averaged 10 tackles a game his last two seasons . . . coaches like his quick feet . . . runs a 5.1 in the 40, despite his size . . . helped his team to the state playoffs as a senior, despite a 6-4 record . . . his brother, Andre, plays football at Bowling Green . . . wrestled and ran track . . . undecided on a major area of study . . . born 4-19-71.

ALONZO SPELLMAN — 99, OLB, 6-6, 265, 18, Mt. Holly, New Jersey (Rancocas Valley Regional) . . . rated by some scouting services as one of the nation's top 50 players . . . a first team *USA Today* all-USA selection, and the New Jersey player of the year . . . Received the Sam B. Nicola Award from the Columbus Touchdown Club, designating him as the nation's top high school football player in 1988 . . . had 104 tackles and 14 sacks as a senior in eight games, 95 stops and eight sacks as a junior . . . from the same program that produced Franco Harris . . . led his team to the 1987 Group 3 championship . . . averaged 17 points and 22 rebounds as a senior on the basketball squad, leading the team to a 24-3 record . . . wears a size 18 shoe . . . plans a major in business . . . born 9-27-71.

JACK THRUSH — 61, OL, 6-4, 255, 18, Cincinnati, Ohio (Moeller) . . . has great technique, and is adept at either pass or run blocking . . . earned honorable mention status from *USA Today* . . . an all-Midwest and a first team AP and UPI all-state selection as a senior . . . also named all-league, city and Southwest District . . . earned four varsity awards and served as captain as a senior . . . helped Moeller average over 300 yards and 30 points a game . . . was named the player of the game in Moeller's season opener his senior year, a rarity for a lineman . . . admires offensive linemen Anthony Munoz and Tony Mandarich . . . lettered in track . . . Moeller was 31-8 during his career . . . undecided on a major . . . born 9-12-70.

STEVE TOVAR — 58, ILB, 6-4, 230, 19, Elyria, Ohio (West) . . . a Division III all-Ohio first team selection by AP as a senior and honorable mention UPI, adding Lorain County and conference MVP honors to his list of laurels . . . honorable mention all-Ohio by UPI . . . district defensive player-of-the-year . . . captain as a senior . . . recorded 105 tackles and seven sacks as a senior . . . played six games at defensive end, three at inside linebacker and one at cornerback last season . . . his team went 17-3 over the last two seasons . . . had two blocked punts, double digit tackle totals, two fumble recoveries and one fumble caused in a single game . . . served as the team's punter . . . undecided on a major . . . born 4-25-70.

Buckeye Freshmen

TIM WALTON — 18, DB, 6-0, 170, 18, Columbus, Georgia (Carver) . . . an honorable mention all-Georgia pick . . . named his team's most valuable back and most academic athlete . . . had 1,200 career rushing yards and 31 touchdowns, while passing for 4,163 yards and 37 scores as a quarterback . . . credited with 80 tackles (40 solo) and eight interceptions as a senior . . . had 260 career tackles and 27 thefts . . . also returned kickoffs . . . a sprinter on the track team, and also played basketball . . . led the football team to a 7-3 record and the state semi-finals as a senior, and a 9-1 mark as a junior . . . plans to major in sports medicine or physical therapy . . . born 3-11-71.

MARK WILLIAMS — 51, OLB, 6-4, 220, 18, Upper Marlboro, Maryland (Bishop McNamara) . . . has good quickness, which makes him an effective pass rusher . . . a first team all-Maryland choice . . . named defensive player-of-the-year for the region . . . the Washington Pigskin Club's defensive player-of-the-year . . . twice an all-conference selection . . . Had 230 tackles in his final two seasons . . . totaled 13 sacks, five blocked passes and seven fumble recoveries as a senior . . . played tight end on offense . . . captained the football and track teams . . . also lettered in basketball . . . nicknamed "Iceman" . . . second cousin to basketball great Julius Erving . . . plans to major in business with an interest in marketing . . . born 5-17-71.

TIM WILLIAMS — 55, K/P, 5-9, 155, 18, Waynesville, Ohio (Wayne Local) . . . has a strong leg and 50-yard range . . . twice an all-stater, garnering second team honors as a sophomore and honorable mention laurels as a junior . . . a four-time all-Warren County pick . . . hit a state-record 57-yarder as a senior . . . played in the North-South All-Star Game . . . team captain as a senior . . . hit on six of eight field goal tries from inside the 50 yardline as a senior, going five-for-five inside 46 yards . . . 22 of 45 from all distances for his career . . . made 107 of 110 extra point kicks in his career (two were blocked) . . . had a career punting average of 41 yards . . . lettered three times in baseball and twice in basketball . . . undecided on a major area of study . . . born 1-17-71.

JASON WINROW — 68, OL, 6-5, 280, 18, Bridgeton, New Jersey (Cumberland Regional) . . . a versatile player who played all the offensive line positions during his prep career . . . an all-New Jersey selection . . . also earned all-South Jersey and all-area honors . . . played nose guard on defense, registering 234 career tackles . . . had one career interception, returning it for 75 yards . . . played tight end on offense as a junior, and was switched to center his senior campaign . . . earned four letters in track, winning the state discus title — the first athlete from his school to win a gold medal at the state meet . . . undecided on a college major . . . born 1-16-71.

Senior nose guard Pat Thomas gets his first chance to start this year.

The Ohio State University

The Ohio State University offers a dynamic environment for people seeking opportunity, academic excellence, diversity and challenge.

Ohio State always has dedicated itself to bringing a college education to every citizen who has the desire and the ability.

The Columbus campus — with a combined student, faculty and staff population of about 75,000 — is one of the two largest in the nation. University-wide, some 4,500 faculty members and 58,000 students give Ohio State a student to faculty ratio of 13 to one. More than 75 percent of the faculty hold doctoral or professional degrees, and more than 10,000 of the students are enrolled in graduate and professional programs.

Ohio State's faculty includes a Nobel Prize winner, members of the National Academy of Sciences, Guggenheim and Fulbright Fellows, Rhodes Scholars, and editors of prestigious journals.

The student body includes more than 2,800 honors students, several hundred National Merit and National Achievement Scholars, and recipients of many other awards for scholarship, leadership and talent.

Ohio State comprises a main campus in Columbus; regional campuses at Lima, Mansfield, Marion and Newark; the Agricultural Technical Institute in Wooster, and the Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center in Wooster with branches in a dozen counties. Ohio State also manages a transportation research center in East Liberty.

Faculty and students work and study in many Ohio locations, ranging from a freshwater biological station on Gibraltar Island in Lake Erie to a research farm near the Ohio River.

The University's programs also extend throughout the country and to all seven continents.

Ohio State's lands include nearly 3,300 acres in Columbus and about 12,200 acres elsewhere in Ohio. The University's Don Scott Field is the third busiest airport in the state.

Four of the University's 726 buildings — Ohio Stadium, Enarson Hall, Hayes Hall and Orton Hall — are listed in the National Register of Historic Places.

Ohio State awards some 10,000 degrees each year at quarterly commencement exercises with each diploma handed to the graduate by his or her college dean. Ohio State has awarded more than 370,000 degrees since its first commencement in 1878.

Established as a land-grant college in 1870, the University is made up of 19 colleges and a graduate school. Students may choose from more than 8,500 courses and select from 219 undergraduate majors. Ohio State offers 124 master's degree programs and 91 doctoral degree programs in 108 fields of study.

The many specialized research programs at Ohio State include theatre, polar studies, medieval and Renaissance studies, human resources, women's studies, Lake Erie research, and biomedical engineering. The comprehensive research complex includes a supercomputer, a nuclear reactor and a laser spectroscopy laboratory.

Ohio State's radio and television stations bring news and information to the public. The Ohio Cooperative Extension Service shares information on agriculture, horticulture, home economics, 4-H, and community and natural resources development with people throughout Ohio.

University Hospitals in Columbus, dental and optometry clinics, and a veterinary hospital provide community health services. A major cancer research and treatment facility is under construction.

The University's annual budget tops $938 million, including $304 million from state appropriations and $142 million from student tuition and fees.

The Ohio State University Campaign is nearing its goal of raising $350 million in private funds. The money will support endowed chairs and professorships in nearly 80 areas of study, increase student aid, and provide for projects such as the Wexner Center for the Visual Arts and the expansion of the Law Building.

Edward H. Jennings—President

Dr. Edward H. Jennings

Edward H. Jennings became the 10th president of The Ohio State University on Sept. 1, 1981, after two years as president of the University of Wyoming. He also holds an appointment as professor in the Academic Faculty of Finance at Ohio State.

Previously, he was vice president for finance and university services at the University of Iowa, where he also was a faculty member for 10 years.

Born Feb. 18, 1937, in Minneapolis, Jennings grew up in Washington, D.C. He received his Bachelor of Science degree in industrial management from the University of North Carolina in 1959, and his Master of Business Administration degree in 1963 from Western Reserve University (now Case Western Reserve). He earned his Doctor of Philosophy degree in finance at the University of Michigan in 1969.

Jennings' background includes experience in both the academic community and private enterprise. He was an industrial engineer for Deering Milliken of Spartanburg, S.C., from 1959-61, and a senior industrial engineer, production planner and production supervisor with Merck and Co., West Point, Pa., from 1963-65.

He began his teaching career as a visiting lecturer in finance at Eastern Michigan University in 1967.

After receiving his doctorate, Jennings joined the University of Iowa faculty in 1969, rising from assistant professor to professor of finance and serving in several administrative capacities. He was chairman of the Department of Business Administration, 1974-75; assistant dean of faculties and director of Summer Session, 1975-76, and vice president for finance and university services, 1976-79.

While at Iowa, Jennings acted as an adviser to the Iowa Bankers Association and held visiting appointments at the University of Hawaii, 1974, and at the University of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1972-73.

Jennings is a member of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges. He is chairman of the organization's Council of Presidents and a member of the Committee on Federal Legislation.

He is a member of the Ohio Board of Regents' Ohio Supercomputer Center Governing Board, the board of directors of the National Merit Scholarship Corp. and the advisory board of the Paton Accounting Center in the Graduate School of Business Administration at the University of Michigan.

Jennings is a member of the boards of directors of the Columbus Area Chamber of Commerce, Ohio Bell Telephone Co., Banc One Corp., and the Center of Science and Industry. He is a member of the Board of Trustees of Children's Hospital Inc. of Columbus.

In 1981, he received the Ohio Governor's Award for his contributions to education. In 1987, Jennings received the Affirmative Action Award of Distinction from Ohio State's Committee on Women and Minorities.

Jennings received the 1988 Distinguished Service Award from the Black Clergy of Greater Cleveland in recognition of Ohio State's affirmative action plan.

He is the co-author of a textbook, "Fundamentals of Investments," now in its fourth printing, and the author of several articles that have been published in academic journals and professional reviews on bonds, common stock, inflation and other investment and financial topics.

Jennings' wife, Barbara, is employed by The Ohio Co. He has two sons, William F. and Steven W. Jennings.

The President's Staff

Frederick E. Hutchinson
Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost

Herbert B. Asher
Special Assistant to the President

Sue A. Blanshan
Executive Officer for Human Relations

R. Reed Fraley
Director of University Hospitals

Jack M. Hollander
Vice President for Research and Graduate Studies

Weldon E. Ihrig
Vice President for Finance

Richard D. Jackson
Vice President for Business and Administration

Sue L. Mayer
Special Assistant to the President

James E. Meeks
Special Assistant to the President

David E. Schuller
Director of Arthur E. James Cancer Hospital and Research Center

Madison H. Scott
Vice President for Personnel Services

Russell J. Spillman
Vice Provost for Student Affairs

Thomas L. Tobin
Vice President for University Communications and Development

Manuel Tzagournis
Vice President for Health Services

J. Robert Warmbrod
Acting Vice President for Agricultural Administration

James L. Jones—Director of Athletics

Jim Jones was named Director of Athletics at The Ohio State University in November of 1987. He is the sixth athletic director in the school's history.

At Ohio State, Jones, whose first task in his present role was to hire John Cooper as the Buckeyes' head football coach, oversees one of the nation's largest athletic programs. There are 31 varsity sports at Ohio State and the annual operating budget exceeds $20 million.

Jones has been a member of the Ohio State staff since 1965 and a member of the athletic department since 1967. He has served under four of the school's five previous athletic directors and is widely respected in college athletic circles as a knowledgeable and capable administrator.

Jones serves on a variety of NCAA and Big Ten committees, including the NCAA's Special Events Committee and the Big Ten's Bowl Liaison Committee. He currently is chair of the Big Ten's Basketball Officials Committee and is a member of both the Promotions/Television and the Men's Basketball and Football/Television Committees. Additionally, he served on the search committee that recently recommended James Delany as the Big Ten's new commissioner.

Jones came to Ohio State in 1965 as a member of the physical education department. He joined the athletic department ranks in 1967 as the academic counselor for the football team. During his four years on Woody Hayes' staff, the Buckeyes captured three Big Ten titles and won the 1968 national championship. The 1968 staff recently was named by *The Sporting News* as one of the top 25 college football staffs of all-time.

Following the 1970 season, Jones left the football staff to become assistant athletic director. In his new role, his primary responsibilities were administering the grant-in-aid program and overseeing eligibility and rules compliance. He also was responsible for team travel and maintaining the physical plant.

In 1977, Jones was named senior associate athletic director. In that capacity, his duties included the day-to-day operation of the athletic department and responsibility for the business, counseling and sports information offices. Additionally, he frequently represented Ohio State at Big Ten and NCAA meetings.

Jones is a native of Cuyahoga Falls, O. He graduated from Kent State in 1958 with a degree in mathematics and physical education and received his master's degree in education in 1965 from Ball State. Between 1958 and 1964, Jones spent six years as a high school teacher, administrator and coach in northeastern Ohio.

Jones and his wife, Linda, have two children, Bill and Lynnae.

Jim Jones

Past OSU Athletic Directors	
L.W. St. John	1912-47
Richard Larkins	1947-70
J.E. Weaver	1970-77
Hugh Hindman	1977-84
Richard Bay	1984-87

Carol Kennedy
Faculty Representative

David Frantz
Chairman, Athletic Council

Athletic Department Staff

Bill Myles
Associate
Athletic Director

Bill Myles was named Associate Director of Athletics on March 19, 1985. He is responsible for overseeing Ohio State's 18 men's sports, including budgets, schedules, travel, home game administration and evaluation of the coaches.

Prior to his present position, Myles served as an assistant football coach at Ohio State for eight years. He was hired by Coach Woody Hayes in 1977 and retained when Earle Bruce took over in 1979.

Myles is a native of Kansas City, Mo. He graduated from Drake in 1962 and received his master's from Central Missouri State in 1967.

As an undergraduate, Myles played center and linebacker on the Drake football team. Since graduation, he has received two of his alma mater's most prestigious honors — the Double D Award, which goes to an athlete who later distinguishes himself in his chosen profession; and the Distinguished Service Award, the highest honor given by the Drake National Alumni Association.

Myles began his coaching career in 1962 in Kansas City as a high school assistant. In 1965, he became a head coach and during the next seven years his teams posted a combined record of 45-20-3. He was named Kansas City Area Man of the Year in 1970 and Greater Kansas City Coach of the Year in 1971.

In 1972, Myles went to the University of Nebraska as a line coach and in 1975 became linebacker coach. After four years on Tom Osborne's staff, he joined the OSU staff as tackles and tight ends coach.

Bill and his wife, Lorita, have a daughter, Debbie, and a son, Bill.

Phyllis Bailey
Associate
Athletic Director

Phyllis Bailey has been a member of The Ohio State University faculty since 1956. She has served as Associate Director of Athletics since July of 1977. Her duties are to supervise the women's athletic program at Ohio State.

Bailey has played a major role in the development of women's sports at Ohio State, starting in 1965-66, when athletic competition began, to the present time, when Ohio State has 12 women's sports. A successful women's program was guaranteed in 1976, when an extensive grant-in-aid program was instituted.

Ohio State's women's teams have been very successful. Buckeye squads have won more Big Ten championships than any other conference school and consistently have competed well on a national level in a variety of sports.

Bailey is a graduate of Miami University. She taught physical education at Earlham College and at Wayne State University before coming to Ohio State in 1956. In 1959, she became Associate Director of Recreation, Intramurals and Intercollegiate Sports for Women. She joined the Athletic Department in 1975 as Assistant Director.

Bailey has served on numerous Big Ten and NCAA committees. She currently is a member of the prestigious NCAA Women's Basketball Committee.

Paul Krebs
Assistant
Athletic Director

Paul Krebs has served as Ohio State's Ticket Director since January of 1985. In July of 1987, he was named Assistant Athletic Director and given the added responsibility of overseeing promotions and marketing, two of the faster growing areas in the athletic department.

In his current capacity, Krebs has charge of coordinating such special projects as "Buckeye Fever," OSU's highly successful grocery promotion, and the Buckeye Pro-Am Golf Tournament. Other promotions that Krebs has been involved with include Spring Game '88 and the Buckeye Classic, a holiday tournament for the women's basketball team.

Under Krebs' direction, the Ticket Office has developed a computerized system which has greatly enhanced its overall efficiency.

Krebs, 33, is a native of Canfield, O., and a 1978 graduate of Bowling Green. He earned his master's in Sports Administration from Ohio State in 1981. While working on the latter, he spent one quarter as a student intern in the OSU Ticket Office.

After receiving his master's, Krebs interned for a year in the Oklahoma Ticket Office. In 1981, he was named assistant ticket manager and in 1982, at the age of 25, was appointed ticket manager.

Paul is married to the former Marjori Maddox and has a daughter, Taylor.

Archie Griffin
Assistant
Athletic Director

One of the most talented and popular football players in Ohio State history, Archie Griffin joined the Athletic Department in 1985. He served two years as Special Assistant to the Director before being named Assistant Director of Athletics in 1987. His chief duties are in the area of athletic fund raising. Additionally, he represents the Director's office at various functions around the state and across the nation.

Griffin is college football's only two-time Heisman Trophy winner. He won college football's most coveted award in 1974 as a junior and then made history by winning it a second time in 1975. A three-time All-American, Griffin is the leading rusher in Ohio State and Big Ten history with an incredible 5,589 career yards. All four of his Ohio State teams won Big Ten championships and he has the rare distinction of starting in four Rose Bowls.

In addition to two Heisman Trophies, Griffin also is one of just two players ever to win back-to-back Silver Footballs as the Big Ten's MVP. He also was a two-time choice by U.P.I. as College Football Player of the Year.

A two-time team captain, Griffin still ranks fourth on the all-time NCAA rushing list with 5,177 yards (does not include bowl games). His 6.13 yards per carry average is an NCAA record. He also holds the NCAA record for consecutive 100-yard games (31).

Griffin graduated from Ohio State in 1976 with a degree in industrial relations. A first round draft choice, he played in the NFL for eight years, all with the Cincinnati Bengals.

Archie is married to the former Bonita Davis and has two sons, Anthony and Andre.

Athletic Department Staff

Mike Bordner
Co-Head Trainer

John Bozick
Equipment Manager

Jim Brown
Golf Course Manager

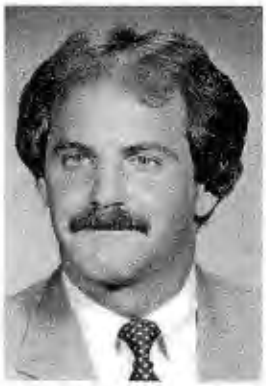
Douglas Clay
Business Manager

Bill Davis
Assistant Trainer

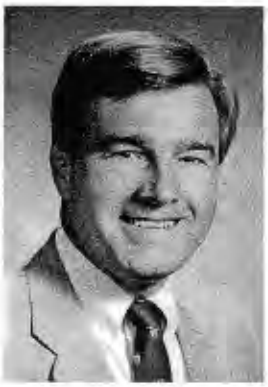
Roger Deerhake
Assistant
Ticket Director

Mike Dolan
Superintendent of
Facilities

Dick Finn
Special Assistant to
the Athletic Director



Pete Hagan
Assistant
Business Manager



Denny Hoobler
Director of
Marketing

John Macko
Assistant Counselor

Dr. Robert J. Murphy
Head Team
Physician

David Nicolls
Director of
Development

Kate Riffee
Assistant Counselor

Larry Romanoff
Head Counselor

1988 Ohio State Statistics

Safety David Brown (27) and end Srecko Zizakovic are two of the veterans that the OSU defensive staff is counting on this year. Brown is in his fourth season as a starter, Zizakovic his second.

Team Statistics by Game

	Final Score	First Downs Rush	Pass	Pen.	Total	Net Gain Rush	Pass	Total	Total Plays	Passing Att.	Comp.	Int.	Punting No.	Avg.	Fum. Lost	Yds. Pen.
Syracuse	9	6	10	0	16	92	183	275	60	29	15	2	5	43.6	0	36
OHIO STATE	26	9	7	0	16	165	141	306	67	17	12	0	4	45.5	0	0
Pittsburgh	42	20	7	2	29	363	141	504	80	16	10	0	3	27.3	0	48
OHIO STATE	10	2	7	1	10	91	142	233	55	30	9	1	6	34.7	2	75
Louisiana State	33	7	13	1	21	120	299	419	75	40	20	0	4	28.8	0	65
OHIO STATE	36	4	16	0	20	93	281	374	72	37	24	1	4	37.5	1	65
Illinois	31	5	9	1	15	90	224	314	63	27	18	2	6	30.0	0	81
OHIO STATE	12	3	14	0	17	38	210	248	74	41	19	1	5	33.4	2	61
Indiana	41	17	6	2	25	315	151	466	71	13	10	0	1	45.0	1	40
OHIO STATE	7	11	6	1	18	158	101	259	59	22	7	4	2	36.0	1	20
Purdue	31	6	10	0	16	96	223	319	63	27	19	0	7	36.9	0	60
OHIO STATE	26	9	7	2	18	201	215	416	64	22	11	2	5	41.6	1	39
Minnesota	6	12	4	1	17	189	95	284	69	22	8	1	6	39.2	0	30
OHIO STATE	13	5	11	0	16	140	199	339	64	20	15	0	5	47.8	0	23
Michigan State	20	19	2	1	22	372	53	425	78	6	3	0	3	44.7	2	54
OHIO STATE	10	5	13	0	18	131	229	360	67	33	19	1	4	38.8	3	66
Wisconsin	12	10	8	2	20	107	170	277	79	24	11	2	9	31.0	2	70
OHIO STATE	34	7	11	1	19	199	206	405	71	23	12	1	5	39.4	3	48
Iowa	24	5	17	0	22	96	360	456	77	40	24	1	6	32.3	0	30
OHIO STATE	24	7	8	1	16	161	142	303	61	23	12	1	6	37.5	2	15
Michigan	34	16	7	1	24	276	223	499	68	17	11	0	3	35.3	1	50
OHIO STATE	31	12	11	1	24	277	192	469	73	29	14	1	5	33.4	1	42
Opponent Totals	283	123	93	11	227	2116	2122	4238	783	261	149	8	53	34.8	6	564
OSU Totals	229	74	111	7	192	1654	2058	3712	727	297	154	13	51	38.6	16	454

Team Statistics

	OPP	OSU
FIRST DOWNS	227	192
Rushing	123	74
Passing	93	111
Penalty	11	7
NET YARDS RUSHING	2116	1654
Attempts	522	430
Yards Gained	2422	1893
Yards Lost	306	239
Average Per Game	192.4	150.4
Average Per Play	4.1	3.8
NET YARDS PASSING	2122	2058
Attempted	261	297
Completed	149	154
Had Intercepted	8	13
Percentage	.571	.519
Average Per Game	192.9	187.1
Average Per Play	8.1	6.9
TOTAL NET GAIN	4238	3712
Total Plays	783	727
Average Per Game	385.3	337.5
Average Per Play	5.4	5.1
POINTS	283	229
Touchdowns	34	25
Rush-Pass-Other	20-13-1	14-8-3
EXP Kicking	32-31	23-23
EXP Rushing	1-0	0-0
EXP Passing	1-0	2-0
DEXP Interception	0-0	0-0
DEXP Kick Returns	0-0	0-0
Field Goals	25-16	23-18
Safeties	0	1
Average Per Game	25.7	20.8
PUNTS-HAD BLOCKED	53-3	51-1
Yards	1846	1970
Touchback-Inside 20	2-11	7-12
Average Per Punt	34.8	38.6
Net Average	32.6	34.6
PUNT RETURNS-FC	24-4	14-18
Yards-TD	206-0	118-1
Average Per Return	8.6	8.4

	OPP	OSU
KICKOFF RETURNS-FC	40-1	55-0
Yards-TD	829-0	1207-1
Average Per Return	20.7	21.9
INTERCEPTIONS	*15	8
Yards-TD	75-0	56-1
Average Per Return	5.0	7.0
PENALTIES-Yards	65-564	50-454
Offense	40-348	25-232
Defense	11-104	15-138
Special Teams	14-112	10-84
FUMBLES-Lost	21-6	27-16
THIRD DOWN EFFICIENCY	72-160	64-152
Percentage	.450	.421
SACKS AGAINST	23-170	19-131
TIME OF POSSESSION	340:24	319:36
Average Per Game	30:56	29:04

SCORE BY QUARTER

	1	2	3	4	Total
Opponents	81	80	41	81	283
Ohio State	30	82	49	68	229

* includes two intercepted-fumbles

Results

Date	Opponent	OSU-Opp.	Attendance
Sept. 10	Syracuse	26- 9	89,768
Sept. 17	At Pittsburgh	10-42	56,500
Sept. 24	Louisiana State	36-33	90,584
Oct. 1	Illinois	12-31	90,274
Oct. 8	At Indiana	7-41	52,133
Oct. 15	Purdue	26-31	90,970
Oct. 22	At Minnesota	13- 6	44,221
Oct. 29	At Michigan State	10-20	77,111
Nov. 5	Wisconsin	34-12	90,032
Nov. 12	At Iowa	24-24	67,700
Nov. 19	Michigan	31-34	90,167

Won 4, Lost 6, Tied 1
Big Ten-Won 2, Lost 5, Tied 1

1988 Ohio State Individual Statistics

RUSHING

Player	ATT	GAIN	LOST	NET	AVG	TD	LG
Carlos Snow, tb	152	806	31	775	5.1	6	58
* Bill Matlock, fb	69	319	2	317	4.6	2	16
Jaymes Bryant, fb-tb	52	248	3	245	4.7	2	28
Scotty Graham, fb	38	164	0	164	4.3	2	21
Marc Hicks, se-tb	29	134	3	131	4.5	0	19
* Vince Workman, tb	16	63	2	61	3.8	0	15
John Spencer, tb	5	32	0	32	4.0	0	6
Bobby Olive, fl	1	9	0	9	9.0	0	9
Jeff Graham, se	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1
John Wagoner, qb	2	5	6	−1	–	0	5
Greg Frey, qb	60	112	146	−34	–	2	14
Jeff Bohlman, pt	2	0	46	−46	–	0	–

PASSING

Player	ATT	COMP	INT	YDS	PCT	TD	LG	SA	SY
Greg Frey, qb	293	152	13	2028	.519	8	50	18	125
Marc Hicks, se-tb	1	1	0	22	1.000	0	22	0	0
John Wagoner, qb	2	1	0	8	.500	0	8	1	6
Jeff Graham, se	1	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0

RECEIVING

Player	NO	YARDS	AVG	TD	LG
Jeff Ellis, te	40	492	12.3	2	50
Jeff Graham, se	27	438	16.2	2	33
Bobby Olive, fl	25	370	14.8	2	35
Marc Hicks, se-tb	14	201	14.4	1	44
Bernard Edwards, fl	11	170	15.5	1	31
Carlos Snow, tb	9	83	9.2	0	26
* Bill Matlock, fb	9	78	8.7	0	19
Scotty Graham, fb	7	81	11.6	0	18
John Spencer, tb	5	36	7.2	0	10
* Wes Siegenthaler, se	3	71	23.7	0	36
Greg Frey, qb	1	22	22.0	0	22
Jay Koch, fl	1	7	7.0	0	7
Jim Palmer, te	1	6	6.0	0	6
* Vince Workman, tb	1	3	3.0	0	3

SCORING

Player	TD	R—P-O	EPA-K	EPO	AT-FG	PTS
Pat O'Morrow, pk	0	0—0-0	23-23	0-0	23-18	77
Carlos Snow, tb	7	6—0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	42
Jaymes Bryant, fb-tb	2	2—0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Greg Frey, qb	2	2—0-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	12
Jeff Graham, se	2	0—2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Scotty Graham, fb	2	2—0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Jeff Ellis, te	2	0—2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
* Bill Matlock, fb	2	2—0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Bobby Olive, fl	2	0—2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Bernard Edwards, fl	1	0—1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Marc Hicks, se-tb	1	0—1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
* Michael McCray, olb	1	0—0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
* Mike Sullivan, ng	1	0—0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
"Team" (Safety)						2

PUNTING

Player	NO	YARDS	AVG	NET/AVG	TB	I20	BK	LG
Jeff Bohlman	50	1952	39.0	1746/34.9	7	12	1	70
"Team"	1	18						

FIELD GOALS

FIELD GOAL DISTANCE	0-29	30-39	40-49	50+	TOTAL
Pat O'Morrow, pk	7-7	7-7	6-4	3-0	23-18

FIELD GOALS BY GAME:
Syracuse 27+, 33+, 41+, 30+; at Pittsburgh 26+; Louisiana State 35+, 41+; Illinois 49−, 49−, 45+, 56−, 30+; at Indiana 35+, 24+; at Minnesota 25+, 56−, 50−, 20+; at Michigan State 28+; Wisconsin 30+, 46+; at Iowa 39+; Michigan 21+

KICKOFF RETURNS

Player	NO	FC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Carlos Snow, tb	19	0	513	27.0	1	100
Marc Hicks, se-tb	12	0	233	19.4	0	35
Bobby Olive, fl	7	0	203	29.0	0	47
Jaymes Bryant, fb-tb	4	0	91	22.8	0	29
Scotty Graham, fb	4	0	77	19.3	0	23
Stormy Warner, ss	2	0	36	18.0	0	20
* Vince Workman, tb	1	0	23	23.0	0	23
Rich Huffman, te	1	0	11	11.0	0	11
Jim Palmer, te	1	0	11	11.0	0	11
Jeff Ellis, te	1	0	9	9.0	0	9
Jay Koch, fl	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Joe Staysniak, qt	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Pat Thomas, ng	1	0	0	0.0	0	0

PUNT RETURNS

Player	NO	FC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Bobby Olive, fl	11	17	67	6.1	0	22
* Vince Workman, tb	2	1	9	4.5	0	12
Vincent Clark, cb	1	0	19	19.0	0	19
* Michael McCray, olb	0	0	23	–	1	23

PASS INTERCEPTIONS

Player	NO	YARDS	AVG	TD	LG
* Dwight Smith, cb	2	23	11.5	0	19
Jim Peel, ss	2	3	1.5	0	3
* Mike Sullivan, ng	1	13	13.0	1	13
Vincent Clark, cb	1	8	8.0	0	8
* Michael McCray, olb	1	7	7.0	0	7
David Brown, fs	1	2	2.0	0	2

FUMBLES

Player	OSU FUMBLES No.	OSU FUMBLES Lost	FUMBLES RECOVERED Off.	FUMBLES RECOVERED Def.
Greg Frey, qb	10	4	3	0
Carlos Snow, tb	7	6	2	0
Bobby Olive, fl	3	3	0	0
* Bill Matlock, fb	3	1	2	0
Jeff Bohlman, pt	2	1	1	0
* Vince Workman, tb	1	1	0	0
Marc Hicks, se-tb	1	0	0	0
Jeff Davidson, qg	0	0	1	0
* Greg Zackeroff, sg	0	0	1	0
* Mike Sullivan, ng	0	0	0	2
Zack Dumas, cb	0	0	0	1
* Michael McCray, olb	0	0	0	1
Jim Peel, ss	0	0	0	1
Pat Thomas, ng	0	0	0	1
"Team"	0	0	1	0
OSU Totals	27	16	11	6
OPP Totals	21	6	15	16

+Not returning for 1989

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	Tackles Solo	Tackles Assists	Tackles Total	Tackles for Loss No.	Tackles for Loss Yds	QB Sacks No.	QB Sacks Yds	PBU	FC	BK	TD-S
* John Sullivan, ilb	38	50	88	4.0	19	—	—	—	1	—	—
Jim Peel, ss	54	33	87	7.5	27	1.0	10	3	—	—	—
Zack Dumas, cb	44	41	85	1.0	5	—	—	1	1	1	2
Orlondo Craig, ilb	28	42	70	2.0	20	1.0	17	2	—	—	1
* Mike Sullivan, ng	30	37	67	6.0	22	0.5	4	1	—	—	—
* Derek MacCready, de	26	27	53	7.0	30	3.0	21	2	1	—	—
Srecko Zizakovic, olb	29	15	44	5.0	22	4.0	20	—	—	—	—
Vincent Clark, cb	27	16	43	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	1
David Brown, fs	27	14	41	1.0	10	1.0	10	4	—	—	1
Mark Pelini, fs	17	23	40	1.0	4	—	—	1	1	—	—
* Michael McCray, olb	24	16	40	1.5	13	1.5	13	2	—	—	—
John Kacherski, olb	21	15	36	10.0	67	9.0	66	1	—	—	—
* Brian Benio, ilb	11	22	33	1.0	3	—	—	2	—	—	—
* Dwight Smith, cb	12	18	30	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Pat Thomas, ng	9	19	28	2.0	9	—	—	—	2	—	—
Andrew Gurd, ilb	13	13	26	1.0	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
Kenneth Coleman, dt	12	14	26	1.0	8	1.0	8	—	—	—	—
* Patrick Rogan, olb	12	7	19	1.0	1	1.0	1	2	—	—	—
Judah Herman, ilb	12	4	16	2.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mike Showalter, dt	5	11	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rich Frimel, de	3	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
* Charles Keenan, ilb	4	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Rich Huffman, te	5	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
* Stormy Warner, ss	3	2	5	1.0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tim Rutledge, ss	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Troy Hilsenroth, ss	2	0	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"Team"	12		12	10.0	48	—	—	—	—	—	—

CODE: PBU — Passes Broken Up, FC — Fumbles Caused, BK — Blocked Kicks, TD-S — Touchdown Saves
* Not returning for 1989

100 Years of Football

Ohio State's Heisman Trophy winners — Les Horvath (1944), Vic Janowicz (1950), Howard Cassady (1955) and Archie Griffin (1974 & 1975).

1988 Starters by Game

Pos.	Syracuse	Pittsburgh	LSU	Illinois	Indiana	Purdue
			OFFENSE			
TE	ELLIS	ELLIS	ELLIS	ELLIS	ELLIS	ELLIS
QT	STAYSNIAK	STAYSNIAK	KURI	KURI	STAYSNIAK	STAYSNIAK
QG	DAVIDSON	DAVIDSON	DAVIDSON	DAVIDSON	DAVIDSON	DAVIDSON
C	Uhlenhake	Uhlenhake	Uhlenhake	Uhlenhake	Uhlenhake	Uhlenhake
SG	Zackeroff	Zackeroff	Zackeroff	Zackeroff	Zackeroff	Zackeroff
ST	MOXLEY	MOXLEY	MOXLEY	MOXLEY	MOXLEY	MOXLEY
SE	Siegenthaler	Siegenthaler	Siegenthaler	J. GRAHAM	J. GRAHAM	J. GRAHAM
FL	OLIVE	OLIVE	EDWARDS	OLIVE	OLIVE	OLIVE
QB	FREY	FREY	FREY	FREY	FREY	FREY
TB	Workman	Workman	SNOW	SPENCER	SNOW	SNOW
FB	Matlock	Matlock	S. GRAHAM	Matlock	Matlock	Matlock
			DEFENSE			
OLB	ZIZAKOVIC	ZIZAKOVIC	ZIZAKOVIC	ZIZAKOVIC	KACHERSKI	KACHERSKI
DT	SHOWALTER	SHOWALTER	SHOWALTER	COLEMAN	COLEMAN	COLEMAN
NG	M. Sullivan	M. Sullivan	M. Sullivan	M. Sullivan	M. Sullivan	M. Sullivan
DE	MacCready	MacCready	MacCready	MacCready	MacCready	MacCready
OLB	McCray	McCray	McCray	McCray	McCray	ZIZAKOVIC
ILB	GURD	GURD	GURD	CRAIG	CRAIG	CRAIG
ILB	Benio	J. Sullivan	J. Sullivan	J. Sullivan	J. Sullivan	J. Sullivan
CB	D. Smith	D. Smith	D. Smith	D. Smith	CLARK	CLARK
CB	DUMAS	DUMAS	DUMAS	DUMAS	D. Smith	D. Smith
FS	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN
SS	PEEL	PEEL	PEEL	PEEL	Rogan (OLB)	DUMAS

CAPS - Returning in 1989

Pos.	Minnesota	Michigan St.	Wisconsin	Iowa	Michigan
			OFFENSE		
TE	ELLIS	ELLIS	ELLIS	ELLIS	ELLIS
QT	STAYSNIAK	STAYSNIAK	STAYSNIAK	STAYSNIAK	STAYSNIAK
QG	DAVIDSON	DAVIDSON	DAVIDSON	DAVIDSON	DAVIDSON
C	Uhlenhake	Uhlenhake	Uhlenhake	Uhlenhake	Uhlenhake
SG	Zackeroff	Zackeroff	Zackeroff	Zackeroff	Zackeroff
ST	MOXLEY	MOXLEY	MOXLEY	MOXLEY	MOXLEY
SE	J. GRAHAM	J. GRAHAM	J. GRAHAM	J. GRAHAM	J. GRAHAM
FL	OLIVE	OLIVE	OLIVE	OLIVE	OLIVE
QB	FREY	FREY	FREY	FREY	FREY
TB	BRYANT	SNOW	SNOW	BRYANT	SNOW
FB	Matlock	Matlock	Matlock	Matlock	Matlock
			DEFENSE		
OLB	ZIZAKOVIC	McCray	KACHERSKI	McCray	McCray
DT	COLEMAN	COLEMAN	COLEMAN	THOMAS	COLEMAN
NG	M. Sullivan	M. Sullivan	M. Sullivan	M. Sullivan	M. Sullivan
DE	MacCready	MacCready	MacCready	MacCready	MacCready
OLB	KACHERSKI	ZIZAKOVIC	ZIZAKOVIC	ZIZAKOVIC	ZIZAKOVIC
ILB	J. Sullivan	CRAIG	CRAIG	CRAIG	CRAIG
ILB	Benio	Benio	J. Sullivan	J. Sullivan	J. Sullivan
CB	DUMAS	DUMAS	DUMAS	DUMAS	DUMAS
CB	CLARK	CLARK	CLARK	D. Smith	CLARK
FS	BROWN	BROWN	PELINI	PELINI	PELINI
SS	PEEL	PEEL	PEEL	PEEL	PEEL

CAPS - Returning in 1989

Career Playing Time

Name and 1988 Position	1985 G.	Starts	Minutes	1986 G.	Starts	Minutes	1987 G.	Starts	Minutes	1988 G.	Starts	Minutes	Career G.	Starts	Minutes
Beatty, Dan, c							8	0	6.5	4	0	10.0	12	0	16.5
* Benio, Brian, ilb							10	0	6.5	11	3	91.0	21	3	97.5
Boddie, Chris, fb							3	0	2.5				3	0	2.5
Bohlman, Jeff, pt										11	0	19.0	11	0	19.0
Brown, David, fs				13	12	333.5	11	11	318.5	10	8	219.0	34	31	871.0
Bryant, Jaymes, fb-tb				12	5	119.5	9	3	110.5	10	2	76.0	31	10	306.0
Chancey, Mike, olb										3	0	6.0	3	0	6.0
Clark, Vincent, cb										10	6	180.0	10	6	180.0
* Clift, Gary, fl				3	0	5.5	7	1	64.0	2	0	2.0	12	1	71.5
Coleman, Kenneth, dt							8	6	136.0	11	7	165.0	19	13	301.0
Coles, Karl, st				9	0	56.5	10	8	238.5	1	0	4.0	20	8	299.0
Craig, Orlondo, ilb				7	0	12.5	11	0	11.5	9	7	194.0	27	7	218.0
Davidson, Jeff, qg				6	1	67.5	4	3	95.0	11	11	306.0	21	15	468.5
Dumas, Zack, cb				12	0	30.0	11	6	192.0	11	10	313.0	34	16	535.0
Edwards, Bernard, fl										11	1	128.0	11	1	128.0
Ellis, Jeff, te							8	4	80.0	11	11	296.0	19	15	376.0
France, Steve, sg							1	0	2.5	2	0	6.0	3	0	8.5
Frey, Greg, qb							6	0	20.0	11	11	289.0	17	11	309.0
Frimel, Rich, de										11	0	61.0	11	0	61.0
Graham, Jeff, se										10	8	195.0	10	8	195.0
Graham, Scottie, fb										11	1	107.0	11	1	107.0
* Grimm, Erik, qg										1	0	1.0	1	0	1.0
Gurd, Andrew, ilb							11	2	90.0	3	3	79.0	14	5	169.0
Herman, Judah, ilb										8	0	50.0	8	0	50.0
Hicks, Marc, se-tb										10	0	69.0	10	0	69.0
Hilsenroth, Troy, ss										4	0	11.0	4	0	11.0
Huffman, Rich, te										10	0	40.0	10	0	40.0
Isaman, Derek, olb	12	1	99.0	12	12	246.0	10	1	88.0				34	14	433.0
Kacherski, John, olb							7	0	27.0	11	4	197.0	18	4	224.0
* Keenan, Charles, ilb				4	0	2.0	10	0	5.5	9	0	22.0	23	0	29.5
Koch, Jay, fl							10	0	33.5	11	0	44.0	21	0	77.5
Kurl, Mike, qt				1	0	3.5	2	0	3.5	11	2	76.0	14	2	83.0
Lickovitch, Gary, te							10	0	8.5	6	0	8.0	16	0	16.5
* MacCready, Derek, de							9	2	47.0	11	11	225.0	20	13	272.0
* Matlock, Bill, fb	8	0	12.0	10	0	23.0	11	1	71.5	11	10	211.0	40	11	317.5
* McCray, Michael, olb	6	0	5.0	9	0	29.5	11	11	265.5	8	8	174.0	34	19	474.0
* Moore, Tom, c	12	0	12.0	13	0	13.0	11	0	11.0	11	0	20.0	47	0	56.0
Moore, Tony, dt							2	0	5.0	2	0	2.0	4	0	7.0
Moxley, Tim, st				13	0	87.5	11	7	235.5	11	11	301.0	35	18	624.0
Nichols, Roy, st										1	0	3.0	1	0	3.0
Olive, Bobby, fl							8	1	49.5	11	10	167.0	19	11	216.5
O'Morrow, Pat, pk				12	0	6.0	11	0	5.5	11	0	24.0	34	0	35.5
Palmer, Jim, te				1	0	2.0				10	0	41.0	11	0	43.0
Peel, Jim, ss							11	0	12.0	11	9	293.0	22	9	305.0
Pelini, Mark, fs							11	0	29.0	8	3	129.0	19	3	158.0
Peterson, John, sg							3	3	50.0	4	0	20.0	7	3	70.0
* Powell, Scott, qb	1	0	2.0	12	0	6.0	11	0	5.5	11	0	17.0	35	0	30.5
Price, Lance, cb							3	0	7.5	8	0	29.0	11	0	36.5

* Not returning in 1989

Career Playing Time

Name and 1988 Position	1985 G.	Starts	Minutes	1986 G.	Starts	Minutes	1987 G.	Starts	Minutes	1988 G.	Starts	Minutes	Career G.	Starts	Minutes
* Rogan, Patrick, olb										11	1	89.0	11	1	89.0
Rutledge, Tim ss										8	0	26.0	8	0	26.0
Showalter, Mike, dt				12	6	152.0	11	5	175.0	3	3	61.0	26	14	388.0
* Siegenthaler, Wes, se							2	0	3.0	4	3	49.0	6	3	52.0
* Smith, Dwight, cb	4	0	14.0	7	0	17.0	10	0	28.0	8	7	152.0	29	7	211.0
Snow, Carlos, tb							9	3	108.0	10	6	162.0	19	9	270.0
Spencer, John, tb							1	0	0.5	7	1	32.0	8	1	32.5
Stablein, Chris, fs										7	0	17.0	7	0	17.0
Staysniak, Joe, qt				13	13	334.5	11	11	328.0	11	9	251.0	35	33	913.5
* Sullivan, John, ilb	11	1	30.5	13	2	109.5	7	3	114.5	11	9	255.0	42	15	509.5
* Sullivan, Mike, ng	12	0	38.5	13	1	149.0	11	11	281.5	11	11	274.0	47	23	743.0
Thomas, Pat, ng				9	0	24.0	11	0	30.0	11	1	114.0	31	1	168.0
* Uhlenhake, Jeff, c	12	11	318.5	13	12	331.0	11	11	317.5	11	11	300.0	47	45	1267.0
Wagoner, John, qb							3	0	3.0	3	0	8.0	6	0	11.0
* Warner, Stormy, ss										11	0	34.0	11	0	34.0
* Workman, Vince, tb	12	1	112.5	13	8	241.0	11	9	276.0	2	2	29.0	38	20	658.5
* Zackeroff, Greg, sg	5	1	44.0	13	13	332.5	11	11	316.0	11	11	301.0	40	36	993.5
Zizakovic, Srecko, olb				8	0	41.0				11	10	186.0	19	10	227.0

* Not returning in 1989

BIG THREE — Tackles Tim Moxley (6-7, 310) and Joe Staysniak (6-5, 290) and guard Jeff Davidson (6-6, 300) are the cornerstones of this year's offensive line.

Reviewing Last Season

Game 1 — Ohio State 26, Syracuse 9

Sept. 10, Columbus, OH; 89,768 (Ohio Stadium); ABC-TV

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Syracuse	3	3	0	3	9
Ohio State	0	17	6	3	26

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		SYR	OSU
SYR	1	6:10	J. Greene, 24 Field Goal	3	0
OSU	2	13:37	O'Morrow, 27 Field Goal	3	3
OSU	2	9:08	Snow, 14 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	3	10
OSU	2	6:12	Ellis, 2 Pass From Frey (O'Morrow Kick)	3	17
SYR	2	2:56	J. Greene, 45 Field Goal	6	17
OSU	3	10:18	O'Morrow, 33 Field Goal	6	20
OSU	3	4:15	O'Morrow, 41 Field Goal	6	23
SYR	4	10:50	J. Greene, 38 Field Goal	9	23
OSU	4	5:36	O'Morrow, 30 Field Goal	9	26

Team Statistics	SYR	OSU
Rushing	31-92-0	50-165-1
Passing	15-29-2-183-0	12-17-0-141-1
Total Offense	60-275	67-306
Penalties-Yards	5-36	0-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	1-0
First Downs	16	16

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **SYR** — Drummond 11-76-0, Owens 7-20-0
OSU — Matlock 13-67-0, Snow 12-50-1

Passing: **SYR** — Philcox 14-25-2-175-0
OSU — Frey 12-17-0-141-1

Receiving: **SYR** — Johnston 5-63-0, Owens 3-44-0
OSU — Ellis 5-45-1, Olive 3-52-0

Tackles: **SYR** — Bucey 5-13-18, Bavaro 7-3-10
OSU — Peel 7-4-11, Gurd 3-5-8

Coach John Cooper made his Ohio State debut one to remember by guiding his Buckeyes to a 26-9 win over visiting Syracuse. The victory, in front of an opening day record crowd of 89,768 and an ABC-TV audience, snapped the Orange's unbeaten string at 14. The latter had been the longest in the country at Division I.

Cooper wasn't the only Buckeye to make an impressive debut. Quarterback Greg Frey completed 12 of 17 passes for 141 yards and one touchdown in his first start, while strong safety Jim Peel collected 11 tackles in his first game as a regular.

There were other standouts, too. Kicker Pat O'Morrow came within one field goal of the school record by booting four three-pointers, and walk-on punter Jeff Bohlman averaged 45.5 yards per kick in his debut.

OSU did not commit a turnover or have a penalty, the first "perfect" game for the Buckeyes since 1961.

Game 2 — Pittsburgh 42, Ohio State 10

Sept. 17, Pittsburgh, PA; 56,500 (Pitt Stadium); ESPN

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Ohio State	3	0	0	7	10
Pittsburgh	14	14	0	14	42

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		PITT	OSU
PITT	1	12:10	A. Walker, 4 Rush (Van Horne Kick)	7	0
PITT	1	8:16	A. Walker, 23 Rush (Van Horne Kick)	14	0
OSU	1	3:20	O'Morrow, 26 Field Goal	14	3
PITT	2	13:37	Dickerson, 18 Rush (Van Horne Kick)	21	3
PITT	2	2:08	A. Walker, 2 Rush (Van Horne Kick)	28	3
PITT	4	12:12	Dickerson, 9 Rush (Van Horne Kick)	35	3
PITT	4	9:44	Jackson, 39 Pass From Wanke (Van Horne Kick)	42	3
OSU	4	9:30	Snow, 100 Kick Return (O'Morrow Kick)	42	10

Team Statistics	PITT	OSU
Rushing	64-363-5	25-91-0
Passing	10-16-0-141-1	9-30-1-142-0
Total Offense	80-504	55-233
Penalties-Yards	6-48	7-75
Fumbles-Lost	5-0	4-2
First Downs	29	10

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **PITT** — A. Walker 27-179-3, Dickerson 11-88-2
OSU — Snow 5-33-0, Workman 7-23-0

Passing: **PITT** — Dickerson 7-13-0-85-0
OSU — Frey 9-29-1-142-0

Receiving: **PITT** — Crossman 3-28-0, Osborn 2-20-0
OSU — Olive 3-54-0, Siegenthaler 2-49-0

Tackles: **PITT** — Olsavsky 3-5-8, Bray 2-3-5
OSU — Dumas 2-7-9, Peel 6-3-9, Gurd 4-5-9

The 17th-ranked (U.P.I.) Buckeyes found the Panthers' den not to their liking. Pitt jumped on OSU early, capitalizing on an interception and an illegal participation penalty for a 14-0 lead midway through the first quarter.

The Buckeyes could not defend Pitt's one-two punch of quarterback Darnell Dickerson and tailback Adam Walker. Dickerson ran the Panther option to perfection, picking up 88 yards and two touchdowns on 11 carries. Walker sliced through the Ohio State defensive forces for 179 yards and three touchdowns on 27 carries.

Pitt outgained OSU 504 to 233 in total yardage.

Ohio State's lone offensive spark came from tailback Carlos Snow. Snow rushed five times for 33 yards and returned five kickoffs for a school record 214 yards. His last runback was a brilliant 100-yard touchdown-scoring effort.

Game 3 — Ohio State 36, LSU 33

Sept. 24, Columbus, OH; 90,584 (Ohio Stadium); ABC-TV

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
LSU	3	10	10	10	33
Ohio State	0	14	3	19	36

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		LSU	OSU
LSU	1	10:21	Browndyke, 36 Field Goal	3	0
OSU	2	14:43	Snow, 1 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	3	7
OSU	2	12:46	McCray, 23 Block Punt Return (O'-Morrow Kick)	3	14
LSU	2	11:47	Moss, 30 Pass From Hodson (Browndyke Kick)	10	14
LSU	2	0:00	Browndyke, 27 Field Goal	13	14
OSU	3	11:30	O'Morrow, 35 Field Goal	13	17
LSU	3	9:42	E. Fuller, 4 Rush (Browndyke Kick)	20	17
LSU	3	2:10	Browndyke, 35 Field Goal	23	17
OSU	4	13:26	O'Morrow, 41 Field Goal	23	20
LSU	4	8:43	Browndyke, 20 Field Goal	26	20
LSU	4	4:29	Lee, 55 Pass from Hodson (Browndyke Kick)	33	20
OSU	4	1:56	Snow, 5 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	33	27
OSU	4	1:34	Bourgeois Out Of End Zone/Safety	33	29
OSU	4	0:38	Olive, 20 Pass From Frey (O'Morrow Kick)	33	36

Team Statistics	LSU	OSU
Rushing	35-120-1	35-93-2
Passing	20-40-0-299-2	24-37-1-281-1
Total Offense	75-419	72-374
Penalties-Yards	7-65	8-65
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
First Downs	21	20

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **LSU** — E. Fuller 20-87-1, Jones 4-17-0
OSU — Snow 21-90-2, S. Graham 5-12-0

Passing: **LSU** — Hodson 20-40-0-299-2
OSU — Frey 24-37-1-281-1

Receiving: **LSU** — Moss 6-117-1, Lee 6-108-1
OSU — Snow 5-41-0, Ellis 5-46-0

Tackles: **LSU** — Harmon 6-7-15, Ausberry 5-9-14
OSU — D. Smith 3-6-9, Gurd 6-3-9, Showalter 2-7-9

In a game that will take its place in history as one of the greatest ever played in Ohio Stadium, Ohio State rallied from a 13-point deficit to upset seventh-ranked LSU, 36-33.

The Tigers led 33-20 with 4:29 to play. But OSU somehow rallied.

First, tailback Carlos Snow sliced into the end zone from five yards out to cap off a 10-play, 59-yard drive. LSU 33, Ohio State 27.

Then, the OSU defense, which earlier had scored on a blocked punt, held the Tigers on downs. LSU opted for a safety and a free kick. LSU 33, Ohio State 29.

The stage was set for one of the most dramatic endings in OSU history. Flanker Bobby Olive was the star of the final act. His 30-yard runback of LSU's free kick put the ball at the Tigers' 38-yard line. Four plays later his diving catch in the end zone of a perfectly thrown Greg Frey pass sent the second largest crowd in Ohio Stadium history into a frenzy.

OSU held that Tiger, but the victory did not come cheaply. Linebacker Andy Gurd would miss the remainder of the season because of a shoulder injury.

Game 4 — Illinois 31, Ohio State 12

Oct. 1, Columbus, OH; 90,274 (Ohio Stadium)

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Illinois	7	3	0	21	31
Ohio State	0	3	3	6	12

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		ILL	OSU
ILL	1	1:44	S. Williams, 24 Pass From George (Higgins Kick)	7	0
OSU	2	11:20	O'Morrow, 45 Field Goal	7	3
ILL	2	1:33	Higgins, 41 Field Goal	10	3
OSU	3	4:44	O'Morrow, 30 Field Goal	10	6
ILL	4	14:56	Griffith, 5 Rush (Higgins Kick)	17	6
ILL	4	12:21	Donnelly, Recovered Fumbled Punt Snap In End Zone (Higgins Kick)	24	6
OSU	4	4:20	J. Graham, 13 Pass From Frey (Pass Failed)	24	12
ILL	4	2:46	Griffith, 11 Rush (Higgins Kick)	31	12

Team Statistics	ILL	OSU
Rushing	36-90-2	33-38-0
Passing	18-27-2-224-1	19-41-1-210-1
Total Offense	63-314	74-248
Penalties-Yards	6-81	7-61
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	4-2
First Downs	15	17

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **ILL** — K. Jones 21-80-0, Griffith 9-29-2
OSU — Bryant 13-49-0, Spencer 4-17-0

Passing: **ILL** — George 18-27-2-224-1
OSU — Frey 18-40-1-202-1

Receiving: **ILL** — Bellamy 6-108-0, S. Williams 4-56-1
OSU — Spencer 5-36-0, J. Graham 4-61-1

Tackles: **ILL** — Glasson 3-7-10, Brownlow 2-7-9
OSU — Craig 3-8-11, Peel 6-3-9

Illinois used three fourth-quarter touchdowns, including two in the opening minutes of the final stanza, to break open a close game and win its first game in Ohio Stadium in 10 tries.

The Illini took a tenuous 10-6 lead into the final frame. But they expanded that margin to 17-6 with 14:56 to play on a five-yard run by Howard Griffith. Griffith's score was set up by an OSU fumble.

A little more than two minutes later, the Illini scored again when Patrick Donnelly fell on a muffed punt snap in the OSU end zone and Illinois owned a 24-6 lead. Greg Frey's pass and Jeff Graham's sensational one-handed grab in the end zone was simply a case of too little, too late for the Buckeyes, and Griffith's second TD jaunt of the day was merely frosting on the cake for the Illini.

Tailbacks Marc Hicks and Carlos Snow missed the game with injuries. John Spencer, fourth on the depth chart at the beginning of the year, started.

In addition to losing their Big Ten opener, the Buckeyes also lost defensive tackle Mike Showalter, an all-conference candidate. Showalter injured an ankle prior to the game and was later ruled out for the year.

Game 5 — Indiana 41, Ohio State 7

Oct. 8, Bloomington, IN; 52,133 (Memorial Stadium); ABC-TV

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Ohio State	0	0	7	0	7
Indiana	14	14	7	6	41

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		IND	OSU
IND	1	6:16	Thompson, 1 Rush (Stoyanovich Kick)	7	0
IND	1	0:27	Thompson, 6 Rush (Stoyanovich Kick)	14	0
IND	2	9:47	Thompson, 12 Rush (Stoyanovich Kick)	21	0
IND	2	1:49	Thompson, 4 Rush (Stoyanovich Kick)	28	0
IND	3	8:53	Turner, 25 Pass From Schnell (Stoyanovich Kick)	35	0
OSU	3	2:38	Bryant, 8 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	35	7
IND	4	9:14	Turner, 38 Pass From Schnell (Pass Failed)	41	7

Team Statistics	IND	OSU
Rushing	58-315-4	37-158-1
Passing	10-13-0-151-2	7-22-4-101-0
Total Offense	71-471	59-259
Penalties-Yards	4-40	2-20
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
First Downs	25	18

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **IND** — Thompson 32-190-4, Way 7-42-0
OSU — Bryant 20-98-1, Matlock 8-25-0

Passing: **IND** — Schnell 10-13-0-151-2
OSU — Frey 7-22-4-101-0

Receiving: **IND** — Jorden 4-53-0, Turner 2-69-2
OSU — Edwards 2-35-0, J. Graham 2-32-0

Tackles: **IND** — Money 8-2-10, Bates 8-1-9, Harris 6-3-9
OSU — Dumas 6-3-9, J. Sullivan 5-3-8

All-American tailback Anthony Thompson put on a one-man show for the Hoosiers, rushing for four touchdowns and 190 yards on 32 carries. With the Indiana junior enjoying the best day of his career, the Hoosiers scored on five straight possessions and took a 35-0 lead before the Buckeyes countered with their only TD of the day, an eight-yard run by Jaymes Bryant.

In running their record to 4-0-1, the Hoosiers forced the Buckeyes into five turnovers, including three interceptions that resulted in IU touchdowns.

For the third straight game, the Buckeyes lost one of their top players. This time it was outside linebacker Michael McCray, an All-American candidate in his own right until a groin pull against the Hoosiers limited his playing time the rest of the season.

Carlos Snow started the game at tailback, but could go just two series. Bryant, moved back to tailback at the start of the week (from fullback), came off the bench to rush for a season high 98 yards. But, on that day at least, he was no match for the inspired Thompson.

Game 6 — Purdue 31, Ohio State 26

Oct. 15, Columbus, OH; 90,970 (Ohio Stadium)

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Purdue	0	7	14	10	31
Ohio State	7	10	3	6	26

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		PUR	OSU
OSU	1	9:32	Snow, 58 Rush (O'Morrrow Kick)	0	7
OSU	2	13:18	Frey, 1 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	0	14
PUR	2	10:52	Scheib, 46 Pass From Fox (Sullivan Kick)	7	14
OSU	2	0:48	O'Morrow, 35 Field Goal	7	17
OSU	3	10:22	O'Morrow, 24 Field Goal	7	20
PUR	3	6:28	Schramayr, 5 Pass from Fox (Sullivan Kick)	14	20
PUR	3	4:59	Fox, 3 Rush (Sullivan Kick)	21	20
PUR	4	14:56	Schramayr, 7 Pass From Fox (Sullivan Kick)	28	20
OSU	4	12:12	Bryant, 5 Rush (Pass Failed)	28	26
PUR	4	6:28	Sullivan, 49 Field Goal	31	26

Team Statistics	PUR	OSU
Rushing	36-96-1	42-201-3
Passing	19-27-0-223-3	11-22-2-215-0
Total Offense	63-319	64-416
Penalties-Yards	6-60	5-39
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
First Downs	16	18

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **PUR** — Scales 21-62-0, Fox 6-18-1
OSU — Snow 20-128-1, S. Graham 4-21-0

Passing: **PUR** — Fox 19-27-0-223-3
OSU — Frey 10-21-2-193-0

Receiving: **PUR** — Schramayr-13-106-2, Scheib 2-72-1
OSU — Ellis 3-66-0, Matlock 2-26-0

Tackles: **PUR** — Triep 3-8-11, Foster 2-8-10, Kushmer 2-8-10
OSU — Peel 6-6-12, Craig 2-9-11

Purdue rallied from a 13-point deficit to spoil the Buckeyes' homecoming.

Trailing 20-7 early in the third quarter, the Boilers scored 21 unanswered points to take a 28-20 lead at the start of the fourth quarter. The go-ahead touchdown followed a fumbled kickoff return by the Buckeyes. It was one of two costly turnovers for OSU. The other came with 1:14 to play in the game — a third down interception by Derrick Kelson on the Purdue 31 that snuffed out OSU's last-ditch drive.

Freshman quarterback Brian Fox engineered the Boiler upset, accounting for four touchdowns, one running and three through the air. Two of his TD tosses went to fullback Ernie Schramayr, who repeatedly slipped out of the backfield and into the open for Fox to find. Schramayr kept the possession arrow pointing toward the Boilers end zone all day long by catching 13 passes for 106 yards.

A healthy Carlos Snow enjoyed his first 100-yard day as a Buckeye, rushing for 128 yards, including a 58-yard touchdown, on 20 carries. Ohio State finished with a season high 416 yards in total offense.

Game 7 — Ohio State 13, Minnesota 6

Oct. 22, Minneapolis, MN; 44,221 (Metrodome)

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Ohio State	3	7	3	0	13
Minnesota	3	3	0	0	6

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		MINN	OSU
OSU	1	9:55	O'Morrow, 25 Field Goal	0	3
MINN	1	5:19	Berglund, 44 Field Goal	3	3
OSU	2	14:53	Snow, 27 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	3	10
MINN	2	11:38	Berglund, 39 Field Goal	6	10
OSU	3	6:10	O'Morrow, 20 Field Goal	6	13

Team Statistics	MINN	OSU
Rushing	47-189-0	44-140-1
Passing	8-22-1-95-0	15-20-0-199-0
Total Offense	69-284	64-339
Penalties-Yards	4-30	3-23
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
First Downs	17	16

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **MINN** — Thompson 22-98-0, Schaffner 15-69-0
OSU — Snow 20-76-1, Hicks 5-26-0

Passing: **MINN** — Schaffner 8-22-1-95-0
OSU — Frey 15-20-0-199-0

Receiving: **MINN** — Bruce 4-49-0, Gaiters 2-26-0
OSU — J. Graham 4-52-0, Olive 4-38-0

Tackles: **MINN** — Stephens 5-7-12, Goetz 6-3-9
OSU — J. Sullivan 4-4-8, Dumas 5-3-8

Linebacker Orlondo Craig and safety David Brown played the lead roles in a dramatic goal-line stand that had all the tension of an Alfred Hitchcock thriller.

With Ohio State leading 13-6 thanks to a pair of Pat O'Morrow field goals and a 27-yard run by Carlos Snow, Gopher fans were on the edge of their seats when quarterback Scott Schaffner scrambled 14 yards for a first down at the OSU one-yard line with 2:28 left to play.

But it was Craig's turn at center stage and the junior linebacker acted out his role to perfection, twice stopping Gopher tailback Darrell Thompson for no gain on dives over the middle.

Then, on third down, Brown got into the act, throwing Schaffner for a 10-yard loss on a blitz. When Schaffner's fourth-down pass fell incomplete in the end zone, the Buckeyes had their first Big Ten victory of the year.

In addition to holding the Gophers to two first half field goals and 284 total yards on the day, the OSU defensive corps held Thompson to less than 100 yards for the third straight year.

The game was a reunion of sorts for Schaffner and OSU counterpart, Greg Frey, former high school rivals in Cincinnati.

Game 8 — Michigan State 20, Ohio State 10

Oct. 29, East Lansing, MI; 77,111 (Spartan Stadium); Big Ten Network

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Ohio State	7	3	0	0	10
Michigan State	7	3	10	0	20

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		MSU	OSU
OSU	1	11:21	Edwards, 14 Pass From Frey (O'Morrow Kick)	0	7
MSU	1	0:05	Hickson, 1 Rush (Langeloh Kick)	7	7
MSU	2	3:41	Langeloh, 35 Field Goal	10	7
OSU	2	0:27	O'Morrow, 28 Field Goal	10	10
MSU	3	3:29	McAllister, 1 Rush (Langeloh Kick)	17	10
MSU	3	1:31	Langeloh, 32 Field Goal	20	10

Team Statistics	MSU	OSU
Rushing	72-372-2	34-131-0
Passing	3-6-0-53-0	19-33-1-229-1
Total Offense	78-425	67-360
Penalties-Yards	6-54	6-66
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	6-3
First Downs	22	18

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **MSU** — Hickson 37-179-1, Ezor 29-155-0
OSU — Snow 9-53-0, Hicks 7-28-0, Frey 11-25-0

Passing: **MSU** — McAllister 3-6-0-53-0
OSU — Frey 19-32-1-229-1

Receiving: **MSU** — Rison 1-25-0, Bouyer 1-25-0
OSU — Ellis 7-73-0, J. Graham 3-48-0

Tackles: **MSU** — Snow 6-4-10, Larson 5-2-7
OSU — Dumas 10-6-16, Pelini 4-10-14

A pair of third quarter turnovers led to 10 Michigan State points and enabled the Spartans to hold off the Buckeyes.

OSU tied the game just before halftime and appeared ready to re-take the lead early in the third quarter. But after driving to the Michigan State nine-yard line on their first possession, the Buckeyes committed the first of three straight miscues.

The first, an intercepted pitch, stalled a potential scoring drive. The next two, both fumbles (one at the Michigan State 39 and the other at the OSU eight), resulted in a touchdown and field goal for the Spartans.

OSU drove to the Michigan State five with just under five minutes to play, but the Spartans' opportunistic defense again rose to the occasion by intercepting a pass in the corner of the end zone.

Michigan State, behind the blocking of All-American tackle Tony Mandarich, rushed for 372 yards, with both Blake Ezor and Hyland Hickson topping the 100-yard mark.

In addition to being credited with 16 tackles, the best mark of the year by an OSU defender, cornerback Zack Dumas blocked a field goal and recovered a fumble.

Game 9 — Ohio State 34, Wisconsin 12

Nov. 5, Columbus, OH; 90,032 (Ohio Stadium)

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Wisconsin	6	6	0	0	12
Ohio State	3	21	3	7	34

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		WIS	OSU
WIS	1	8:54	Hunt, 1 Rush (Mehring Kick Failed)	6	0
OSU	1	5:25	O'Morrow, 30 Field Goal	6	3
OSU	2	14:07	Hicks, 21 Pass from Frey (O'Morrow Kick)	6	10
OSU	2	12:47	Frey, 1 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	6	17
OSU	2	8:02	J. Graham, 13 Pass From Frey (O'Morrow Kick)	6	24
WIS	2	0:15	Crawford, 4 Rush (Crawford Rush Failed)	12	24
OSU	3	10:58	O'Morrow, 46 Field Goal	12	27
OSU	4	0:19	S. Graham, 9 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	12	34

Team Statistics	WIS	OSU
Rushing	55-107-2	48-199-2
Passing	11-24-2-170-0	12-23-1-206-2
Total Offense	79-277	71-405
Penalties-Yards	8-70	5-48
Fumbles-Lost	5-2	4-3
First Downs	20	19

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **WIS** — Artley 18-72-0, Crawford 21-49-1
OSU — Snow 15-66-0, Matlock 9-50-0

Passing: **WIS** — Lowery 6-10-1-89-0, Crawford 4-13-1-49-0
OSU — Frey 12-23-1-206-2

Receiving: **WIS** — S. Bestor 4-71-0, Anderson 3-28-0
OSU — J. Graham 6-121-1, Hicks 4-62-1

Tackles: **WIS** — Wings 5-7-12, Hunter 3-6-9
OSU — Craig 3-10-13, Pelini 4-5-9, M. Sullivan 2-7-9

Greg Frey accounted for three second quarter touchdowns as the Buckeyes defeated Wisconsin on a rainy afternoon in Ohio Stadium. The Badgers had won five of the seven previous games played with the Buckeyes.

Two of Frey's TD's came via the pass, his first game of the year with more than one scoring toss. The first, to tailback Marc Hicks, covered 21 yards. The second, to split end Jeff Graham, was from 13 yards out. In between, Frey sneaked over from the one, but was lucky to do so. With the ball a yard away from the Wisconsin goal line and Ohio State on top 10-6, Frey attempted to hand off to tailback Carlos Snow. But before the transaction could be completed, pulling guard Jeff Davidson (6-6 and 300 pounds) jarred the ball loose. Frey, however, alertly fielded it in mid-air and fell into the end zone for the score.

The Badgers' total yardage figure of 277 was the second lowest figure of the year by an OSU opponent (Syracuse was held to 275).

Kicker Pat O'Morrow's 46-yard field goal was the longest of his Ohio State career.

Game 10 — Ohio State 24, Iowa 24

Nov. 12, Iowa City, IA; 67,700 (Kinnick Stadium); Big Ten Network

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Ohio State	7	7	7	3	24
Iowa	14	7	0	3	24

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		IOWA	OSU
IOWA	1	10:12	Stewart, 1 Rush (Skillett Kick)	7	0
IOWA	1	8:41	Cook, 29 Pass From Hartlieb (Skillett Kick)	14	0
OSU	1	4:17	M. Sullivan, 13 Interception Return (O'Morrow Kick)	14	7
IOWA	2	11:45	Harberts, 48 Pass From Hartlieb (Skillett Kick)	21	7
OSU	2	7:51	Ellis, 2 Pass From Frey (O'Morrow Kick)	21	14
OSU	3	9:56	S. Graham, 7 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	21	21
OSU	4	8:21	O'Morrow, 39 Field Goal	21	24
IOWA	4	0:16	Skillett, 40 Field Goal	24	24

Team Statistics	IOWA	OSU
Rushing	37-96-1	38-161-1
Passing	24-40-1-360-2	12-23-1-142-1
Total Offense	77-456	61-303
Penalties-Yards	5-30	3-15
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
First Downs	22	16

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **IOWA** — Stewart 14-53-1, Bell 8-40-0
OSU — Snow 21-92-0, Matlock 10-44-0

Passing: **IOWA** — Hartlieb 24-40-1-360-2
OSU — Frey 12-23-1-142-1

Receiving: **IOWA** — Cook 7-115-1, Harberts 6-129-1
OSU — Ellis 8-97-1

Tackles: **IOWA** — Haight 7-1-8, Hanks 6-2-8, Quast 4-4-8
OSU — Peel 10-0-10, J. Sullivan 7-3-10

The Buckeyes came within a foot of upsetting the heavily favored Hawkeyes on their own turf. But Iowa's Jeff Skillett booted a 40-yard field goal with 16 seconds left and Ohio State flew back to Columbus with its first Big Ten tie in 15 years.

Skillett, who missed three earlier field goal attempts, split the uprights on his final try, spoiling a comeback bid by the Buckeyes, who rallied from 14-0 and 21-7 deficits to take a 24-21 lead with 8:21 to play on Pat O'Morrow's 39-yard field goal.

The OSU defense held the explosive Hawkeye offense in check after the first quarter. Twins John and Mike Sullivan were the catalysts for the Buckeyes, John pressuring Iowa quarterback Chuck Hartlieb into a hurried throw that Mike intercepted and ran back 13 yards for Ohio State's first score. It was the first touchdown ever for Sullivan.

After the two teams traded touchdowns, Ohio State tied the score at 21-21 on Scotty Graham's nine-yard run. The 78-yard drive featured a 27-yard run by Carlos Snow. Ohio State took its first lead of the day with 8:21 to play when O'Morrow converted from 39 yards out.

But after the Buckeyes came up inches short on a third-down try, Iowa salvaged its third tie of the season on Skillett's kick.

Game 11 — Michigan 34, Ohio State 31

Nov. 19, Columbus, OH; 90,176 (Ohio Stadium); ABC-TV

Score By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Totals
Michigan	10	10	0	14	34
Ohio State	0	0	14	17	31

Scoring Summary

Team	Qt	Time		MICH	OSU
MICH	1	5:47	Gillette, 22 Field Goal	3	0
MICH	1	1:06	McMurtry, 57 Pass From D. Brown (Gillette Kick)	10	0
MICH	2	8:35	Hoard, 18 Rush (Gillette Kick)	17	0
MICH	2	0:00	Gillette, 56 Field Goal	20	0
OSU	3	12:06	Snow, 4 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	20	7
OSU	3	4:59	Matlock, 9 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	20	14
OSU	4	11:26	Olive, 14 Pass From Frey (O'Morrow Kick)	20	21
OSU	4	8:30	O'Morrow, 21 Field Goal	20	24
MICH	4	4:20	Hoard, 8 Rush (Gillette Kick)	27	24
OSU	4	2:02	Matlock, 16 Rush (O'Morrow Kick)	27	31
MICH	4	1:37	Kolesar, 41 Pass From D. Brown (Gillette Kick)	34	31

Team Statistics	MICH	OSU
Rushing	51-276-2	44-277-3
Passing	11-17-0-223-2	14-29-1-192-1
Total Offense	68-499	73-469
Penalties-Yards	6-50	4-42
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	2-1
First Downs	24	24

Individual Leaders

Rushing: **MICH** — Hoard 23-158-2, Boles 19-103-0
OSU — Snow 25-170-1, Matlock 8-53-2

Passing: **MICH** — D. Brown 11-17-0-223-2
OSU — Frey 14-29-1-192-1

Receiving: **MICH** — Kolesar 3-95-1, McMurtry 3-93-1
OSU — Hicks 4-37-0, Ellis 4-51-0, Olive 3-59-1

Tackles: **MICH** — Anderson 8-8-16, Spencer 4-9-13, Welborne 4-6-10
OSU — Craig 2-10-12, Thomas 2-8-10

John Cooper's first Ohio State-Michigan game was everything an Ohio State-Michigan game is supposed to be-and then some.

Michigan entered the game already assured of at least a share of the Big Ten title and a trip to the Rose Bowl. The Wolverines were a heavy favorite over the host Buckeyes.

For a while, at least, it looked like the oddsmakers knew what they were talking about.

Michigan jumped off to a 10-0 lead in the first quarter and led 20-0 at the half. The Wolverines dominated the statistics the first 30 minutes, outgaining OSU 313 to 116 in total yards.

But it would have been a mistake to head for the exits at intermission.

Sparked by the running of sophomore tailback Carlos Snow, the Buckeyes mounted a comeback that turned an apparent rout into one of the greatest games ever played between the two Big Ten giants.

With 8:30 left in the game, Ohio State took a 24-20 lead and had scored on all four second-half possessions.

Back came Michigan. The Wolverines scored with 4:20 to go on an eight-yard Leroy Hoard run and led 27-24.

Again Ohio State rallied. Starting on their own eight, the Buckeyes moved 92 yards in six plays, fullback Bill Matlock bulldozing into the end zone from 16 yards out. The clock showed 2:02 remaining.

But Michigan still had something left. With 1:37 to play, Demetrius Brown and John Kolesar hooked up on a 41-yard TD that was set up by Kolesar's 59-yard kick return. It was the final score of a wild second half in which the two teams combined for 45 points and Ohio State amassed 353 yards.

Snow finished with a career-high 170 yards on 25 carries, 106 of those yards coming in the second half. Pat O'Morrow's 21-yard field goal in the fourth quarter was his 18th of the year, tying the OSU single-season record.

Split end Jeff Graham is expected to develop into one of the top receivers in the Big Ten this year. Graham averaged 16.2 yards per catch last year, tops on the squad.

1988 Big Ten Football Standings

		Conference				Overall			
	School	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
1.	Michigan	7	0	1	.938	9	2	1	.792
2.	Michigan State	6	1	1	.813	6	5	1	.542
3.	Iowa	4	1	3	.688	6	4	3	.577
	Illinois	5	2	1	.688	6	5	1	.542
5.	Indiana	5	3	0	.625	8	3	1	.708
6.	Purdue	3	5	0	.375	4	7	0	.364
7.	**OHIO STATE**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**.313**	**4**	**6**	**1**	**.409**
	Northwestern	2	5	1	.313	2	8	1	.227
9.	Minnesota	0	6	2	.125	2	7	2	.250
	Wisconsin	1	7	0	.125	1	10	0	.091

All-Time Big Ten Standings (1896-1988)

(Conference Games Only)

Team	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
OHIO STATE (1913)	327	127	21	.711
Michigan (1896)	342	135	16	.710
Michigan State (1953)	146	108	8	.573
Chicago (1896-1939)	120	99	14	.545
Minnesota (1896)	266	239	28	.525
Illinois (1896)	261	274	29	.488
Purdue (1896)	238	254	28	.485
Wisconsin (1896)	235	278	38	.461
Iowa (1900)	195	269	24	.424
Northwestern (1896)	181	350	21	.347
Indiana (1900)	145	323	23	.319

Big Ten Championships

(Since Ohio State entered the Conference in 1913)

	Outright Titles	Shared Titles	Total
Michigan	11	16	27
OHIO STATE	15	10	25
Illinois	8	3	11
Minnesota	6	3	9
Iowa	4	3	7
Purdue	1	5	6
Michigan State	3	2	5
Northwestern	1	3	4
Wisconsin	2	1	3
Chicago	2	0	2
Indiana	1	1	2

Big 10 Coaching Victories

WOODY HAYES, OSU	**205**
Bo Schembechler, MICH	184
Fielding Yost, MICH	165
Henry Williams, MINN	140
Bob Zuppke, ILL	131
Duffy Daugherty, MSU	109
Bernie Bierman, MINN	93
Murray Warmath, MINN	86
Jack Mollenkopf, PUR	84
Ray Eliot, ILL	83

All-time NCAA Coaching Victories

Paul "Bear" Bryant	323
Amos Alonzo Stagg	314
Glenn "Pop" Warner	313
WOODY HAYES	**238**
Bo Schembechler	224
Joe Paterno	212
Jess Neely	207
Warren Woodson	203
Eddie Anderson	201

Final 1988 Big Ten Individual Statistics

	RUSHING	CL	G	Car.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Yds.PG
1	Tony Boles, Michigan	JR	7	157	934	5.9	7	133.43
2	Anthony Thompson, Indiana	JR	8	234	1064	4.5	17	133.00
3	Blake Ezor, Michigan State	JR	8	216	1010	4.7	10	126.25
4	Byron Sanders, Northwestern	SR	8	211	864	4.1	4	108.00
5	Keith Jones, Illinois	SR	8	158	779	4.9	7	97.38
6	Darrell Thompson, Minnesota	JR	7	147	562	3.8	5	80.29
7	Tony Stewart, Iowa	SO	7	131	551	4.2	4	78.71
8	Leroy Hoard, Michigan	JR	7	92	550	6.0	8	78.57
9	**CARLOS SNOW, OHIO STATE**	**SO**	**8**	**114**	**602**	**5.3**	**3**	**75.25**
10	Marvin Artley, Wisconsin	SR	7	88	353	4.0	1	50.43
11	Hyland Hickson, Michigan State	SO	8	67	353	5.3	2	44.13
12	Howard Griffith, Illinois	SO	8	72	342	4.8	4	42.75
13	Lionell Crawford, Wisconsin	FR	8	153	319	2.1	3	39.88
14	Bob Christian, Northwestern	SO	8	74	317	4.3	1	39.63
15	Scott Selzer, Michigan State	FR	8	55	308	5.6	2	38.50
16	Octavius Gould, Minnesota	SO	8	66	296	4.5	0	37.00
17	Jarrod Bunch, Michigan	JR	6	39	199	5.1	2	33.17
18	Bobby McAllister, Michigan State	SR	8	69	263	3.8	2	32.88
19	Tracy Williams, Michigan	JR	7	37	227	6.1	2	32.43
20	Mike Saunders, Iowa	FR	8	46	255	5.5	4	31.88
21	Jarrett Scales, Purdue	SO	8	78	250	3.2	0	31.25
22	**JAYMES BRYANT, OHIO STATE**	**JR**	**8**	**48**	**227**	**4.7**	**2**	**28.38**
	BILL MATLOCK, OHIO STATE	**SR**	**8**	**49**	**227**	**4.6**	**2**	**28.38**
24	Cal Miller, Indiana	JR	8	34	211	6.2	1	26.38
25	Dave Schnell, Indiana	SR	8	48	210	4.4	3	26.25

	RECEIVING	CL	G	No.	Yds.	TD	No.PG	Yds. Per Catch
1	Marv Cook, Iowa	SR	7	46	533	3	6.57	11.59
2	Deven Harberts, Iowa	SR	8	40	681	4	5.00	17.02
3	Keith Jones, Illinois	SR	8	35	304	0	4.38	8.69
4	Ernie Schramayr, Purdue	SR	8	32	291	4	4.00	9.09
5	Chris Gaiters, Minnesota	JR	8	29	421	1	3.63	14.52
	JEFF ELLIS, OHIO STATE	**SO**	**8**	**29**	**393**	**1**	**3.63**	**13.55**
7	Richard Buchanan, Northwestern	SO	8	28	320	3	3.50	11.43
8	Mike Bellamy, Illinois	JR	8	27	421	2	3.38	15.59
9	Jason Bruce, Minnesota	SR	8	25	337	2	3.13	13.48
	Anthony Thompson, Indiana	JR	8	25	186	0	3.13	7.44
	Howard Griffith, Illinois	SO	8	25	167	0	3.13	6.68
12	Rob Turner, Indiana	SO	8	24	466	5	3.00	19.42
13	Andre Rison, Michigan State	SR	8	23	575	4	2.88	25.00
	Calvin Williams, Purdue	JR	8	23	286	1	2.88	12.43
15	**JEFF GRAHAM, OHIO STATE**	**SO**	**8**	**22**	**360**	**2**	**2.75**	**16.36**
	Steve Williams, Illinois	JR	8	22	318	1	2.75	14.45
17	Greg McMurtry, Michigan	JR	8	21	394	3	2.63	18.76
	Jarrett Scales, Purdue	SO	8	21	150	0	2.63	7.14
19	Tony Buford, Indiana	SR	8	20	361	0	2.50	18.05
	Travis Watkins, Iowa	JR	8	20	313	0	2.50	15.65
	Nick Bell, Iowa	SO	8	20	205	1	2.50	10.25
22	Jeff Finke, Illinois	SO	8	18	219	1	2.25	12.17
23	Scott Bestor, Wisconsin	SR	8	17	220	0	2.13	12.94
24	**BOBBY OLIVE, OHIO STATE**	**SO**	**8**	**16**	**213**	**1**	**2.00**	**13.31**
	Dwayne O'Connor, Purdue	JR	8	16	181	0	2.00	11.31

Final 1988 Big Ten Individual Statistics

PASSING EFFICIENCY (min. 5 att. per game)	CL	G	Att.	Comp.	Comp. Pct.	Int.	Yds.	TD	Rating Points
1 Demetrius Brown, Michigan	SR	6	57	36	63.16	0	600	5	180.5
2 Bobby McAllister, Michigan St.	SR	8	80	44	55.00	3	879	5	160.4
3 Chuck Hartlieb, Iowa	SR	8	291	188	64.60	8	2381	10	139.2
4 Michael Taylor, Michigan	SR	7	76	46	60.53	2	578	2	127.8
5 Dave Schnell, Indiana	SR	8	121	66	54.55	6	950	4	121.5
6 Tom Bolyard, Indiana	SR	7	52	28	53.85	2	378	2	119.9
7 Jeff George, Illinois	SO	8	281	161	57.30	7	1771	8	114.6
8 GREG FREY, OHIO STATE	**SO**	**8**	**210**	**107**	**50.95**	**11**	**1464**	**6**	**108.5**
9 Scott Schaffner, Minnesota	FR	8	164	86	52.44	7	1045	5	107.5
10 Brian Fox, Purdue	FR	8	211	110	52.13	10	1121	6	96.7
11 Greg Bradshaw, Northwestern	SR	8	176	86	48.86	7	896	5	93.0
12 Tony Lowery, Wisconsin	SO	6	35	18	51.43	5	227	0	77.3
13 Lionell Crawford, Wisconsin	FR	8	91	34	37.36	5	479	1	74.2

			Rushing		Passing		Total Offense			
TOTAL OFFENSE	CL	G	Car.	Net	Att.	Yds.	Plays	Yds.	TDR	Yds.PG
1 Chuck Hartlieb, Iowa	SR	8	30	-154	291	2381	321	2227	10	278.38
2 Jeff George, Illinois	SO	8	18	-123	281	1771	299	1648	8	206.00
3 GREG FREY, OHIO STATE	**SO**	**8**	**44**	**9**	**210**	**1464**	**254**	**1473**	**8**	**184.13**
4 Scott Schaffner, Minnesota	FR	8	73	127	164	1045	237	1172	7	146.50
5 Dave Schnell, Indiana	SR	8	48	210	121	950	169	1160	7	145.00
6 Bobby McAllister, Michigan St.	SR	8	69	263	80	879	149	1142	7	142.75
7 Tony Boles, Michigan	JR	7	157	934	0	0	157	934	7	133.43
8 Anthony Thompson, Indiana	JR	8	234	1064	0	0	234	1064	17	133.00
9 Greg Bradshaw, Northwestern	SR	8	51	149	176	896	227	1045	8	130.63
10 Blake Ezor, Michigan State	JR	8	216	1010	0	0	216	1010	10	126.25
11 Brian Fox, Purdue	FR	8	38	-129	211	1121	249	992	7	124.00
12 Byron Sanders, Northwestern	SR	8	211	864	0	0	211	864	4	108.00
13 Demetrius Brown, Michigan	SR	6	10	17	57	600	67	617	5	102.83
14 Lionell Crawford, Wisconsin	FR	8	153	319	91	479	244	798	4	99.75
15 Keith Jones, Illinois	SR	8	158	779	2	11	160	790	8	98.75
16 Michael Taylor, Michigan	SR	7	43	96	76	578	119	674	4	96.29
17 Darrell Thompson, Minnesota	JR	7	147	562	0	0	147	562	5	80.29
18 Tony Stewart, Iowa	SO	7	131	551	2	5	133	556	5	79.43
19 Leroy Hoard, Michigan	JR	7	92	550	0	0	92	550	8	78.57
20 CARLOS SNOW, OHIO STATE	**SO**	**8**	**114**	**602**	**0**	**0**	**114**	**602**	**3**	**75.25**
21 Tom Bolyard, Indiana	SR	7	24	73	52	378	76	451	3	64.43
22 Marvin Artley, Wisconsin	SR	7	88	353	0	0	88	353	1	50.43
23 Hyland Hickson, Michigan St.	SO	8	67	353	0	0	67	353	2	44.13
24 Howard Griffith, Illinois	SO	8	72	342	0	0	72	342	4	42.75
25 Bob Christian, Northwestern	SO	8	74	317	0	0	74	317	1	39.63

ALL-PURPOSE RUSHING	CL	G	Rush	Rec.	PR	KOR	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Keith Jones, Illinois	SR	8	779	304	0	195	1278	159.75
2 Anthony Thompson, Indiana	JR	8	1064	186	0	0	1250	156.25
3 Tony Boles, Michigan	JR	7	934	31	0	125	1090	155.71
4 Blake Ezor, Michigan State	JR	8	1010	43	0	123	1176	147.00
5 Byron Sanders, Northwestern	SR	8	864	27	0	159	1050	131.25
6 Chris Gaiters, Minnesota	JR	8	0	421	87	449	957	119.63
7 CARLOS SNOW, OHIO STATE	**SO**	**8**	**602**	**42**	**0**	**181**	**825**	**103.13**
8 Leroy Hoard, Michigan	JR	7	550	82	0	0	632	90.29
9 Rob Turner, Indiana	SO	8	15	466	12	196	689	86.13

ALL-PURPOSE RUSHING	CL	G	Rush	Rec.	PR	KOR	Yds.	Yds.PG
10 John Kolesar, Michigan	SR	8	21	258	160	248	687	85.88
11 Deven Harberts, Iowa	SR	8	0	681	0	0	681	85.13
12 Tony Stewart, Iowa	SO	7	551	31	0	0	582	83.14
13 Darrell Thompson, Minnesota	JR	7	562	19	0	0	581	83.00
14 Andre Rison, Michigan State	SR	8	62	575	0	0	637	79.63
15 Marv Cook, Iowa	SR	7	0	533	0	0	533	76.14
16 Ernie Schramayr, Purdue	SR	8	159	291	0	131	581	72.63
17 Tony Buford, Indiana	SR	8	39	361	152	0	552	69.00
18 Calvin Williams, Purdue	JR	8	7	286	120	108	521	65.13
19 Fred Owens, Wisconsin	SR	8	44	41	0	434	519	64.88
20 Howard Griffith, Illinois	SO	8	342	167	0	0	509	63.63

SCORING	CL	G	TD	PAT	FG	Pts.	Pt.PG
1 Anthony Thompson, Indiana	JR	8	17	0	0	102	12.75
2 Mike Gillette, Michigan	SR	8	1	31	12	73	9.13
3 John Langeloh, Michigan State	SO	8	0	24	15	69	8.63
4 Blake Ezor, Michigan State	JR	8	10	0	0	60	7.50
5 Pete Stoyanovich, Indiana	SR	8	0	29	10	59	7.38
6 Leroy Hoard, Michigan	JR	7	8	0	0	48	6.86
7 PAT O'MORROW, OHIO STATE	**JR**	**8**	**0**	**16**	**11**	**49**	**6.13**
Doug Higgins, Illinois	SO	8	0	19	10	49	6.13
9 Tony Boles, Michigan	JR	7	7	0	0	42	6.00
10 Keith Jones, Illinois	SR	8	7	0	0	42	5.25
Jeff Skillett, Iowa	FR	8	0	18	8	42	5.25
12 Ira Adler, Northwestern	JR	7	0	15	7	36	5.14
13 Brent Berglund, Minnesota	SO	8	0	12	8	36	4.50
14 Darrell Thompson, Minnesota	JR	7	5	0	0	30	4.29
15 Rob Turner, Indiana	SO	8	5	0	0	30	3.75
16 Tony Stewart, Iowa	SO	7	4	0	0	24	3.43
17 Deven Harberts, Iowa	SR	8	4	2	0	26	3.25
18 Marv Cook, Iowa	SR	7	3	4	0	22	3.14
19 Howard Griffith, Illinois	SO	8	4	0	0	24	3.00
Andre Rison, Michigan State	SR	8	4	0	0	24	3.00

INTERCEPTIONS	CL	G	No.	Yds.	TD	IPG
1 Kurt Larson, Michigan State	SR	8	6	80	1	.75
2 John Miller, Michigan State	SR	8	3	101	1	.38
Brad Quast, Iowa	JR	8	3	57	0	.38
Tripp Welborne, Michigan	SO	8	3	28	0	.38
Joel Brown, Minnesota	SR	8	3	26	0	.38
Lamarr White, Wisconsin	JR	8	3	4	0	.38
Derrick Reed, Michigan State	SR	8	3	0	0	.38
8 Ronnie Beeks, Purdue	SR	7	2	60	0	.29
9 Erick Coleman, Indiana	SR	8	2	68	1	.25
Brian Dewitz, Indiana	SR	8	2	44	1	.25
Marc Ferry, Indiana	SR	8	2	27	0	.25
DWIGHT SMITH, OHIO STATE	**SR**	**8**	**2**	**23**	**0**	**.25**
Willie Bates, Indiana	SR	8	2	15	0	.25
Marlon Primous, Illinois	FR	8	2	10	0	.25
Marc Foster, Purdue	SR	8	2	5	0	.25
Jim Schwantz, Purdue	FR	8	2	5	0	.25
JIM PEEL, OHIO STATE	**SO**	**8**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**.25**
Henry Jones, Illinois	SO	8	2	3	0	.25
Joel Staats, Minnesota	FR	8	2	2	0	.25
Steve Jackson, Purdue	SO	8	2	0	0	.25

Final 1988 Big Ten Individual Statistics

PUNTING

(min 3.6 punts per game)	CL	G	No.	Avg.	Yds.
1 Josh Butland, Michigan State	FR	8	36	41.17	1482
2 Shawn McCarthy, Purdue	JR	8	57	40.60	2314
3 Ed Sutter, Northwestern	FR	8	37	40.08	1483
4 JEFF BOHLMAN, OHIO STATE	**SO**	**8**	**36**	**39.22**	**1412**
5 Brent Herbel, Minnesota	JR	8	41	37.68	1545
6 Brad Brekke, Wisconsin	SO	8	45	36.13	1626
7 Mark Adams, Iowa	SR	8	33	35.76	1180
8 Brian Menkhausen, Illinois	JR	8	45	35.53	1599

PUNT RETURNS

(min 1.2 returns per game)	CL	G	No.	Yds.	TD	Avg.
1 John Kolesar, Michigan	SR	8	13	160	0	12.31
2 John Miller, Michigan State	SR	8	14	169	0	12.07
3 Tony Buford, Indiana	SR	8	18	152	0	8.44
4 Chris Gaiters, Minnesota	JR	8	11	87	0	7.91
5 Calvin Williams, Purdue	JR	8	16	120	0	7.50
6 Scott Bestor, Wisconsin	SR	8	15	85	0	5.67
7 Peter Marciano, Iowa	JR	8	23	126	0	5.48
8 Steve Mueller, Illinois	FR	8	16	47	0	2.94

KICKOFF RETURNS

(min 1.2 returns per game)	CL	G	No.	Yds.	TD	Avg.
1 John Kolesar, Michigan	SR	8	10	248	0	24.80
2 Chris Gaiters, Minnesota	JR	8	19	449	0	23.63
3 Curtis McManus, Purdue	JR	8	15	340	0	22.67
4 Tywin Claypool, Wisconsin	FR	6	8	146	0	18.25
5 CARLOS SNOW, OHIO STATE	**SO**	**8**	**10**	**181**	**0**	**18.10**
6 Fred Owens, Wisconsin	SR	8	24	434	0	18.08
7 Keith Jones, Illinois	SR	8	11	195	0	17.73
8 Mike Saunders, Iowa	FR	8	11	185	0	16.82
9 Byron Sanders, Northwestern	SR	8	10	159	0	15.90

FIELD GOALS

	CL	G	FGA	FG	Pct.	FG PG
1 John Langeloh, Michigan State	SO	8	22	15	.682	1.88
2 Mike Gillette, Michigan	SR	8	14	12	.857	1.50
3 PAT O'MORROW, OHIO STATE	**JR**	**8**	**16**	**11**	**.688**	**1.38**
4 Doug Higgins, Illinois	SO	8	12	10	.833	1.25
Pete Stoyanovich, Indiana	SR	8	14	10	.714	1.25
6 Ira Adler, Northwestern	JR	7	11	7	.636	1.00
Brent Berglund, Minnesota	SO	8	13	8	.615	1.00
Jeff Skillett, Iowa	FR	8	18	8	.444	1.00
9 Rob Mehring, Wisconsin	SO	8	12	6	.500	.75
10 Larry Sullivan, Purdue	FR	8	8	5	.625	.63
11 George Murphy, Iowa	JR	8	2	2	1.000	.25
12 Craig Forman, Northwestern	SO	8	1	1	1.000	.13

Final 1988 Big Ten Team Statistics

PASSING OFFENSE	G	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Yds.PG
1 Iowa	8	296	189	8	63.9	2386	11	298.3
2 Illinois	8	286	164	7	57.3	1791	9	223.9
3 OHIO STATE	**8**	**213**	**109**	**11**	**51.2**	**1494**	**6**	**186.8**
4 Indiana	8	173	94	8	54.3	1328	6	166.0
5 Michigan	8	142	88	2	62.0	1277	8	159.6
6 Purdue	8	226	114	12	50.4	1188	7	148.5
7 Minnesota	8	180	91	9	50.6	1103	6	137.9
8 Northwestern	8	186	94	8	50.5	1047	7	130.9
9 Michigan State	8	87	46	4	52.9	900	5	112.5
10 Wisconsin	8	133	55	10	41.4	760	1	95.0

RUSHING OFFENSE	G	Carries	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Yds.PG
1 Michigan	8	421	2237	5.3	26	279.6
2 Michigan State	8	456	2150	4.7	18	268.8
3 Indiana	8	423	2049	4.8	25	256.1
4 Northwestern	8	387	1461	3.8	9	182.6
5 OHIO STATE	**8**	**320**	**1305**	**4.1**	**11**	**163.1**
6 Minnesota	8	337	1190	3.5	8	148.8
7 Wisconsin	8	407	1143	2.8	5	142.9
8 Illinois	8	270	1092	4.0	11	136.5
Iowa	8	315	1092	3.5	15	136.5
10 Purdue	8	243	517	2.1	2	64.6

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Yds.	Avg.	TDR	Yds.PG
1 Michigan	8	563	3514	6.2	34	439.25
2 Iowa	8	611	3478	5.7	26	434.75
3 Indiana	8	596	3377	5.7	31	422.13
4 Michigan State	8	543	3050	5.6	23	381.25
5 Illinois	8	556	2883	5.2	20	360.38
6 OHIO STATE	**8**	**533**	**2799**	**5.3**	**17**	**349.88**
7 Northwestern	8	573	2508	4.4	16	313.50
8 Minnesota	8	517	2293	4.4	14	286.63
9 Wisconsin	8	540	1903	3.5	6	237.88
10 Purdue	8	469	1705	3.6	9	213.13

SCORING OFFENSE	G	Pts.	Avg.	TD	KXP	OXP	FG	SF
1 Michigan	8	273	34.1	34	33	0	12	0
2 Indiana	8	257	32.1	33	29	0	10	0
3 Michigan State	8	219	27.4	25	24	0	15	0
4 Iowa	8	213	26.6	26	19	4	10	0
5 Illinois	8	177	22.1	21	19	0	10	1
6 OHIO STATE	**8**	**157**	**19.6**	**18**	**16**	**0**	**11**	**0**
7 Northwestern	8	137	17.1	16	15	1	8	0
8 Minnesota	8	120	15.0	14	12	0	8	0
9 Purdue	8	78	9.8	9	9	0	5	0
10 Wisconsin	8	72	9.0	8	6	0	6	0

Final 1988 Big Ten Team Statistics

RUSHING DEFENSE	G	Carries	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Yds.PG
1 Michigan State	8	271	772	2.8	4	96.5
2 Michigan	8	294	985	3.4	7	123.1
3 Illinois	8	372	1216	3.3	8	152.0
4 Iowa	8	331	1218	3.7	6	152.3
5 Indiana	8	323	1249	3.9	12	156.1
6 OHIO STATE	**8**	**392**	**1541**	**3.9**	**14**	**192.6**
7 Wisconsin	8	389	1577	4.1	20	197.1
8 Minnesota	8	401	1603	4.0	13	200.4
9 Northwestern	8	357	1908	5.3	26	238.5
10 Purdue	8	449	2167	4.8	20	270.9

PASSING DEFENSE	G	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	Yds./ Att.	TD	Yds.PG
1 Northwestern	8	148	80	5	54.1	1007	6.8	5	125.9
2 Illinois	8	185	87	7	47.0	1032	5.6	6	129.0
3 Iowa	8	186	90	8	48.4	1091	5.9	9	136.4
4 Purdue	8	184	77	9	41.8	1165	6.3	5	145.6
5 Michigan	8	191	108	8	56.5	1219	6.4	3	152.4
6 Michigan State	8	262	142	14	54.2	1464	5.6	4	183.0
7 Minnesota	8	171	110	9	64.3	1485	8.7	7	185.6
8 OHIO STATE	**8**	**176**	**104**	**6**	**59.1**	**1499**	**8.5**	**10**	**187.4**
9 Wisconsin	8	192	112	5	58.3	1618	8.4	8	202.3
10 Indiana	8	227	134	8	59.0	1694	7.5	9	211.8

TOTAL DEFENSE	G	Plays	Yds.	Avg.	TDR	Yds.PG
1 Michigan	8	485	2204	4.5	10	275.5
2 Michigan State	8	533	2236	4.2	8	279.5
3 Illinois	8	557	2248	4.0	14	281.0
4 Iowa	8	517	2309	4.5	15	288.6
5 Northwestern	8	505	2915	5.8	31	364.4
6 Indiana	8	550	2943	5.4	21	367.9
7 OHIO STATE	**8**	**568**	**3040**	**5.4**	**24**	**380.0**
8 Minnesota	8	572	3088	5.4	20	386.0
9 Wisconsin	8	581	3195	5.5	28	399.4
10 Purdue	8	633	3332	5.3	25	416.5

SCORING DEFENSE	G	Pts.	Avg.	TD	KXP	OXP	FG	SF
1 Michigan State	8	76	9.5	8	7	0	7	0
2 Michigan	8	94	11.8	10	10	0	8	0
3 Illinois	8	140	17.5	15	14	0	12	0
4 Iowa	8	141	17.6	16	15	0	10	0
5 Indiana	8	168	21.0	22	16	3	4	1
6 Minnesota	8	182	22.8	22	17	0	11	0
7 OHIO STATE	**8**	**199**	**24.9**	**25**	**22**	**0**	**9**	**0**
8 Purdue	8	221	27.6	27	26	0	11	0
9 Northwestern	8	234	29.3	31	30	0	6	0
10 Wisconsin	8	248	31.0	28	25	2	17	0

NET PUNTING	Punts	Avg.	No. Ret.	Yds. Ret.	Net Avg.
1 Purdue	57	40.6	32	76	39.3
2 Michigan State	36	41.2	15	83	38.9
3 Indiana	25	41.5	13	112	37.0
4 OHIO STATE	**37**	**38.6**	**16**	**136**	**35.0**
5 Michigan	27	37.6	11	71	34.9
6 Wisconsin	59	35.8	18	119	33.8
7 Minnesota	42	36.8	17	164	32.9
8 Illinois	49	33.9	16	70	32.4
Northwestern	48	38.7	23	301	32.4
10 Iowa	33	35.8	14	120	32.1

PUNT RETURNS	G	No.	Yds.	TD	Avg.
1 Michigan	8	14	162	0	11.6
2 Michigan State	8	23	208	0	9.0
3 Indiana	8	20	164	0	8.2
4 Purdue	8	22	167	0	7.6
5 Minnesota	8	12	87	0	7.3
6 OHIO STATE	**8**	**9**	**63**	**0**	**7.0**
7 Wisconsin	8	17	115	1	6.8
8 Iowa	8	24	126	0	5.3
9 Illinois	8	22	106	0	4.8
10 Northwestern	8	12	54	0	4.5

KICKOFF RETURNS	G	No.	Yds.	TD	Avg.
1 Michigan	8	20	446	0	22.3
2 Minnesota	8	32	688	0	21.5
3 Purdue	8	39	743	0	19.1
4 Iowa	8	26	494	0	19.0
5 OHIO STATE	**8**	**36**	**680**	**0**	**18.9**
6 Michigan State	8	18	336	0	18.7
7 Indiana	8	26	475	0	18.3
8 Northwestern	8	29	502	0	17.3
9 Wisconsin	8	45	761	0	16.9
10 Illinois	8	28	414	0	14.8

Last Season's Big Ten Bowl Results

Rose Bowl	Michigan 22, USC 14
Liberty Bowl	Indiana 34, South Carolina 10
All-American Bowl	Florida 14, Illinois 10
Peach Bowl	N.C. State 28, Iowa 23
Gator Bowl	Georgia 34, Michigan State 27

Past Big Ten Champions

Year-by-year

1896	Wisconsin	2-0-1
1897	Wisconsin	3-0-0
1898	Michigan	3-0-0
1899	Chicago	4-0-0
1900	Minnesota	3-0-1
	Iowa	2-0-1
1901	Michigan	4-0-0
	Wisconsin	2-0-0
1902	Michigan	5-0-0
1903	Michigan	3-0-1
	Minnesota	3-0-1
	Northwestern	1-0-2
1904	Michigan	3-0-0
	Minnesota	2-0-0
1905	Chicago	7-0-0
1906	Michigan	3-0-0
	Minnesota	2-0-0
	Wisconsin	1-0-0
1907	Chicago	4-0-0
1908	Chicago	5-0-0
1909	Minnesota	3-0-0
1910	Illinois	4-0-0
	Minnesota	2-0-0
1911	Minnesota	3-0-1
1912	Wisconsin	6-0-0
1913	Chicago	7-0-0
1914	Illinois	6-0-0
1915	Minnesota	3-0-1
1916	**OHIO STATE**	**4-0-0**
1917	**OHIO STATE**	**4-0-0**
1918	Illinois	4-0-0
	Michigan	2-0-0
	Purdue	1-0-0
1919	Illinois	6-1-0
1920	**OHIO STATE**	**5-0-0**
1921	Iowa	5-0-0
1922	Iowa	5-0-0
	Michigan	4-0-0
1923	Illinois	5-0-0
	Michigan	4-0-0
1924	Chicago	3-0-3
1925	Michigan	5-1-0
1926	Michigan	5-0-0
	Northwestern	5-0-0
1927	Illinois	5-0-0
1928	Illinois	4-1-0
1929	Purdue	5-0-0
1930	Michigan	5-0-0
	Northwestern	5-0-0
1931	Michigan	5-1-0
	Northwestern	5-1-0
	Purdue	5-1-0
1932	Michigan	6-0-0
1933	Michigan	5-0-1
1934	Minnesota	5-0-0
1935	**OHIO STATE**	**5-0-0**
	Minnesota	5-0-0
1936	Northwestern	6-0-0
1937	Minnesota	5-0-0
1938	Minnesota	4-1-0
1939	**OHIO STATE**	**5-1-0**
1940	Minnesota	6-0-0
1941	Minnesota	5-0-0
1942	**OHIO STATE**	**5-1-0**
1943	Michigan	6-0-0
	Purdue	6-0-0
1944	**OHIO STATE**	**6-0-0**
1945	Indiana	5-0-1
1946	Illinois	6-1-0
1947	Michigan	6-0-0
1948	Michigan	6-0-0
1949	**OHIO STATE**	**4-1-1**
	Michigan	4-1-1
1950	Michigan	4-1-1
1951	Illinois	5-0-1
1952	Purdue	4-1-1
	Wisconsin	4-1-1
1953	Illinois	5-1-0
	Michigan State	5-1-0
1954	**OHIO STATE**	**7-0-0**
1955	**OHIO STATE**	**6-0-0**
1956	Iowa	5-1-0
1957	**OHIO STATE**	**7-0-0**
1958	Iowa	5-1-0
1959	Wisconsin	5-2-0
1960	Minnesota	5-1-0
	Iowa	5-1-0
1961	**OHIO STATE**	**6-0-0**
1962	Wisconsin	6-1-0
1963	Illinois	5-1-1
1964	Michigan	6-1-0
1965	Michigan State	7-0-0
1966	Michigan State	7-0-0
1967	Indiana	6-1-0
	Minnesota	6-1-0
	Purdue	6-1-0
1968	**OHIO STATE**	**7-0-0**
1969	**OHIO STATE**	**6-1-0**
	Michigan	6-1-0
1970	**OHIO STATE**	**7-0-0**
1971	Michigan	8-0-0
1972	**OHIO STATE**	**7-1-0**
	Michigan	7-1-0
1973	**OHIO STATE**	**7-0-1**
	Michigan	7-0-1
1974	**OHIO STATE**	**7-1-0**
	Michigan	7-1-0
1975	**OHIO STATE**	**8-0-0**
1976	**OHIO STATE**	**7-1-0**
	Michigan	7-1-0
1977	**OHIO STATE**	**7-1-0**
	Michigan	7-1-0
1978	Michigan	7-1-0
	Michigan State	7-1-0
1979	**OHIO STATE**	**8-0-0**
1980	Michigan	8-0-0
1981	**OHIO STATE**	**6-2-0**
	Iowa	6-2-0
1982	Michigan	8-1-0
1983	Illinois	9-0-0
1984	**OHIO STATE**	**7-2-0**
1985	Iowa	7-1-0
1986	**OHIO STATE**	**7-1-0**
	Michigan	7-1-0
1987	Michigan State	7-0-1
1988	Michigan	7-0-1

In 1950, Ohio State and Michigan played for the Big Ten crown in the now legendary "Snow Bowl."

Buckeyes' Big Ten Finishes

Year	Finish	Record
1913	6*	1-2-0
1914	4*	2-2-0
1915	3*	2-2-1
1916	1	4-0-0
1917	1	4-0-0
1918	8*	0-3-0
1919	2	3-1-0
1920	1	5-0-0
1921	2*	4-1-0
1922	8	1-4-0
1923	8*	1-4-0
1924	7	1-3-2
1925	8	1-3-1
1926	3	3-1-0
1927	6*	2-3-0
1928	4*	3-2-0
1929	5*	2-2-1
1930	4*	2-2-1
1931	4	4-2-0
1932	4	2-1-2
1933	2	4-1-0
1934	2	5-1-0
1935	1*	5-0-0
1936	2*	4-1-0
1937	2	5-1-0
1938	6	3-2-1
1939	1	5-1-0
1940	4*	3-3-0
1941	2*	3-1-1
1942	1	5-1-0
1943	7	1-4-0
1944	1	6-0-0
1945	3	5-2-0
1946	6*	2-3-1
1947	9	1-4-1
1948	4	3-3-0
1949	1*	4-1-1
1950	2*	5-2-0
1951	5	2-2-2
1952	3	5-2-0
1953	4	4-3-0
1954	1	7-0-0
1955	1	6-0-0
1956	4*	4-2-0
1957	1	7-0-0
1958	3	4-1-2
1959	8*	2-4-1
1960	3	4-2-0
1961	1	6-0-0
1962	3*	4-2-0
1963	2*	4-1-1
1964	2	5-1-0
1965	2	6-1-0
1966	6	3-4-0
1967	4	5-2-0
1968	1	7-0-0
1969	1*	6-1-0
1970	1	7-0-0
1971	3*	5-3-0
1972	1*	7-1-0
1973	1*	7-0-1
1974	1*	7-1-0
1975	1	8-0-0
1976	1*	7-1-0
1977	1*	7-1-0
1978	4	6-2-0
1979	1	8-0-0
1980	2*	7-1-0
1981	1*	6-2-0
1982	2	7-1-0
1983	4	6-3-0
1984	1	7-2-0
1985	4*	5-3-0
1986	1*	7-1-0
1987	5	4-4-0
1988	7*	2-5-1

* Denotes tie

100 Years of Football

As a sophomore in 1968, quarterback Rex Kern led Ohio State to a perfect 10-0 record and the national championship. Kern also guided the Buckeyes to Big Ten titles in 1969 and '70.

Big Ten Standings By Years

(Since Ohio State entered the Big Ten in 1913)

Year	Chicago	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Michigan	Minnesota	Northwestern	OHIO STATE	Purdue	Wisconsin
1913	1	5	6*	2*		2*	9	6*	2*	6*
1914	3	1	8	7		2	9	4*	4*	4*
1915	3*	2	8	7		1	9	3*	5	6
1916	4*	4*	8*	6*		3	2	1	8*	6*
1917	5*	5*	7	8*	8*	2	3*	1	8*	3*
1918	8*	1*		4*	1*	4*	6	8*	1*	7
1919	3	1	9*	6	7*	4*	7*	2	9*	4*
1920	8	4	3	5	6	9*	7	1	9*	2
1921	2*	8*	6*	1	5	6*	10	2*	8*	4
1922	3	6	9*	1*	1*	5	7	8	9*	4
1923	3	1*	5*	5*	1*	4	10	8*	8*	7
1924	1	2*	8*	2*	4	6	8*	7	5	10
1925	4*	4*	9*	4*	1	4*	2*	8	9*	2*
1926	8*	6*	8*	8*	1*	6*	1*	3	4	5
1927	4*	1	8	9*	3	2	6*	6*	4*	9*
1928	10	1	9	4*	7*	3	7*	4*	6	2
1929	7*	2	7*	5*	7*	3*	3*	5*	1	10
1930	9*	8	6*	9*	1*	6*	1*	4*	3	4*
1931	7*	9*	7*	9*	1*	5	1*	4	1*	6
1932	9	7	8	10	1	6	5	4	2	3
1933	8*	5*	8*	5*	1	4	7	2	3	10
1934	7	3	8*	8*	10	1	5*	2	4	5*
1935	5*	9*	3*	8	5*	1*	5*	1*	3*	9*
1936	7	6	4*	8*	8*	2*	1	2*	4*	8*
1937	9*	8	3	9*	4*	1	4*	2	4*	4*
1938	10	7	9	8	2*	1	4	6	2*	5
1939	9*	6	7*	2	4*	7*	4*	1	3	9*
1940		9	6*	6*	2	1	3	4*	8	4*
1941		9	7*	6	2*	1	4	2*	7*	5
1942		3*	5*	5*	3*	5*	9	1	8	2
1943		6	4*	9	1*	4*	3	7	1*	8
1944		6	5	8*	2	4	8*	1	3	7
1945		7	1	8*	2	8*	4*	3	4*	6
1946		1	3	4	2	5	6*	6*	9	8
1947		3*	6*	6*	1	3*	8	9	3*	2
1948		8	5*	5*	1	3	2	4	5*	9
1949		5*	9	5*	1*	3	7	1*	8	4
1950		4	8*	6	1	7	5	2*	8*	2*
1951		1	8	9	4	7	6	5	2	3
1952		6*	9	6*	4*	4*	6*	3	1*	1*

Year	Michigan State	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Michigan	Minnesota	Northwestern	OHIO STATE	Purdue	Wisconsin
1953	1*	1*	9	5*	5*	5*	10	4	8	3
1954	8*	10	7	5	2*	4	8*	1	6	2*
1955	2	5	9	7	3	8	10	1	4	6
1956	4*	7*	10	1	2*	2*	6	4*	7*	9
1957	2	7	9*	3	6	8	9*	1	4*	4*
1958	10	6	5	1	8	9	7	3	4	2
1959	2*	2*	8*	6	7	10	5	8*	2*	1
1960	4	5*	‡	1*	5*	1*	5*	3	5*	9
1961	3	9*	9*	7*	6	2	7*	1	4	5
1962	5*	8	9	5*	10	2	3*	3*	5*	1
1963	2*	1	10	8	5*	9	5*	2*	4	5*
1964	6	4*	9*	9*	1	4*	7*	2	3	7*
1965	1	5	9	10	7*	3*	6	2	3*	7*
1966	1	3*	9	10	3*	5	7*	6	2	7*
1967	5*	5*	1*	9*	5*	1*	8	4	1*	9*
1968	7	8*	5*	5*	2	3*	8*	1	3*	10
1969	9	10	5*	5*	1*	4	5*	1*	3	5*
1970	5*	9*	9*	4	2*	7	2*	1	8	5*
1971	3*	3*	9	10	1	6*	2	3*	6*	6*
1972	4	6*	6*	8	1*	5	10	1*	3	9
1973	4*	4*	9*	9*	1*	3	4*	1*	4*	8
1974	3	5	10	7*	1*	7*	7*	1*	6	4
1975	3*	3*	10	7*	2	7*	9	1	3*	6
1976	7*	3*	3*	7*	1*	3*	10	1*	3*	7*
1977	3	9	4	6*	1*	5	10	1*	6*	8
1978	1*	9	7	8	1*	5	10	4	3	6
1979	7*	9	4	5	3	6	10	1	2	7*
1980	9	6*	6*	4	1	5	10	2*	2*	6*
1981	6*	3*	8*	1*	3*	6*	10	1*	8*	3*
1982	8*	4	6	3	1	10	8*	2	7	5
1983	7	1	8*	3	2	10	8*	4	6	5
1984	6*	2*	10	4*	6*	8	9	1	2*	4*
1985	4*	3	9*	1	2	6	9*	4*	7	8
1986	5	6*	6*	3*	1*	3*	8*	1*	8*	8*
1987	1	8	2*	2*	4	6*	9	5	6*	10
1988	2	3*	5	3*	1	9*	7*	7*	6	9*

* Indicates tie for position.
‡ Probation—Games did not count in Conference.

Home of The Buckeyes — Ohio Stadium

(photo by Scott Gilmore)

Stadium Facts	
Capacity	86,071
A Deck Seats	34,524
B Deck Seats	17,305
C Deck Seats	21,520
South Stands	7,817
Field Seats	4,905
Surface	Artificial
Scoreboard	1984

Ohio Stadium, the unique double-decked horseshoe structure that is listed in the National Register of Historic Places, has been the home of Ohio State football since 1922.

Prior to the 1922 season, Ohio State played its home games at 14,000 seat Ohio Field. But when the Buckeyes joined the Western Conference (now the Big Ten) in 1913, Director of Athletics L.W. St. John initiated a drive for a larger facility.

Although World War I temporarily delayed St. John's dream, the stadium campaign was officially launched in October of 1920. In one of the first ever athletic fund raisers, $1,083,000 was raised through the generous contributions of alumni, students, faculty and staff, Columbus residents and friends of Ohio State.

Construction began in August of 1921 and little more than a year later, Oct. 7, 1922, the Buckeyes played Ohio Wesleyan in the first game in the giant horseshoe. The Stadium was officially dedicated two weeks later against Michigan.

Final cost of the stadium was $1,341,000 and the original capacity was 66,210. Skeptics doubted that the stadium would ever be filled, but when an overflow crowd of 71,385 showed up for the dedication game those fears were quickly put to rest.

Over the years, through such additions as field seats and boxes and the south stands, the capacity of Ohio Stadium has gradually increased to its present figure of 86,071.

The surface of the stadium was natural grass between 1922 and 1970. In 1971, however, artifical turf (AstroTurf) was installed, and in 1979 a second artificial carpet, this time Super Turf, was put down. This past spring, the decision was made to return to natural grass beginning with the 1990 football season.

In 1984, a state-of-the-art scoreboard was installed, featuring the very latest in computer graphics. The cost of the scoreboard, which conforms to the architecture of the stadium, was $2.6 million.

In the 66 years that Ohio Stadium has stood, nearly 30,000,000 fans have passed through its gates to see 380 games -- an average of approximately 70,000.

The Buckeyes, who in 21 of the past 38 years have led the nation in home game attendance, enter the 1989 season with a string of 39 consecutive home sellouts.

Largest Ohio Stadium Crowds

Attendance	Date	Opponent
1. 90,970	10-15-88	Purdue
2. 90,674	11-22-86	Michigan
3. 90,584	9-17-88	Louisiana State
4. 90,467	11- 2-85	Iowa
5. 90,286	11-17-84	Michigan
6. 90,274	10- 1-88	Illinois
7. 90,252	11-20-82	Michigan
8. 90,167	11-19-88	Michigan
9. 90,090	11-14-87	Iowa
10. 90,032	11- 5-88	Wisconsin

Ohio State Attendance Records

(Since Stadium Was Built in 1922)

Year	Home Games	Home Attendance	Game Average	Total Games	Total Attendance
1922	5	162,500	32,500	7	212,500
1923	5	148,113	29,622	8	236,113
1924	6	196,072	32,678	8	246,078
1925	6	201,445	33,574	8	276,945
1926	5	183,578	36,715	8	277,116
1927	5	188,776	37,755	8	323,776
1928	5	232,256	46,451	8	305,756
1929	6	213,941	35,657	8	354,941
1930	5	189,334	37,867	8	279,334
1931	5	163,356	32,671	9	301,278
1932	5	113,718	22,743	8	167,218
1933	5	139,065	27,813	8	264,573
1934	5	205,095	41,019	8	262,475
1935	5	252,950	50,590	8	353,314
1936	5	282,575	56,515	8	391,375
1937	5	274,432	54,886	8	399,683
1938	5	314,893	62,978	8	392,893
1939	5	250,885	50,177	8	386,362
1940	5	300,947	60,189	8	392,018
1941	5	287,715	57,543	8	486,468
1942	7	307,509	43,930	10	465,165
1943	5	150,071	30,014	9	288,580
1944	7	336,802	48,114	9	460,429
1945	6	378,327	63,054	9	544,567
1946	5	371,017	74,203	9	603,600
1947	6	428,436	71,406	9	603,591
1948	6	420,930	70,155	9	566,662
1949	5	382,146	76,429	10	743,154
1950	5	368,053	73,610	9	570,287
1951	6	455,737	75,956	9	636,484
1952	6	453,911	75,652	9	593,647
1953	5	398,890	79,578	9	630,042
1954	6	480,340	80,057	10	739,748
1955	6	490,477	81,477	9	669,375
1956	6	494,575	82,629	9	651,554
1957	6	484,118	80,686	10	770,372
1958	6	499,119	83,186	9	659,280
1959	6	495,556	82,589	9	690,681
1960	5	413,583	82,716	9	665,406
1961	5	414,712	82,942	9	623,934
1962	6	481,480	80,247	9	644,410
1963	5	416,623	83,324	9	622,545
1964	7	583,740	83,391	9	713,667
1965	5	416,232	83,244	9	687,022
1966	6	488,399	81,400	9	633,634
1967	5	383,502	76,700	9	591,693
1968	6	482,564	80,427	10	725,904
1969	5	431,175	86,235	9	687,858
1970	5	432,451	86,490	10	798,924
1971	6	506,699	84,449	10	751,463
1972	6	509,420	84,903	11	850,741
1973	6	532,369	87,228	11	925,162
1974	6	525,260	87,543	12	897,062
1975	6	527,141	87,857	12	1,010,755
1976	6	526,216	87,703	12	885,858
1977	6	525,535	87,589	12	916,926
1978	7	614,880	87,840	12	939,036
1979	7	611,794	87,399	12	962,599
1980	7	615,476	87,925	12	927,885
1981	6	521,764	86,960	12	938,818
1982	7	623,042	89,006	12	904,660
1983	6	534,110	89,018	12	972,482
1984	6	536,691	89,448	12	937,915
1985	6	538,546	89,757	12	909,865
1986	6	538,497	89,750	13	992,090
1987	6	537,992	89,665	11	926,027
1988	6	541,795	90,299	11	839,460
Total	380	26,745,018	70,381	638	41,684,835

Largest Ohio State Crowds Away

	Attendance	Date	Site	Score
1.	106,869	1-1-73	Rose Bowl	USC 42, OSU 17
2.	106,721	1-1-75	Rose Bowl	USC 18, OSU 17
3.	106,255	11-17-79	Ann Arbor	OSU 18, Michigan 15
4.	106,115	11-19-83	Ann Arbor	Michigan 24, OSU 21
5.	106,102	11-23-85	Ann Arbor	Michigan 27, OSU 17
6.	106,043	11-21-81	Ann Arbor	OSU 14, Michigan 9
7.	106,031	11-21-87	Ann Arbor	OSU 23, Michigan 20
8.	106,024	11-19-77	Ann Arbor	Michigan 16, OSU 6
9.	105,543	11-22-75	Ann Arbor	OSU 21, Michigan 14
10.	105,526	1-1-80	Rose Bowl	USC 17, OSU 16

Record Years—Home Attendance

	Seven Home Games			Six Home Games		
	Year	Attendance	Average	Year	Attendance	Average
1.	1982	623,042	89,006	1. 1988	541,795	90,299
2.	1980	615,476	87,925	2. 1985	538,546	89,757
3.	1978	614,880	87,840	3. 1986	538,497	89,750
4.	1979	611,794	87,399	4. 1987	537,992	89,665
5.	1964	583,740	83,391	5. 1984	536,691	89,448

Five Home Games			
	Year	Attendance	Average
1.	1970	432,451	86,490
2.	1969	431,175	86,235
3.	1963	416,623	83,324
4.	1965	416,232	83,244
5.	1961	414,712	82,942

Total Season Attendance Records

	Year	Total	Games	Home	Road
1.	1975	1,010,755	12	527,141	483,614
2.	1986	992,090	13	538,497	453,593
3.	1983	972,482	12	534,110	438,372
4.	1979	962,599	12	611,794	350,805
5.	1978	939,036	12	614,880	324,156
6.	1981	938,818	12	521,764	417,054
7.	1984	937,915	12	536,691	401,224
8.	1980	927,885	12	615,476	312,409
9.	1987	926,027	11	537,992	388,035
10.	1973	925,162	11	523,369	401,793

Opponent Information

OKLAHOMA STATE

1:30 P.M. EDT **September 16** **Columbus**

Coach Pat Jones
6th year at Oklahoma State
Record: 44-15
College Record: 44-15 (5 yrs)

Brandon Colbert
Defensive Tackle

Assistant Coaches:
George Walstad (Asst. Head Coach and Def. Line)
Bill Miller (Defensive Secondary)
Larry Coker (Offensive Coord.)
Johnny Barr (Defensive Coord.)
Steve Gardner (Tight Ends)
Houston Nutt (Wide Receivers)
Denver Johnson (Offensive Line)
Bill Shimek (Running Backs)
Kenith Pope (Linebackers)

Oklahoma State Quick Facts
Location: Stillwater, Oklahoma
Enrollment: 20,000
Nickname: Cowboys
Colors: Orange and Black
Stadium: Lewis Stadium (50,440)
Surface: Astro Turf
Athletic Director: Myron Roderick

Series History
First Meeting

1989 SCHEDULE
Sept. 9 At Tulsa
Sept. 16 At Ohio State
Sept. 23 TEXAS TECH
Sept. 30 WYOMING
Oct. 7 At Oklahoma
Oct. 14 KANSAS STATE
Oct. 21 NEBRASKA
Oct. 28 At Missouri
Nov. 4 At Kansas
Nov. 11 COLORADO
Nov. 18 IOWA STATE

1988 RESULTS (10-2)
OSU 52, MIAMI (OH) 20
OSU 52, TEXAS A&M 15
OSU 56, TULSA 35
OSU 41, At Colorado 21
OSU 42, At Nebraska 63
OSU 49, MISSOURI 21
OSU 45, At Kansas St. 27
OSU 28, Oklahoma 31
OSU 63, KANSAS 24
OSU 49, At Iowa State 28
OSU 45, Texas Tech 42
OSU 62, Wyoming* 14
*Holiday Bowl

Lettermen Returning: 38
Lettermen Lost: 18

Starters Returning: 11
Off. 3, Def. 8

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Gerald Hudson, tb	47	369	7.9		3
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Mike Gundy, qb	236	153	12	2,163	19
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Jarrod Green, fl	20	309	15.5		2
Brent Parker, fl	11	172	15.6		1

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

3:30 P.M. EDT **September 23** **At Los Angeles**

Coach Larry Smith
3rd year at Southern California
Record: 18-6
College Record: 84-61-3 (13 yrs)

Tim Ryan
Defensive Tackle

Assistant Coaches:
Chris Allen (Defensive Coord)
Bobby April (Defensive Backs)
Gary Bernardi (Tight Ends)
Ray Dorr (Wide Receivers)
John Matsko (Outside LBs)
Tom Roggeman (Inside LBs)
Clarence Shelmon (Running Backs)
Kevin Wolthausen (Defensive Line)

Southern California Quick Facts
Location: Los Angeles, California
Enrollment: 30,135
Nickname: Trojans
Colors: Cardinal and Gold
Stadium: Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (92,500)
Surface: Grass
Athletic Director: Mike McGee

Series History
OSU 9, USC 9, 1 Tie

1989 SCHEDULE
Sept. 4 ILLINOIS
Sept. 16 UTAH STATE
Sept. 23 OHIO STATE
Sept. 30 At Washington State
Oct. 7 WASHINGTON
Oct. 14 At California
Oct. 21 At Notre Dame
Oct. 28 STANFORD
Nov. 4 OREGON STATE
Nov. 11 At Arizona
Nov. 18 UCLA

1988 RESULTS (10-2)
USC 34, At Boston College 7
USC 24, At Stanford 20
USC 23, OKLAHOMA 7
USC 38, At Arizona 15
USC 42, OREGON 14
USC 28, WASHINGTON 27
USC 41, At Oregon State 20
USC 35, CALIFORNIA 3
USC 50, At Arizona State 0
USC 31, At UCLA 22
USC 10, NOTRE DAME 27
USC 14, Michigan* 22
*Rose Bowl

Lettermen Returning: 96
Lettermen Lost: 44

Starters Returning: 18
Off. 8, Def. 10

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Aaron Emanuel, tb	108	545	5.1		6
Leroy Holt, fb	122	540	4.4		5
Scott Lockwood, tb	117	527	4.5		5
Ricky Ervins, tb	92	410	4.5		2
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Pat O'Hara, qb	7	5	1	61	0
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
John Jackson, fl	48	609	12.7		5
Gary Wellman, fl	21	377	18.0		2
Scott Galbraith, te	21	311	14.8		2

BOSTON COLLEGE

1:30 P.M. EDT **September 30** **Columbus**

Coach Jack Bicknell
9th year at Boston College
Record: 53-39-1
College Record: 71-74-2 (13 yrs)

Rico Labbe
Defensive Back

Assistant Coaches:
Pete Carmichael (Defensive Backs)
Orlio Collilouri (Defensive Line)
Barry Gallup (Wide Receivers and Tight Ends)
Red Kelin (Linebackers)
Kevin Lempa (Defensive Ends)
Vince Martino (Offensive Line)
Mike Maser (Offensive Line)
Sam Timer (Quarterbacks)
Lenny Willis (Running Backs)

Boston College Quick Facts
Location: Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
Enrollment: 9,014
Nickname: Eagles
Colors: Maroon and Gold
Stadium: Alumni Stadium (32,000)
Surface: Super Turf
Athletic Director: William J. Flynn

Series History
First Meeting

1989 SCHEDULE
Sept. 9 PITTSBURGH
Sept. 16 At Rutgers
Sept. 23 At Penn State
Sept. 30 At Ohio State
Oct. 14 TEMPLE
Oct. 21 NAVY
Oct. 28 WEST VIRGINIA
Nov. 4 At Syracuse
Nov. 11 At Army
Nov. 18 LOUISVILLE
Nov. 25 At Georgia Tech

1988 RESULTS (3-8)
BC 7, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA 34
BC 41, CINCINNATI 7
BC 20, At Penn State 23
BC 17, At Texas Christian 31
BC 34, PITTSBURGH 31
BC 6, RUTGERS 17
BC 19, At West Virginia 59
BC 7, At Tennessee 10
BC 20, SYRACUSE 45
BC 38, Army 24
BC 28, At Temple 45

Lettermen Returning: 36
Lettermen Lost: 22

Starters Returning: 10
Off. 4, Def. 6

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Mike Sanders, tb	81	424	5.2		2
Tim Frager, tb	57	315	5.3		1
Ed Toner, fb	52	242	4.5		7
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Mark Kamphaus, qb	158	100	9	1,323	7
Mike Power, qb	146	72	7	883	2
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Marcus Cherry, fl	37	717	19.4		4
Mark Chmura, te	27	377	14.0		0
Mike Sanders, tb	11	68	6.2		0
Ray Hilvert, fl	7	104	14.9		1

ILLINOIS

2:00 P.M. EDT **October 7** **At Champaign**

Coach John Mackovic
2nd year at Illinois
Record: 6-5-1
College Record: 20-25-1 (5 yrs)

Jeff George
Quarterback

Assistant Coaches:
Gene Dahlquist (Off. Coord.)
Lou Tepper (Def. Coord.)
Steve Bernstein (Def. Backs)
Tim Harkness (Wide Receivers and Tight Ends)
Greg Colby (Special Teams)
Bob Gambold (Outside LBs)
Michael Godbolt (Running Backs)
Denny Marcin (Defensive Line)
Mike Deal (Offensive Line)

Illinois Quick Facts
Location: Urbana-Champaign, Illinois
Enrollment: 36,000
Nickname: Fighting Illini
Colors: Orange and Blue
Stadium: Memorial Stadium (69,200)
Surface: Astro Turf
Athletic Director: John Mackovic

Series History
OSU 51, Illinois 22, 4 Ties

1989 SCHEDULE
Sept. 4 At Southern California
Sept. 16 At Colorado
Sept. 23 UTAH STATE
Oct. 7 OHIO STATE
Oct. 14 At Purdue
Oct. 21 At Michigan State
Oct. 28 WISCONSIN
Nov. 4 At Iowa
Nov. 11 MICHIGAN
Nov. 18 INDIANA
Nov. 25 At Northwestern

1988 RESULTS (6-5-1)
ILL 7, WASHINGTON STATE 44
ILL 16, At Arizona State 21
ILL 35, UTAH 24
ILL 31, At Ohio State 12
ILL 20, PURDUE 0
ILL 34, At Wisconsin 6
ILL 21, MICHIGAN STATE 28
ILL 27, At Minnesota 27
ILL 21, INDIANA 20
ILL 9, At Michigan 38
ILL 14, NORTHWESTERN 9
ILL 10, Florida* 14
*All-America Bowl

Lettermen Returning: 41
Lettermen Lost: 16

Starters Returning: 17
Off. 8, Def. 9

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Howard Griffith, fb	109	615	5.6		7
Mark Qualls, rb	11	23	2.1		0
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Jeff George, qb	366	212	8	2,257	9
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Steve Williams, wr	38	523	13.8		2
Howard Griffith, fb	32	189	5.9		0
Mike Bellamy, wr	31	477	15.4		2
Shawn Wax, wr	15	260	17.3		3

INDIANA

1:30 P.M. EDT **October 14** **Columbus**

Coach Bill Mallory
6th year at Indiana
Record: 26-30-1
College Record: 125-82-2 (19 yrs)

Anthony Thompson
Tailback

Assistant Coaches:
George Belu (Off. Coord., Tackles and Tight Ends)
Floyd Keith (Quarterbacks)
Bob Morris (Defensive Backs)
Andy Kincannon (Outside LBs and NGs)
Jim Muehling (Defensive Tackles)
Joe Novak (Defensive Coord.)
Dave Petzke (Wide Receivers)
Steve Stripling (Guards and Centers)
Buck Suhr (Running Backs)

Indiana Quick Facts
Location: Bloomington, Indiana 47405
Enrollment: 34,000
Nickname: Fightin' Hoosiers
Colors: Cream and Crimson
Stadium: Memorial Stadium (52,354)
Surface: Astro Turf
Athletic Director: Ralph Floyd

Series History
OSU 50, IU 12, 4 Ties

1989 SCHEDULE	1988 RESULTS (8-3-1)
Sept. 9 At Kentucky	IU 41, At Rice 14
Sept. 16 MISSOURI	IU 36, KENTUCKY 15
Sept. 30 TOLEDO	IU 28, At Missouri 28
Oct. 7 NORTHWESTERN	IU 48, At Northwestern 17
Oct. 14 At Ohio State	IU 41, OHIO STATE 7
Oct. 21 MINNESOTA	IU 33, MINNESOTA 13
Oct. 28 At Michigan	IU 6, At Michigan 31
Nov. 4 MICHIGAN STATE	IU 45, IOWA 34
Nov. 11 At Wisconsin	IU 20, At Illinois 21
Nov. 18 At Illinois	IU 12, MICHIGAN STATE 38
Nov. 25 PURDUE	IU 52, At Purdue 7
	IU 31, South Carolina* 10
	*Liberty Bowl

Lettermen Returning: 30
Lettermen Lost: 25

Starters Returning: 7
Off. 6, Def. 1

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Anthony Thompson, tb	355	1,686	4.7		26
Dave Schnell, qb	83	307	3.7		5
Cal Miller, fb	50	277	5.5		1
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Dave Schnell, qb	225	119	9	1,877	9
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Anthony Thompson, tb	31	233	7.5		0

PURDUE

1:30 P.M. EDT **October 21** **Columbus**

Coach Fred Akers
3rd year at Purdue
Record: 7-14-1
College Record: 103-58-1 (14 yrs)

Calvin Williams
Flanker

Assistant Coaches:
Phil Bennett (Defensive Coord.)
Jim Elam (Defensive Backs)
Bill Kollar (Defensive Ends)
Fred Jackson (Quarterbacks)
Dan Lounsbury (Running Backs)
Bill Michael (Asst. Head Coach, Tackles and Tight Ends)
Mike Sanford (Wide Receivers)
Bob Stanley (Offensive Coord.)
Jim Washburn (Defensive Tackles)

Purdue Quick Facts
Location: West Lafayette, Indiana
Enrollment: 34,969
Nickname: Boilermakers
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Stadium: Ross-Ade Stadium (67,861)
Surface: Prescription Athletic Turf
Athletic Director: George S. King, Jr.

Series History
OSU 25, Purdue 10, 2 Ties

1989 SCHEDULE	1988 RESULTS (4-7)
Sept. 9 MIAMI (OH)	Purdue 6, WASHINGTON 20
Sept. 16 At Washington	Purdue 33, OHIO 10
Sept. 30 NOTRE DAME	Purdue 7, At Notre Dame 52
Oct. 7 At Minnesota	Purdue 14, MINNESOTA 10
Oct. 14 ILLINOIS	Purdue 0, At Illinois 20
Oct. 21 At Ohio State	Purdue 31, At Ohio State 26
Oct. 28 MICHIGAN STATE	Purdue 7, IOWA 31
Nov. 4 At Michigan	Purdue 9, At Wisconsin 6
Nov. 11 NORTHWESTERN	Purdue 3, MICHIGAN STATE 48
Nov. 18 IOWA	Purdue 7, At Northwestern 28
Nov. 25 At Indiana	Purdue 7, INDIANA 52

Lettermen Returning: 43
Lettermen Lost: 12

Starters Returning: 16
Off. 8, Def. 8

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Jarrett Scales, rb	112	362	3.2		0
Ray Graham, rb	45	143	3.2		1
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Shawn McCarthy, qb	89	43	7	439	3
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Calvin Williams, fl	37	479	12.9		3
Jarrett Scales, rb	29	199	6.9		0
Dwayne O'Connor, te	24	276	11.5		1
Ray Graham, rb	7	36	5.1		0

MINNESOTA

2:30 P.M. EDT **October 28** **At Minneapolis**

Coach John Gutekunst
4th year at Minnesota
Record: 15-18-2
College Record: 15-18-2 (3 yrs)

Darrell Thompson
Running Back

Assistant Coaches:
Dick Biddle (Def. Coord.)
Booker Brooks (Receivers)
Bishop Harris (Running Backs)
Jim Hueber (Offensive Line)
Robert Matheson (Defensive Line)
Vince Okruch (Defensive Ends)
Ed Pinkham (Defensive Backs)
George Wemeier (Tight Ends)

Minnesota Quick Facts
Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
Enrollment: 47,000
Nickname: Golden Gophers
Colors: Maroon and Gold
Stadium: Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome (64,110)
Surface: Artificial
Athletic Director: Rick Bay

Series History
OSU 26, Minnesota 6

1989 SCHEDULE	1988 RESULTS (2-7-2)
Sept. 16 At Iowa State	UM 9, WASHINGTON STATE 41
Sept. 23 NEBRASKA	UM 35, MIAMI (OH) 3
Sept. 30 INDIANA STATE	UM 31, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20
Oct. 7 PURDUE	UM 10, At Purdue 14
Oct. 14 At Northwestern	UM 28, NORTHWESTERN 28
Oct. 21 At Indiana	UM 13, At Indiana 33
Oct. 28 OHIO STATE	UM 6, OHIO STATE 13
Nov. 4 WISCONSIN	UM 27, ILLINOIS 27
Nov. 11 At Michigan State	UM 7, At Michigan 22
Nov. 18 MICHIGAN	UM 7, At Wisconsin 14
Nov. 25 At Iowa	UM 22, IOWA 31

Lettermen Returning: 40
Lettermen Lost: 21

Starters Returning: 17
Off. 9, Def. 8

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Darrell Thompson, tb	210	910	4.3		9
Octavius Gould, fb	77	326	4.2		0
Scott Schaffner, qb	97	146	1.5		3
Pat Cummings, fb	13	47	3.6		0
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Scott Schaffner, qb	191	106	7	1,234	7
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Chris Gaiters, se	42	564	13.4		4
Octavius Gould, fb	16	151	9.4		0
Shane Strain, te	10	143	14.3		2
Darrell Thompson, tb	10	49	4.9		0

NORTHWESTERN

2:05 P.M. EST **November 4** **At Evanston**

Coach Francis Peay
4th year at Northwestern
Record: 8-23-2
College Record: 8-23-2 (3 yrs)

Richard Buchanan
Wide Receiver

Assistant Coaches:
Bruce Cowdrey (Tight Ends and Tackles)
Russ Jacques (Off. Coord. and QB)
Jan Quarless (Offensive)
Mike Van Diest (Defensive Line)
Larry Holton (Wide Receivers)
Maury Waugh (Linebackers)
Bill McConnell (Def. Coord.)
Randy Walker (Running Backs)
Gary Zingler (Defensive Backs)

Northwestern Quick Facts
Location: Evanston, Illinois
Enrollment: 7,467
Nickname: Wildcats
Colors: Purple and White
Stadium: Dyche Stadium (49,256)
Surface: SuperTurf
Athletic Director: Bruce Corrie

Series History
OSU 44, NU 13, 1 Tie

1989 SCHEDULE	1988 RESULTS (2-8-1)
Sept. 9 At Duke	NU 21, DUKE 31
Sept. 16 AIR FORCE	NU 27, At Air Force 62
Sept. 23 RUTGERS	NU 7, At Army 23
Oct. 7 At Indiana	NU 17, INDIANA 48
Oct. 14 MINNESOTA	NU 28, At Minnesota 28
Oct. 21 At Wisconsin	NU 3, At Michigan State 36
Oct. 28 IOWA	NU 35, WISCONSIN 14
Nov. 4 OHIO STATE	NU 7, MICHIGAN 52
Nov. 11 At Purdue	NU 10, At Iowa 35
Nov. 18 At Michigan State	NU 28, PURDUE 7
Nov. 25 ILLINOIS	NU 9, At Illinois 14

Lettermen Returning: 38
Lettermen Lost: 23

Starters Returning: 13
Off. 7, Def. 6

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Bob Christian, rb	98	413	4.2		4
Steve Rosholt, fb	41	123	3.0		1
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Tim O'Brien, qb	15	12	1	204	3
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Richard Buchanan, wr	41	514	12.5		6
Bob Christian, rb	22	294	13.4		3
Randy McClellan, wr	16	227	12.6		0
Pat New, wr	15	231	14.1		1

IOWA

1:30 P.M. EST **November 11** **Columbus**

Coach Hayden Fry
11th year at Iowa
Record: 77-40-4
College Record: 167-129-8 (27 yrs)

Brad Quast
Linebacker

Assistant Coaches:
Bill Brashler (Asst. Head Coach and Def. Coord.)
Bob Elliott (Defensive Backs)
Dan McCarney (Defensive Line)
Bernie Wyatt (Ends)
Kirk Ferentz (Defensive Line)
Carl Jackson (Off. Coord. and Running Backs)
Don Patterson (Quarterbacks)
Dave Triplett (Tight Ends)

Iowa Quick Facts
Location: Iowa City, Iowa
Enrollment: 29,000
Nickname: Hawkeyes
Colors: Black and Gold
Stadium: Kinnick Stadium (67,700)
Surface: Grass
Athletic Director: Bump Elliott

Series History
OSU 32, Iowa 12, 3 Ties

1989 SCHEDULE	1988 RESULTS (6-4-3)
Sept. 16 OREGON	Iowa 24, At Hawaii 27
Sept. 23 At Iowa State	Iowa 45, At Kansas State 10
Sept. 30 TULSA	Iowa 21, COLORADO 24
Oct. 7 MICHIGAN STATE	Iowa 10, IOWA STATE 3
Oct. 14 At Wisconsin	Iowa 10, At Michigan State 10
Oct. 21 MICHIGAN	Iowa 31, WISCONSIN 6
Oct. 28 At Northwestern	Iowa 17, MICHIGAN 17
Nov. 4 ILLINOIS	Iowa 31, At Purdue 7
Nov. 11 At Ohio State	Iowa 34, At Indiana 45
Nov. 18 At Purdue	Iowa 35, NORTHWESTERN 10
Nov. 25 MINNESOTA	Iowa 24, OHIO STATE 24
	Iowa 31, At Minnesota 22
	Iowa 23, North Carolina State* 28
	*Peach Bowl

Lettermen Returning: 43
Lettermen Lost: 21

Starters Returning: 13
Off. 6, Def. 7

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Tony Stewart, rb	215	1,036	4.8		8
Mike Saunders, rb	56	285	5.1		4
Richard Bass, fb	51	172	3.4		2
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Tom Poholsky, qb	7	1	1	9	0
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Travis Watkins, wr	35	552	15.8		1
Jon Filloon, wr	23	365	15.9		2
Sean Smith, wr	17	207	12.2		1
Nick Bell, fb	22	220	10.0		1

WISCONSIN

1:30 P.M. EST **November 18** **Columbus**

Coach Don Morton
3rd year at Wisconsin
Record: 4-18
College Record: 74-42 (10 yrs)

Lamarr White
Cornerback

Assistant Coaches:
Mike Daly (Def. Coord. and Secondary)
Pat Simmers (Off. Coord. and Off. Line)
Bob Babich (Offensive Line)
Jacob Burney (Defensive Line)
L. C. Cole (Outside LBs)
Phil Engle (Inside LBs)
Jimmy Gonzales (Defensive Line)
Mark Mauer (Tight Ends and Wide Receivers)
Scott Seeliger (QBs and RBs)

Wisconsin Quick Facts
Location: Madison, Wisconsin
Enrollment: 43,368
Nickname: Badgers
Colors: Cardinal and White
Stadium: Camp Randall Stadium (77,280)
Surface: Super Turf
Athletic Director: Dr. A. L. Sponberg

Series History
OSU 42, Wisconsin 12, 4 Ties

1989 SCHEDULE	1988 RESULTS (1-10)
Sept. 9 MIAMI (FL)	UW 14, WESTERN MICHIGAN 24
Sept. 16 TOLEDO	UW 17, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 19
Sept. 23 At California-Berkeley	UW 3, At Miami (FL) 23
Oct. 7 At Michigan	UW 14, MICHIGAN 62
Oct. 14 IOWA	UW 6, At Iowa 31
Oct. 21 NORTHWESTERN	UW 6, ILLINOIS 34
Oct. 28 At Illinois	UW 14, At Northwestern 35
Nov. 4 At Minnesota	UW 6, PURDUE 9
Nov. 11 INDIANA	UW 12, At Ohio State 34
Nov. 18 At Ohio State	UW 14, MINNESOTA 7
Nov. 25 MICHIGAN STATE	UW 0, At Michigan State 36

Lettermen Returning: 33
Lettermen Lost: 21

Starters Returning: 13
Off. 4, Def. 9

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Lionell Crawford, qb	160	350	2.2		3
Leon Hunt, rb	39	165	4.2		1
Damone Freeman, rb	37	138	3.7		0
Fred Owens, rb	30	106	3.5		0
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Lionell Crawford, qb	92	34	5	479	1
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Bill Williams, wr	13	170	13.1		0
Fred Owens, rb	5	45	9.0		0
Leon Hunt, rb	4	27	6.8		0

MICHIGAN

12:15 P.M. EST **November 25** **At Ann Arbor**

Coach
Glenn "Bo" Schembechler
21st year at Michigan
Record: 184-46-5
College Record: 224-63-8 (26 yrs)

Leroy Hoard
Fullback

Assistant Coaches:
Jerry Hanlon (Offensive Line)
Tirrel Burton (Running Backs)
Gary Moeller (Offensive Coord)
Lloyd Carr (Defensive Coord)
Bill Harris (Defensive Backs)
Cam Cameron (Receivers)
Tom Reed (Defensive Line)
Les Miles (Offensive Line)
Bobby Morrison (Outside LBs)

Michigan Quick Facts
Location: Ann Arbor, Michigan
Enrollment: 35,495
Nickname: Wolverines
Colors: Maize and Blue
Stadium: Michigan Stadium (101,701)
Surface: All-Pro Turf
Athletic Director: Glenn "Bo" Schembechler

Series History
OSU 33, Michigan 47, 5 Ties

1989 SCHEDULE	1988 RESULTS (9-2-1)
Sept. 16 NOTRE DAME	UM 17, At Notre Dame 19
Sept. 23 At UCLA	UM 30, MIAMI (FL) 31
Sept. 30 MARYLAND	UM 19, WAKE FOREST 9
Oct. 7 WISCONSIN	UM 62, At Wisconsin 14
Oct. 14 At Michigan State	UM 17, MICHIGAN STATE 3
Oct. 21 At Iowa	UM 17, At Iowa 17
Oct. 28 INDIANA	UM 31, INDIANA 6
Nov. 4 PURDUE	UM 52, At Northwestern 7
Nov. 11 At Illinois	UM 22, MINNESOTA 7
Nov. 18 At Minnesota	UM 38, ILLINOIS 9
Nov. 25 OHIO STATE	UM 34, At Ohio State 31
	UM 22, Southern California* 14
	*Rose Bowl

Lettermen Returning: 41
Lettermen Lost: 23

Starters Returning: 17
Off. 8, Def. 9

Leading Returnees

Rushing	Att.	Net	Avg.		TD's
Tony Boles, rb	262	1,449	5.4		9
Leroy Hoard, rb	130	785	5.8		11
Tracy Williams, rb	41	240	5.8		2
Passing	**Att.**	**Comp.**	**Int.**	**Yards**	**TD's**
Michael Taylor, qb	122	76	2	957	5
Demetrius Brown, qb	84	48	0	775	6
Receiving	**No.**	**Yards**	**Avg.**		**TD's**
Greg McMurtry, se	27	470	17.4		3
Chris Calloway, wr	18	272	15.1		4
Derrick Walker, te	15	260	17.3		1

Ohio State's No. 1 Draft Picks

Jim McDonald-Philadelphia 1938
Don Scott-Chicago 1939
Fred Morrison-Chicago 1950
Jim Parker-Baltimore 1957
Don Parker-Chicago 1959
Dan James-San Francisco 1959
Jim Houston-Cleveland 1960
Tom Matte-Baltimore 1961
Bob Ferguson-Pittsburgh 1962
Bob Ferguson-San Diego 1962 (AFL)
Bob Vogel-Baltimore 1963
Daryl Sanders-Detroit 1963
Paul Warfield-Cleveland 1964
Matt Snell-New York Jets 1964 (AFL)
Jim Davidson-Buffalo 1965 (AFL)
Rufus Mayes-Chicago 1969
Dave Foley-New York Jets 1969
John Brockington-Green Bay 1971
Leo Hayden-Minnesota 1971
Jack Tatum-Oakland 1971
Tim Anderson-San Francisco 1971
Randy Gradishar-Denver 1974
Rick Middleton-New Orleans 1974
John Hicks-New York Giants 1974
Doug France-Los Angeles 1975
Kurt Schumacher-New Orleans 1975
Archie Griffin-Cincinnati 1976
Tim Fox-New England 1976
Bob Brudzinski-Los Angeles 1977
Chris Ward-New York Jets 1978
Tom Cousineau-Buffalo 1979
Art Schlichter-Baltimore 1982
William Roberts-New York Giants 1984
Jim Lachey-San Diego 1985
Keith Byars-Philadelphia 1986
Eric Kumerow-Miami 1988

Last Year's Draft (1989)

Jeff Uhlenhake ..... Miami (5th)
Vince Workman ..... Green Bay (5th)
Derek MacCready ..... Detroit (9th)
Everett Ross ..... Minnesota (12th)

Buckeyes Versus 1989 Opponents

Oklahoma State (1st Meeting)

Southern California (9-9-1)

		OSU-OPP	
1937	A	12-13	L
1938	H	7-14	L
1941	A	33- 0	W
1942	H	28-12	W
1946	A	21- 0	W
1947	H	0-32	L
1948	H	20- 0	W
1949	A	13-13	T
1954	N	20- 7*	W
1959	A	0-17	L
1960	H	20- 0	W
1963	A	3-32	L
1964	H	17- 0	W
1968	N	27-16*	W
1972	N	17-42*	L
1973	N	42-21*	W
1974	N	17-18*	L
1979	N	16-17*	L
1984	N	17-20*	L

Boston College (1st Meeting)

Illinois (51-22-4)

		OSU-OPP	
1902	H	0- 0	T
1904	H	0-46	L
1914	A	0-37	L
1915	H	3- 3	T
1916	A	7- 6	W
1917	H	13- 0	W
1918	A	0-13	L
1919	H	7- 9	L
1920	A	7- 0	W
1921	H	0- 7	L
1922	A	6- 3	W
1923	H	0- 9	L
1924	A	0- 7	L
1925	H	9-14	L
1926	A	7- 6	W
1927	H	0-13	L
1928	H	0- 8	L
1929	H	0-27	L
1930	A	12- 9	W
1931	H	40- 0	W
1932	A	3- 0	W
1933	H	7- 6	W
1934	A	13-14	L
1935	H	6- 0	W
1936	A	13- 0	W
1937	H	19- 0	W
1938	A	32-14	W
1939	H	21- 0	W
1940	A	14- 6	W
1941	H	12- 7	W
1942	N	44-20	W
1943	H	29-26	W
1944	N	26-12	W
1945	H	27- 2	W
1946	A	7-16	L
1947	H	7-28	L
1948	A	34- 7	W
1949	H	30-17	W
1950	A	7-14	L
1951	H	0- 0	T
1952	A	27- 7	W
1953	H	20-41	L
1954	A	40- 7	W
1955	H	27-12	W
1956	A	26- 6	W
1957	H	21- 7	W
1958	A	19-13	W
1959	H	0- 9	L
1960	A	34- 7	W
1961	H	44- 0	W
1962	A	51-15	W
1963	H	20-20	T
1964	A	26- 0	W
1965	H	28-14	W
1966	A	9-10	L
1967	H	13-17	L
1968	A	31-24	W
1969	H	41- 0	W
1970	A	48-29	W
1971	A	24-10	W
1972	H	26- 7	W
1973	A	30- 0	W
1974	H	49- 7	W
1975	A	40- 3	W
1976	H	42-10	W
1977	A	35- 0	W
1978	H	45- 7	W
1979	A	44- 7	W
1980	H	49-42	W
1981	H	34-27	W
1982	A	26-21	W
1983	A	13-17	L
1984	H	45-38	W
1985	A	28-31	L
1986	H	14- 0	W
1987	A	10- 6	W
1988	H	12-31	L

Indiana (50-12-4)

		OSU-OPP	
1901	H	6-18	L
1902	H	6- 6	T
1903	H	16-17	L
1904	A	0- 8	L
1905	H	0-11	L
1913	H	6- 7	L
1914	A	13- 3	W
1915	H	10- 9	W
1916	H	46- 7	W
1917	A	26- 3	W
1924	H	7-12	L
1925	H	7- 0	W
1928	A	13- 0	W
1929	H	0- 0	T
1930	H	23- 0	W
1931	A	13- 0	W
1932	H	7- 7	T
1933	H	21- 0	W
1934	H	33- 0	W
1935	A	28- 6	W
1936	H	7- 0	W
1937	H	0-10	L
1938	H	6- 0	W
1939	H	24- 0	W
1940	H	21- 6	W
1942	H	32-21	W
1943	H	14-20	L
1944	H	21- 7	W
1947	H	0- 7	L
1948	A	17- 0	W
1949	H	46- 7	W
1950	A	26-14	W
1951	H	10-32	L
1952	H	33-13	W
1953	H	36-12	W
1954	H	28- 0	W
1955	H	20-13	W
1956	H	35-14	W
1957	H	56- 0	W
1958	H	49- 8	W
1959	H	0- 0	T
1960	H	36- 7	W
1961	A	16- 7	W
1962	H	10- 7	W
1963	A	21- 0	W
1964	H	17- 9	W
1965	H	17-10	W
1966	H	7- 0	W
1971	A	27- 7	W
1972	H	44- 7	W
1973	A	37- 7	W
1974	H	49- 9	W
1975	H	24-14	W
1976	A	47- 7	W
1977	H	35- 7	W
1978	A	21-18	W
1979	H	47- 6	W
1980	H	27-17	W
1981	H	29-10	W
1982	A	49-25	W
1983	A	56-17	W
1984	H	50- 7	W
1985	H	48- 7	W
1986	A	24-22	W
1987	H	10-31	L
1988	A	7-41	L

Purdue (25-10-2)

		OSU-OPP	
1919	H	20- 0	W
1920	H	17- 0	W
1921	H	28- 0	W
1923	A	32- 0	W
1924	H	7- 0	W
1937	H	13- 0	W
1938	H	0-12	L
1940	H	17-14	W
1941	H	16-14	W
1942	H	26- 0	W
1943	N	7-30	L
1945	H	13-35	L
1946	H	14-14	T
1947	A	20-24	L
1952	H	14-21	L
1953	H	21- 6	W
1954	A	28- 6	W
1957	H	20- 7	W
1958	H	14-14	T
1959	H	15- 0	W
1960	A	21-24	L
1967	H	6-41	L
1968	H	13- 0	W
1969	H	42-14	W
1970	A	10- 7	W

* ROSE BOWL

Versus 1989 Opponents

		OSU-OPP	
1975	A	35- 6	W
1976	H	24- 3	W
1977	H	46- 0	W
1978	A	16-27	L
1981	A	45-33	W
1982	H	38- 6	W
1983	H	33-22	W
1984	A	23-28	L
1985	H	41-27	W
1986	A	39-11	W
1987	A	20-17	W
1988	H	26-31	L

Minnesota (26-6-0)

		OSU-OPP	
1921	H	27- 0	W
1922	A	0- 9	L
1931	A	7-19	L
1939	A	23-20	W
1940	H	7-13	L
1944	H	34-14	W
1945	A	20- 7	W
1946	H	39- 9	W
1949	H	0-27	L
1950	A	48- 0	W
1965	H	11-10	W
1966	A	7-17	L
1969	A	34- 7	W
1970	H	28- 8	W
1971	A	14-12	W
1972	H	27-19	W
1973	H	56- 7	W
1974	A	34-19	W
1975	H	38- 6	W
1976	A	9- 3	W
1977	H	38- 7	W
1978	A	27-10	W
1979	A	21-17	W
1980	H	47- 0	W
1981	A	31-35	L
1982	H	35-10	W
1983	H	69-18	W
1984	A	35-22	W
1985	A	23-19	W
1986	H	33- 0	W
1987	H	42- 9	W
1988	A	13- 6	W

Northwestern (44-13-1)

		OSU-OPP	
1913	H	58- 0	W
1914	H	27- 0	W
1915	A	34- 0	W
1916	H	23- 3	W
1917	H	40- 0	W
1927	H	13-19	L
1928	A	10- 0	W
1929	H	6-18	L
1930	A	2-19	L
1931	H	0-10	L
1932	A	20- 6	W
1933	H	12- 0	W
1934	A	28- 6	W
1935	H	28- 7	W
1936	A	13-14	L
1937	H	7- 0	W
1938	A	0- 0	T

* ROSE BOWL

1939	H	13- 0	W
1940	A	3- 6	L
1941	H	7-14	L
1942	A	20- 6	W
1943	H	0-13	L
1945	H	16-14	W
1946	A	39-27	W
1947	H	7- 6	W
1948	A	7-21	L
1949	H	24- 7	W
1950	A	32- 0	W
1951	H	3- 0	W
1952	A	24-21	W
1953	H	27-13	W
1954	A	14- 7	W
1955	H	49- 0	W
1956	A	6- 2	W
1957	H	47- 6	W
1958	A	0-21	L
1961	A	10- 0	W
1962	H	14-18	L
1963	H	8-17	L
1964	H	10- 0	W
1967	A	6- 2	W
1968	H	45-21	W
1969	A	35- 6	W
1970	H	24-10	W
1971	H	10-14	L
1972	A	27-14	W
1973	H	60- 0	W
1974	A	55- 7	W
1977	A	35-15	W
1978	H	63-20	W
1979	H	16- 7	W
1980	A	63- 0	W
1981	H	70- 6	W
1982	A	40-28	W
1983	H	55- 7	W
1984	A	52- 3	W
1985	A	35-17	W
1986	H	30- 9	W

Iowa (32-12-3)

		OSU-OPP	
1922	H	9-12	L
1923	H	0-20	L
1924	A	0- 0	T
1925	H	0-15	L
1926	H	23- 6	W
1927	A	13- 6	W
1928	H	7-14	L
1929	H	7- 6	W
1934	H	40- 7	W
1944	H	34- 0	W
1945	H	42- 0	W
1947	H	13-13	T
1948	H	7-14	L
1950	H	83-21	W
1951	H	47-21	W
1952	A	0- 8	L
1954	H	20-14	W
1955	H	20-10	W
1956	A	0- 6	L
1957	H	17-13	W
1958	A	38-28	W
1959	H	7-16	L
1960	A	12-35	L
1961	H	29-13	W

1962	A	14-28	L
1963	H	7- 3	W
1964	A	21-19	W
1965	H	38- 0	W
1966	A	14-10	W
1967	H	21-10	W
1968	A	33-27	W
1971	H	52-21	W
1972	H	21- 0	W
1973	H	55-13	W
1974	A	35-10	W
1975	H	49- 0	W
1976	A	34-14	W
1977	A	27- 6	W
1978	H	31- 7	W
1979	H	34- 7	W
1980	A	41- 7	W
1983	A	14-20	L
1984	H	45-26	W
1985	H	22-13	W
1986	A	31-10	W
1987	H	27-29	L
1988	A	24-24	T

Wisconsin (42-12-4)

		OSU-OPP	
1913	A	0-12	L
1914	H	6- 7	L
1915	A	0-21	L
1916	H	14-13	W
1917	A	16- 3	W
1918	H	3-14	L
1919	A	3- 0	W
1920	H	13- 7	W
1930	H	0- 0	T
1931	A	6- 0	W
1932	H	7- 7	T
1933	A	6- 0	W
1941	H	46-34	W
1942	A	7-17	L
1944	A	20- 7	W
1945	H	12- 0	W
1946	A	7-20	L
1948	H	34-32	W
1949	A	21- 0	W
1950	H	19-14	W
1951	A	6- 6	T
1952	H	23-14	W
1953	A	20-19	W
1954	H	31-14	W
1955	A	26-16	W
1956	H	21- 0	W
1957	A	16-13	W
1958	H	7- 7	T
1959	A	3-12	L
1960	H	34- 7	W
1961	A	30-21	W
1962	H	14- 7	W
1963	A	13-10	W
1964	H	28- 3	W
1965	A	20-10	W
1966	H	24-13	W
1967	H	17-15	W
1968	A	43- 8	W
1969	H	62- 7	W
1970	A	24- 7	W
1971	H	31- 6	W
1972	A	28-20	W
1973	A	24- 0	W

Wisconsin Cont'd

		OSU-OPP	
1974	H	52- 7	W
1975	H	56- 0	W
1976	A	30-20	W
1977	H	42- 0	W
1978	A	49-14	W
1979	H	59- 0	W
1980	A	21- 0	W
1981	A	21-24	L
1982	H	0- 6	L
1983	H	45-27	W
1984	A	14-16	L
1985	H	7-12	L
1986	A	30-17	W
1987	A	24-26	L
1988	H	34-12	W

Michigan (33-47-5)

		OSU-OPP	
1897	A	0-34	L
1900	A	0- 0	T
1901	H	0-21	L
1902	A	0-86	L
1903	A	0-36	L
1904	H	6-31	L
1905	A	0-40	L
1906	H	0- 6	L
1907	A	0-22	L
1908	H	6-10	L
1909	A	6-33	L
1910	H	3- 3	T
1911	A	0-19	L
1912	H	0-14	L
1918	H	0-14	L
1919	A	13- 3	W
1920	H	14- 7	W
1921	A	14- 0	W
1922	H	0-19	L
1923	A	0-23	L
1924	H	6-16	L
1925	A	0-10	L
1926	H	16-17	L
1927	A	0-21	L
1928	H	19- 7	W
1929	A	7- 0	W
1930	H	0-13	L
1931	A	20- 7	W
1932	H	0-14	L
1933	A	0-13	L
1934	H	34- 0	W
1935	A	38- 0	W
1936	H	21- 0	W
1937	A	21- 0	W
1938	H	0-18	L
1939	A	14-21	L
1940	H	0-40	L
1941	A	20-20	T
1942	H	21- 7	W
1943	A	7-45	L
1944	H	18-14	W
1945	A	3- 7	L
1946	H	6-58	L
1947	A	0-21	L
1948	H	3-13	L
1949	A	7- 7	T
1950	H	3- 9	L
1951	A	0- 7	L
1952	H	27- 7	W
1953	A	0-20	L
1954	H	21- 7	W
1955	A	17- 0	W
1956	H	0-19	L
1957	A	31-14	W
1958	H	20-14	W
1959	A	14-23	L
1960	H	7- 0	W
1961	A	50-20	W
1962	H	28- 0	W
1963	A	14-10	W
1964	H	0-10	L
1965	A	9- 7	W
1966	H	3-17	L
1967	A	24-14	W
1968	H	50-14	W
1969	A	12-24	L
1970	H	20- 9	W
1971	A	7-10	L
1972	H	14-11	W
1973	A	10-10	T
1974	H	12-10	W
1975	A	21-14	W
1976	H	0-22	L
1977	A	6-14	L
1978	H	3-14	L
1979	A	18-15	W
1980	H	3- 9	L
1981	A	14- 9	W
1982	H	24-14	W
1983	A	21-24	L
1984	H	21- 6	W
1985	A	17-27	L
1986	H	24-26	L
1987	A	23-20	W
1988	H	31-34	L

* ROSE BOWL

Ohio Staters in the Football Hall of Fame

Players

Chic Harley, HB
All-American 1916-17, '19

Gaylord Stinchcomb, HB
All-American 1920

Wes Fesler, E
All-American 1928-30

Gomer Jones, C
All-American 1935

Gust Zarnas, G
All-American 1937

Bill Willis, T
All-American 1944

Les Horvath, QB
All-American 1944

Warren Amling, G-T
All-American 1945-46

Jim Daniell, T
All-Big Ten 1949

Vic Janowicz, HB
All-American 1950

Howard Cassady, HB
All-American 1954-55

Jim Parker, G
All-American 1955-56

Aurelius Thomas, G
All-American 1957

Archie Griffin, TB
All-American 1973-74-75

Coaches

Howard Jones
1910

John Wilce
1913-28

Francis Schmidt
1934-40

Ernie Godfrey
1929-61
(Assistant Coach)

W. W. "Woody" Hayes
1951-78

Sid Gillman
1941
(Assistant Coach)

Doyt Perry
1951-54
(Assistant Coach)

Ohio State's All-Opponent Record

1890-1988

Team	OSU Won	OSU Lost	Tied	First Game	Last Game
Akron	4	1	0	1891	1895
Alabama	0	2	0	1978	1986
Antioch	1	0	0	1894	1894
Arizona	0	1	0	1967	1967
Arizona State	1	0	0	1980	1980
Auburn	0	0	1	1917	1917
Baylor	2	0	0	1978	1982
Brigham Young	2	0	0	1982	1985
California	5	1	0	1920	1972
Camp Sherman	1	0	0	1917	1917
Carlisle Indians	0	1	0	1904	1904
Case	11	10	2	1894	1918
Central Kentucky	0	1	0	1895	1895
Chicago	10	2	2	1920	1939
Cincinnati	9	2	0	1893	1930
Clemson	0	1	0	1978	1978
Colgate	1	0	1	1923	1934
Colorado	3	1	0	1971	1986
Columbia	2	0	0	1925	1926
Columbus Barracks	2	1	0	1894	1897
Cornell	0	2	0	1939	1940
Dayton YMCA	1	0	0	1892	1892
Denison	14	1	2	1890	1927
DePauw	1	0	0	1905	1905
Drake	1	0	0	1935	1935
Duke	3	1	0	1955	1981
Florida State	0	2	0	1981	1982
Fort Knox	1	0	0	1942	1942
Great Lakes	1	1	0	1943	1944
Heidelberg	3	0	0	1898	1907
Illinois	51	22	4	1902	1988
Indiana	50	12	4	1901	1988
Iowa	32	12	3	1922	1988
Iowa Seahawks	1	1	0	1942	1943
Kentucky	3	0	0	1895	1935
Kenyon	17	6	0	1890	1929
Louisiana State	1	0	1	1987	1988
Marietta	6	2	0	1892	1902
Miami (Fla.)	1	0	0	1977	1977
Miami (O.)	2	0	0	1904	1911
Michigan	33	47	5	1897	1988
Michigan State	15	10	0	1912	1988
Minnesota	26	6	0	1921	1988
Missouri	8	1	1	1939	1976
Mount Union	1	0	0	1930	1930
Muskingum	7	0	0	1899	1928
Navy	3	0	0	1930	1981
Nebraska	2	0	0	1955	1956
New York University	2	0	0	1936	1938
North Carolina	3	1	0	1962	1975
Northwestern	44	13	1	1913	1986
Notre Dame	0	2	0	1935	1936
Oberlin	13	9	3	1892	1922
Ohio Medical	5	2	1	1896	1906
Ohio University	4	0	0	1899	1902
Ohio Wesleyan	26	2	1	1890	1932
Oklahoma	1	1	0	1977	1983
Oregon	7	0	0	1957	1987
Oregon State	2	0	0	1974	1984
Otterbein	13	2	3	1893	1912
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	1932	1953
Penn State	2	6	0	1912	1980
Pittsburgh	15	5	1	1929	1988
Princeton	0	1	1	1927	1928
Purdue	25	10	2	1919	1988
Seventeenth Regiment	1	0	0	1894	1894
Southern California	9	9	1	1937	1985
Southern Methodist	7	1	1	1950	1978
Stanford	2	3	0	1955	1982
Syracuse	3	1	0	1911	1988
Texas A&M	3	0	0	1963	1987
Texas Christian	4	1	1	1937	1973
U.C.L.A.	3	3	1	1961	1980
Utah	1	0	0	1986	1986
Vanderbilt	3	1	0	1908	1933
Virginia	1	0	0	1933	1933
Washington	4	2	0	1957	1986
Washington State	6	0	0	1952	1985
Western Reserve	5	6	1	1891	1934
West Virginia	4	1	0	1897	1987
Wilmington	1	0	0	1926	1926
Wisconsin	42	12	4	1913	1988
Wittenberg	12	3	0	1893	1929
Wooster	4	2	2	1890	1925
Total	618	249	50	1890	1988

Winning Percentage .701

Ohio State Against the Major Conferences

Conference	Games	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Atlantic Coast	10	7	3	0	.700
Big Eight	18	14	3	1	.853
Pac Ten	60	39	19	2	.667
Southwest	19	16	2	1	.868
Southeastern	12	7	3	2	.667
Western Athletic	3	3	0	0	1.000

Ohio State's Annual Won-Lost Record

Year	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Coach
1890	1	3	0	.250	A. S. Lilley, J. Ryder
1891	2	2	0	.500	Alexander S. Lilley
1892	5	2	0	.714	Jack Ryder
1893	4	5	0	.444	Jack Ryder
1894	6	5	0	.545	Jack Ryder
1895	4	4	2	.500	Jack Ryder
1896	5	5	1	.500	Charles A. Hickey
1897	1	7	1	.167	David F. Edwards
1898	3	5	0	.375	Jack Ryder
1899	9	0	1	.950	John B. Eckstorm
1900	8	1	1	.850	John B. C. Eckstorm
1901	5	3	1	.611	John B. C. Eckstorm
1902	6	2	2	.700	Perry Hale
1903	8	3	0	.727	Perry Hale
1904	6	5	0	.545	E. R. Sweetland
1905	8	2	2	.818	E. R. Sweetland
1906	8	1	0	.889	A. E. Herrnstein
1907	7	2	1	.750	A. E. Herrnstein
1908	6	4	0	.600	A. E. Herrnstein
1909	7	3	0	.700	A. E. Herrnstein
1910	6	1	3	.750	Howard Jones
1911	5	3	2	.600	Harry Vaughn
1912	6	3	0	.667	John R. Richards
1913	4	2	1	.643	John W. Wilce
1914	5	2	0	.714	John W. Wilce
1915	5	1	1	.786	John W. Wilce
1916	7	0	0	1.000	John W. Wilce
1917	8	0	1	.944	John W. Wilce
1918	3	3	0	.500	John W. Wilce
1919	6	1	0	.857	John W. Wilce
1920	7	1	0	.875	John W. Wilce
1921	5	2	0	.714	John W. Wilce
1922	3	4	0	.429	John W. Wilce
1923	3	4	1	.438	John W. Wilce
1924	2	3	3	.438	John W. Wilce
1925	4	3	1	.563	John W. Wilce
1926	7	1	0	.875	John W. Wilce
1927	4	4	0	.500	John W. Wilce
1928	5	2	1	.688	John W. Wilce
1929	4	3	1	.563	Sam S. Willaman
1930	5	2	1	.688	Sam S. Willaman
1931	6	3	0	.667	Sam S. Willaman
1932	4	1	3	.688	Sam S. Willaman
1933	7	1	0	.875	Sam S. Willaman
1934	7	1	0	.875	Francis A. Schmidt
1935	7	1	0	.875	Francis A. Schmidt
1936	5	3	0	.625	Francis A. Schmidt
1937	6	2	0	.750	Francis A. Schmidt
1938	4	3	1	.563	Francis A. Schmidt
1939	6	2	0	.750	Francis A. Schmidt
1940	4	4	0	.500	Francis A. Schmidt
1941	6	1	1	.813	Paul E. Brown
1942	9	1	0	.900	Paul E. Brown
1943	3	6	0	.333	Paul E. Brown
1944	9	0	0	1.000	Carroll C. Widdoes
1945	7	2	0	.778	Carroll C. Widdoes
1946	4	3	2	.555	Paul O. Bixler
1947	2	6	1	.278	Wesley E. Fesler
1948	6	3	0	.667	Wesley E. Fesler
1949	7	1	2	.800	Wesley E. Fesler
1950	6	3	0	.667	Wesley E. Fesler
1951	4	3	2	.555	W. W. Hayes
1952	6	3	0	.667	W. W. Hayes
1953	6	3	0	.667	W. W. Hayes
1954	10	0	0	1.000	W. W. Hayes
1955	7	2	0	.778	W. W. Hayes
1956	6	3	0	.667	W. W. Hayes
1957	9	1	0	.900	W. W. Hayes
1958	6	1	2	.778	W. W. Hayes
1959	3	5	1	.389	W. W. Hayes
1960	7	2	0	.778	W. W. Hayes
1961	8	0	1	.944	W. W. Hayes
1962	6	3	0	.667	W. W. Hayes
1963	5	3	1	.611	W. W. Hayes
1964	7	2	0	.778	W. W. Hayes
1965	7	2	0	.778	W. W. Hayes
1966	4	5	0	.444	W. W. Hayes
1967	6	3	0	.667	W. W. Hayes
1968	10	0	0	1.000	W. W. Hayes
1969	8	1	0	.889	W. W. Hayes
1970	9	1	0	.900	W. W. Hayes
1971	6	4	0	.600	W. W. Hayes
1972	9	2	0	.818	W. W. Hayes
1973	10	0	1	.954	W. W. Hayes
1974	10	2	0	.833	W. W. Hayes
1975	11	1	0	.917	W. W. Hayes
1976	9	2	1	.791	W. W. Hayes
1977	9	3	0	.750	W. W. Hayes
1978	7	4	1	.625	W. W. Hayes
1979	11	1	0	.917	Earle Bruce
1980	9	3	0	.750	Earle Bruce
1981	9	3	0	.750	Earle Bruce
1982	9	3	0	.750	Earle Bruce
1983	9	3	0	.750	Earle Bruce
1984	9	3	0	.750	Earle Bruce
1985	9	3	0	.750	Earle Bruce
1986	10	3	0	.769	Earle Bruce
1987	6	4	1	.591	Earle Bruce
1988	4	6	1	.409	John Cooper
Totals	618	249	50	.701	

Ohio State All-Americans

Three-Time All-American Selections

Chic Harley, Running Back—1916, 1917, 1919
Wesley Fesler, End—1928, 1929, 1930
Archie Griffin, Tailback—1973, 1974, 1975
Tom Skladany, Punter-Kicker—1974, 1975, 1976

Two-Time All-American Selections

Iolas Huffman, Guard/Tackle—1920, 1921
Edwin Hess, Guard—1925, 1926
Merle Wendt, End—1934, 1935
Warren Amling, Guard/Tackle—1945, 1946
Howard Cassady, Running Back—1954, 1955
Jim Parker, Guard—1955, 1956
Jim Houston, End—1958, 1959
Bob Ferguson, Fullback—1960, 1961
Ike Kelley, Linebacker—1964, 1965
Jack Tatum, Defensive Back—1969, 1970
Jim Stillwagon, Middle Guard—1969, 1970
John Hicks, Offensive Tackle—1972, 1973
Randy Gradishar, Linebacker—1972, 1973
Van DeCree, Defensive End—1973, 1974
Chris Ward, Offensive Tackle—1976, 1977
Tom Cousineau, Linebacker—1977, 1978
Chris Spielman, Linebacker—1986, 1987

Jeff Uhlenhake, 1988

1916 Charles Harley, b
Robert Karch, t
1917 Charles Harley, b
Charles Bolen, e
1919 Charles Harley, b
1920 Iolas Huffman, g
Gaylord Stinchcomb, b
1921 Iolas Huffman, t
1924 Harold Cunningham, e
1925 Edwin Hess, g
1926 Edwin Hess, g
Martin Karow, b
1927 Leo Raskowski, t
1928 Wesley Fesler, e
1929 Wesley Fesler, e
1930 Wesley Fesler, e
1932 Joseph Gailus, g
1934 Merle Wendt, e
Regis Monahan, g
1935 Merle Wendt, e
Inwood Smith, g
Gomer Jones, c
1937 Gust Zarnas, g
1939 Esco Sarkkinen, e
Donald Scott, b
1942 Robert Shaw, e
1942 Charles Csuri, t
Lindell Houston, g
1944 Jack Dugger, e
William Willis, t
William Hackett, g
Leslie Horvath, b
1945 Warren Amling, g
1946 Warren Amling, t
1950 Robert Momsen, g
Robert McCullough, c
Victor Janowicz, b
1952 Mike Takacs, g
1954 Dean Dugger, e
Howard Cassady, b
1955 James Parker, g
Howard Cassady, b
1956 James Parker, g
1957 Aurelius Thomas, g
1958 James Houston, e
James Marshall, t
Bob White, b
1959 James Houston, e
1960 Robert Ferguson, b
1961 Robert Ferguson, b
1964 James Davidson, t
Dwight Kelley, lb
Arnold Chonko, db
1965 Douglas Van Horn, ot
Dwight Kelley, lb
1966 Ray Pryor, c
1968 David Foley, ot
Rufus Mayes, ot
1969 James Stillwagon, ng
Rex Kern, qb
Jim Otis, fb
Ted Provost, db
Jack Tatum, db
1970 Jan White, te
James Stillwagon, ng
John Brockington, fb
Jack Tatum, db
Mike Sensibaugh, db
Tim Anderson, db
1971 Tom DeLeone, c
1972 John Hicks, ot
Randy Gradishar, lb
1973 Van DeCree, de
John Hicks, ot
Randy Gradishar, lb
Archie Griffin, tb
1974 Van DeCree, de
Kurt Schumacher, ot
Pete Cusick, dt
1974 Steve Meyers, c
Archie Griffin, tb
Neal Colzie, db
Tom Skladany, pt
1975 Ted Smith, og
Archie Griffin, tb
Tim Fox, db
Tom Skladany, pt
1976 Bob Brudzinski, de
Chris Ward, ot
Tom Skladany, pt
1977 Chris Ward, ot
Aaron Brown, ng
Tom Cousineau, lb
Ray Griffin, db
1978 Tom Cousineau, lb
1979 Ken Fritz, og
Art Schlichter, qb
1982 Marcus Marek, lb
1984 James Lachey, og
Keith Byars, tb
1985 Thomas Johnson, lb
1986 Cris Carter, se
Chris Spielman, lb
1987 Chris Spielman, lb
Tom Tupa, pt
1988 Jeff Uhlenhake, c

Buckeye All-Big Ten Selections

1949 - Jack Lininger, g
Gerry Krall, b

1950 - Bill Trautwein, t
John Biltz, g
Vic Janowicz, b

1951 - Vic Janowicz, b

1952 - George Jacoby, t
James Reichenbach, g
Tony Curcillo, c
Fred Bruney, b

1953 - George Jacoby, t

1954 - Dean Dugger, e
Dick Hilinski, t
Francis Machinsky, t
Howard Cassady, b

1955 - Howard Cassady, b
Jim Parker, g
Ken Vargo, c

1956 - Jim Parker, g

1957 - Leo Brown, e
Aurelius Thomas, g
Don Clark, b

1958 - Don Clark, b
James Houston, e
Jim Marshall, t
Bob White, b

1959 - James Houston, e

1960 - Jim Tryer, t
Tom Matte, b
Bob Ferguson, b

1961 - Bob Ferguson, b
Mike Ingram, g

1962 - Bill Armstrong, c
Paul Warfield, b

1963 - Paul Warfield, b

1964 - Jim Davidson, t
Dan Poretta, g
Bill Spahr, e
Dwight Kelly, lb
Tom Bugel, lb
Arnie Chonko, b

1965 - Dwight Kelly, lb
Doug Van Horn, g
Ray Pryor, c
John Fill, lb

Guard Jim Parker was a two-time all-Big Ten choice in 1955 and 1956.

1966 - Ray Pryor, c
Dick Himes, t

1967 - Dick Himes, t
Billy Anders, e

1968 - Dave Foley, ot
Rufus Mayes, ot
Jack Tatum, db
Ted Provost, b

1969 - Jack Tatum, db
Ted Provost, b
Charles Hutchinson, t
Brian Donovan, c
Jim Otis, fb
Dave Whitfield, e
Mark Debevec, e
Paul Schmidlin, t
Jim Stillwagon, mg
Doug Adams, lb
Mike Sensibaugh, s

1970 - Jack Tatum, db
Mark Debevec, e
Jim Stillwagon, mg
Mike Sensibaugh, s
Dave Cheney, t
Phil Strickland, g
Tom DeLeone, c
John Brockington, rb

1971 - Tom DeLeone, c
Rick Simon, t
Stan White, lb
George Hasenohrl, dt
Randy Gradishar, lb

1972 - George Hasenohrl, dt
Randy Gradishar, lb
Charles Bonica, og
John Hicks, ot

1973 - Randy Gradishar, lb
John Hicks, ot
Jim Kregel, og
Vic Koegel, lb
Rick Middleton, lb
Kurt Schumacher, ot
Van De Cree, de
Pete Cusick, dt
Neal Colzie, db
Archie Griffin, rb

1974 - Kurt Schumacher, ot
Van De Cree, de
Pete Cusick, dt
Neal Colzie, db
Archie Griffin, rb
Steve Myers, c
Steve Luke, db
Doug France, te
Dick Mack, og
Cornelius Greene, qb

All-Big Ten Selections

1975 - Archie Griffin, rb
Cornelius Greene, qb
Scott Dannelley, ot
Ted Smith, og
Tim Fox, db
Bob Brudzinski, de
Ed Thompson, lb
Pete Johnson, fb
Nick Buonamici, dt
Chris Ward, ot
Tom Skladany, p

1976 - Bob Brudzinski, de
Nick Buonamici, dt
Chris Ward, ot
Tom Skladany, p
Bill Lukens, og
Aaron Brown, mg
Tom Cousineau, lb

1977 - Chris Ward, ot
Aaron Brown, mg
Tom Cousineau, lb
Jimmy Moore, te
Rod Gerald, qb
Ron Springs, rb
Jeff Logan, rb
Kelton Dansler, de
Ray Griffin, db
Mike Guess, db

1978 - Tom Cousineau, lb
Kelton Dansler, de
Mike Guess, db
Ken Fritz, og
Joe Robinson, ot
Tom Orosz, p
Vince Skillings, db

1979 - Mike Guess, db
Ken Fritz, og
Vince Skillings, db
Vlade Janakievski, k
Jim Laughlin, lb
Luther Henson, dt
Todd Bell, db
Tom Waugh, c
Art Schlichter, qb
Doug Donley, se

1980 - Vlade Janakievski, k
Todd Bell, db
Doug Donley, se
Calvin Murray, rb
Joe Lukens, og
Ray Ellis, db
Marcus Marek, lb
Vince Skillings, db
Jerome Foster, dt

Eric Kumerow (14), who won all-Big Ten honors in 1986 and 1987, was a first-round draft pick of the Miami Dolphins following his senior season.

1981 - Art Schlichter, qb
Joe Lukens, og
Marcus Marek, lb
Tim Spencer, tb

1982 - Joe Lukens, og
Marcus Marek, lb
Jerome Foster, dt
Tim Spencer, tb
John Frank, te

1983 - John Frank, te
Garcia Lane, cb
Rowland Tatum, lb
Keith Byars, tb

1984 - Keith Byars, tb
Mark Krerowicz, ot
Kirk Lowdermilk, c
Jim Lachey, og
Thomas Johnson, lb
Tom Tupa, p

1985 - Thomas Johnson, lb
Tom Tupa, p
Cris Carter, se
Rory Graves, ot
Bob Maggs, c
Chris Spielman, lb

1986 - Cris Carter, se
Bob Maggs, c
Chris Spielman, lb
Ed Taggart, te
Jeff Uhlenhake, og
Eric Kumerow, olb
Sonny Gordon, db

1987 - Eric Kumerow, olb
Chris Spielman, lb
William White, db
Tom Tupa, p

Ohio State's Most Valuable Players

Jim Karsatos, 1985 MVP

John Frank, 1983 MVP

1930 Wesley Fesler, e
1931 Robert Haubrich, t
1932 Lewis Hinchman, fb
1933 Michael Vuchinich, c
1934 Gomer Jones, c
1935 Gomer Jones, c
1936 Ralph Wolfe, c
1937 Ralph Wolfe, c
1938 James Langhurst, hb
1939 Stephen Andrako, c
1940 Claude White, c
1941 Jack Graf, fb
1942 Charles Csuri, t
1943 Gordon Appleby, c
1944 Les Horvath, b
1945 Ollie Cline, fb
1946 Cecil Seuders, e
1947 Dave Templeton, g
1948 Joseph Whisler, b
1949 Jack Lininger, g
1950 Vic Janowicz, hb
1951 Vic Janowicz, hb
1952 Fred Bruney, hb
1953 George Jacoby, t
1954 Howard Cassady, hb
1955 Howard Cassady, hb
1956 Jim Parker, g
1957 Bill Jobko, g
1958 James Houston, e
1959 James Houston, e
1960 Tom Matte, b
1961 Bob Ferguson, fb
1962 Bill Armstrong, c
1963 Matt Snell, fb
1964 Ed Orazen, t
1965 Doug Van Horn, g
1966 Ray Pryor, c
1967 Dirk Worden, lb
1968 Mark Stier, lb
1969 Jim Otis, fb
1970 Jim Stillwagon, mg
1971 Tom DeLeone, c
1972 George Hasenohrl, dt
1973 Archie Griffin, hb
1974 Archie Griffin, hb
1975 Cornelius Greene, qb
1976 Bob Brudzinski, de
1977 Dave Adkins, lb
1978 Tom Cousineau, lb
1979 Jim Laughlin, lb
1980 Calvin Murray, tb
1981 Art Schlichter, qb
1982 Tim Spencer, tb
1983 John Frank, te
1984 Keith Byars, tb
1985 Jim Karsatos, qb
1986 Cris Carter, se
1987 Chris Spielman, lb
1988 Jeff Uhlenhake, c

Academic Excellence at OSU

Excellence at Ohio State extends beyond the playing field. In each of the past 25 years, the Buckeyes have had at least one player selected to the Big Ten's All-Academic team.

Additionally, over the years 24 Ohio State players have won Academic All-American acclaim.

In 1985, flanker Mike Lanese, in addition to being honored as an Academic All-American for the second straight season, was one of 32 American college seniors selected as a Rhodes scholar, adding yet another page to Ohio State's record of distinction in the classroom.

Mike Lanese, Rhodes Scholar, 1985

Academic All-Americans

1952 — John Borton, QB
1954 — Dick Hilinski, T
1958 — Bob White, FB
1961 — Tom Perdue, E
1965 — Bill Ridder, MG
1966-68 — Dave Foley, OT
1968 — Mark Stier, LB
1969 — Bill Urbanik, DT
1971 — Rick Simon, OT
1973 — Randy Gradishar, LB
1974-75 — Brian Baschnagel, RB
1976 — Pete Johnson, FB
1976 — Bill Lukens, OG
1977 — Jeff Logan, RB
1980 — Marcus Marek, LB
1982 — Joe Smith, OT
1982-83 — John Frank, TE
1984 — Dave Crecelius, DT
1984-85 — Mike Lanese, FL

Academic All-Big Ten Players

1953-54 — John Borton, QB
1954 — Dick Hilinski, T
1955 — Fred Kriss, E
1955-56 — Frank Ellwood, QB
1957 — Frank Kremblas, QB
1957-59 — Bob White, FB
1960 — Bill Wentz, HB
1961 — Tom Perdue, E
1962 — Dave Katterhenrich, FB
1964 — Arnie Chonko, DB
1965 — Bill Ridder, G
1965-66 — Ray Pryor, C
1966, 68 — Mark Stier, LB
1966 — Tom Portsmouth, S
1966-67 — Dick Himes, T
1966, 68 — Dave Foley, OT
1968 — John Muhlbach, C
1969 — Bill Urbanik, DT
1969-70 — Dave Cheney, OT
1970 — Rex Kern, QB
1970 — Mike Sensibaugh, S
1971 — Rick Simon, OT
1971-72 — Rick Seifert, S
1973 — Randy Gradishar, LB
1974-75 — Brian Baschnagel, RB
1974-75 — Pat Curto, DE
1974-75 — Ken Kuhn, LB
1974-75 — Bruce Ruhl, DB
1974, 76 — Bill Lukens, OG
1975 — Tim Fox, DB
1975 — Chris Ward, OT
1976 — Pete Johnson, FB
1977 — Jeff Logan, RB
1978 — Greg Castignola, QB
1979 — Jim Laughlin, OLB
1980 — Joe Lukens, OT
1980 — Marcus Marek, LB
1981-82 — Joe Smith, OT
1982-83 — Karl Edwards, P
1982-83 — John Frank, TE
1982-83 — Spencer Nelms, MG
1982-84 — Dave Crecelius, DT
1983 — Paul Allen, K
1984 — Judd Groza, TE
1984 — Anthony Giuliani, NG
1984-85 — Mike Lanese, FL
1984-85 — Barry Walker, FB
1985 — William White, DB
1985-87 — Alex Higdon, TE
1986-88 — Joe Staysniak, OT
1987 — Jeff Davidson, OG
1987-88 — Mark Pelini, DB
1987-88 — Scott Powell, QB
1988 — Andrew Gurd, LB
1988 — Daniel Beatty, C

The Bowl Lineup

The Big Ten and Pac-10 champions square off annually in the Rose Bowl.

CALIFORNIA BOWL
Site: Fresno, California
Date: December 9, 1989 (tentative)
Facility: Fresno State Bulldog Stadium (30,400)
Pairing: Big West champ vs. MAC champ
Last Year: Fresno State 35, Western Michigan 30

INDEPENDENCE BOWL
Site: Shreveport, Louisiana
Date: December 16, 1989
Facility: Independence Stadium (50,459)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Southern Mississippi 38, Texas-El Paso 18

JOHN HANCOCK BOWL
Site: El Paso, Texas
Date: December 30, 1989 (tentative)
Facility: Sun Bowl (52,710)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Alabama 29, Army 28

EAGLE ALOHA BOWL
Site: Honolulu, Hawaii
Date: December 25, 1989
Facility: Aloha Stadium (50,000)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Washington State 24, Houston 22

LIBERTY BOWL
Site: Memphis, Tennessee
Date: December 29, 1989 (tentative)
Facility: Liberty Bowl Stadium (65,000)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Indiana 34, South Carolina 10

ALL AMERICAN BOWL
Site: Birmingham, Alabama
Date: December 28, 1989
Facility: Legion Field (75,802)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Florida 14, Illinois 10

HALL OF FAME BOWL
Site: Tampa, Florida
Date: January 1, 1990
Facility: Tampa Stadium (74,314
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Syracuse 23, Louisiana State 10

SEA WORLD HOLIDAY BOWL
Site: San Diego, California
Date: December 29, 1989
Facility: Jack Murphy Stadium (60,000)
Pairing: WAC champ vs. At-large team
Last Year: Oklahoma State 62, Wyoming 14

ANAHEIM FREEDOM BOWL
Site: Anaheim, California
Date: December 29, 1989 (tentative)
Facility: Anaheim Stadium (70,500)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Brigham Young 20, Colorado 17

PEACH BOWL
Site: Atlanta, Georgia
Date: December 30, 1989
Facility: Atlanta/Fulton County Stadium (59,813)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: North Carolina State 28, Iowa 23

The Bowl Games

MAZDA GATOR BOWL
Site: Jacksonville, Florida
Date: December 30, 1989
Facility: Gator Bowl (82,000)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Georgia 34, Michigan State 27

SUNKIST FIESTA BOWL
Site: Tempe, Arizona
Date: January 1, 1990
Facility: Arizona St. Sun Devil Stadium (72,000)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Notre Dame 34, West Virginia 21

FLORIDA CITRUS BOWL
Site: Orlando, Florida
Date: January 1, 1990
Facility: Florida Citrus Bowl Stadium (70,000)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: Clemson 13, Oklahoma 6

MOBIL COTTON BOWL
Site: Dallas, Texas
Date: January 1, 1990
Facility: Cotton Bowl (72,032)
Pairing: S.W.C. champion vs. at-large team
Last Year: UCLA 17, Arkansas 3

ROSE BOWL
Site: Pasadena, California
Date: January 1, 1990
Facility: Rose Bowl (101,000)
Pairing: Pacific-10 champ vs. Big 10 champ
Last Year: Michigan 22, Southern California 14

USF&G SUGAR BOWL
Site: New Orleans, Louisiana
Date: January 1, 1990
Facility: Louisiana Superdome (76,543)
Pairing: S.E.C. champion vs. at-large team
Last Year: Florida State 13, Auburn 7

FEDERAL EXPRESS ORANGE BOWL
Site: Miami, Florida
Date: January 1, 1990
Facility: Orange Bowl (74,224)
Pairing: Big Eight champion vs. at-large team
Last Year: Miami (Fla.) 23, Nebraska 3

COPPER BOWL
Site: Tucson, Arizona
Date: December 28, 1989 (tentative)
Facility: Arizona Stadium (62,000)
Pairing: At-large teams
Last Year: First game in 1989

Alumni Band Day and the quadruple Script Ohio is a favorite of OSU fans.

Ohio State's Bowl History

Ohio State made Big Ten history by becoming the first conference school to play in all five major New Year's Day Bowl Games—the Rose, Orange, Cotton, Sugar and Fiesta Bowls.

Additionally, the Buckeyes have played in the Gator, Liberty, Holiday and Florida Citrus Bowls.

Overall, Ohio State has played in 21 bowl games.

Ohio State Bowl Scores:

1921 Rose Bowl	OSU 0, California	28
1950 Rose Bowl	OSU 17, California	14
1955 Rose Bowl	OSU 20, So. Cal	7
1958 Rose Bowl	OSU 10, Oregon	7
1969 Rose Bowl	OSU 27, So. Cal	16
1971 Rose Bowl	OSU 17, Stanford	27
1973 Rose Bowl	OSU 17, So. Cal	42
1974 Rose Bowl	OSU 42, So. Cal	21
1975 Rose Bowl	OSU 17, So. Cal	18
1976 Rose Bowl	OSU 10, UCLA	23
1977 Orange Bowl	OSU 27, Colorado	10
1978 Sugar Bowl	OSU 6, Alabama	35
1978 Gator Bowl	OSU 15, Clemson	17
1980 Rose Bowl	OSU 16, So. Cal	17
1980 Fiesta Bowl	OSU 19, Penn State	31
1981 Liberty Bowl	OSU 31, Navy	28
1982 Holiday Bowl	OSU 47, BYU	17
1984 Fiesta Bowl	OSU 28, Pittsburgh	23
1985 Rose Bowl	OSU 17, So. Cal	20
1985 Citrus Bowl	OSU 10, BYU	7
1987 Cotton Bowl	OSU 28, Texas A&M	12

Overall — Won 11, Lost 10
Rose Bowl — Won 5, Lost 7

1921 Rose Bowl

California	7	14	0	7—28
Ohio State	0	0	0	0— 0

Cal finished an undefeated season by spoiling OSU's first-ever Rose Bowl appearance, and tagging the Buckeyes with their first loss of the year. It was a season in which the Bears rolled up 510 points to 14 for the opposition, and a team that would remain undefeated from 1920 until 1924.

Cal quarterback Harold "Brick" Muller was named the player of the game and was credited with a 53-yard touchdown pass.

It marked only the second time that a Big 10 team had met a Pac 8 squad in the Rose Bowl, with Michigan having played Stanford in the very first game in 1902. It would be 26 years before the conferences would again butt heads on the West Coast (Illinois and UCLA in 1947).

1950 Rose Bowl

California	0	7	7	0—14
Ohio State	0	0	14	3—17

The Buckeyes avenged a loss to Cal in their first Rose Bowl trip by breaking a 14-14 tie in the fourth quarter to snatch a victory from the Bears.

With just more than three minutes remaining in the game, Cal quarterback Bob Celeri was back to punt at his own 16 on fourth down. A low snap forced Celeri to kick the ball off his wrong (left) foot, the ball dribbling out of bounds at the Cal 13.

Three plays advanced Ohio State to the 6, where Jimmy Hague kicked the winning field goal with under two minutes remaining.

It was a dramatic end to a game OSU had dominated early, outgaining Cal 143-15 in total yards in the first half and driving inside the Bears' 20 three times with nothing to show for it. Two Ohio State touchdowns had been called back by penalty.

For the game, OSU held a 255-239 advantage in yardage, gaining 221 on the ground. Fred Morrison topped all carriers with 127 yards for the Buckeyes.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—CAL—Monachino 14-90, Brunk 9-38
OSU—F. Morrison 24-127, G. Krall 24-50
Passing—CAL—Celeri 11-3-106-0
OSU—G. Krall 8-3-20-0, P. Savic 5-1-7-0

1955 Rose Bowl

Southern Cal	0	7	0	0— 7
Ohio State	0	14	0	6—20

Woody Hayes made his first trip to the Rose Bowl a memorable one, as the Buckeyes dominated the Trojans in the rain and mud. OSU and UCLA had tied for national championship honors, but the Bruins were excluded from the bowl because of the "no repeat" rule that was in effect.

Led by Howard "Hopalong" Cassady, the Buckeye ground game drove for 304 yards, helping OSU to a 360-206 advantage in total offense. Cassady ran for 92 yards, Bill Leggett for 67 and Bob Watkins for 64. Leggett, the Ohio State quarterback, was named the outstanding player of the game. He completed six of 11 passes on the day for 63 yards and a touchdown.

The lone bright spot for USC fans came when halfback Aramis Dandoy set a Rose Bowl record with an 86-yard punt return for the Trojans' only score.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—USC—Arnett 9-123, Duvall 5-23
OSU—H. Cassady 21-92,
B. Leggett 16-67
Passing—USC—Hall 4-1-23-0, Arnett 2-2-6-0
OSU—B. Leggett 11-6-63-1
Receiving—USC—Bordier 1-23, Clarke 1-5
OSU—B. Watkins 3-43,
H. Cassady 1-11

1958 Rose Bowl

Oregon	0	7	0	0— 7
Ohio State	7	0	0	3—10

Unbeaten and already proclaimed national champions, the Buckeyes were heavy favorites over the Ducks, but the game proved to be quite a struggle.

Ohio State drove 79 yards on its first possession to take an early 7-0 lead. Frank Kremblas capped the drive by going in from a yard away, then converted the extra point.

Oregon came back to tie it at 7-7 before the half, and actually had a chance to lead the Buckeyes in the third period with a field goal attempt that failed from the Ohio 24.

The game came down to Don Sutherin's 24-yard field goal with 14:02 to go in the game. Oregon was stopped by a fumble on its next possession, and drove to the OSU 47 on its last drive before running out of downs.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—ORE—Shanley 11-59, Morris 11-57
OSU—L. White 25-82, F. Kremblas 13-43
Passing—ORE—Crabtree 17-10-135-0
OSU—F. Kremblas 6-2-59-0
Receiving—ORE—Stover 10-144, Tourville 2-27
OSU—J. Houston 2-59

1969 Rose Bowl

Southern Cal	0	10	0	6—16
Ohio State	0	10	3	14—27

The Buckeyes put the finishing touches on a perfect 10-0 season and a national championship by coming from behind to beat Southern Cal. The game had matched unbeaten teams for the first time in the 22-year history of the Big 10-Pac 8 meeting at the Rose Bowl.

Heisman Trophy winner O.J. Simpson had followed a USC field goal with an 80-yard run to take the Trojans to a 10-0 lead midway through the second period. Ohio State answered with a 69-yard drive climaxed with a one-yard plunge by Jim Otis, and a 16-yard field goal by Jim Roman to tie before the half.

OSU would put it away with 14 points early in the final quarter. A USC fumble at the Trojans' 21 set up a Rex Kern pass to Leo Hayden for the final four yards, then a fumbled reception cost Southern Cal the ball again at its own 16. Kern hit Ray Gillian on the Buckeyes' first down for the score and a commanding 27-10 lead with 10:05 remaining. USC turned the ball over five times on the day, while OSU was error-free.

Kern was named the outstanding player of the game, rushing for 35 yards and passing for 101 and a pair of touchdowns. Jim Otis and Hayden combined for 191 yards, while Simpson closed out his career with 171 yards rushing and eight receptions for 85 yards.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—USC—O. Simpson 28-171, Scott 5-16
OSU—J. Otis 30-101, L. Hayden 15-90
Passing—USC—Sogge 30-19-189-1
OSU—R. Kern 15-9-101-2
Receiving—USC—Simpson 8-85, Klein 4-31
OSU—R. Gillian 4-69-1,
L. Hayden 2-8-1
Tackles—USC—Snow 6-10-16, Redding 2-12-14
OSU—J. Stillwagon 6-3-9,
D. Adams 5-3-8

Rex Kern and Jim Otis led OSU to a Rose Bowl win in 1969 against USC.

1971 Rose Bowl

Stanford	10	0	3	14—27
Ohio State	7	7	3	0—17

Heisman Trophy winner Jim Plunkett quarterbacked Stanford to a come-from-behind win over the favored and previously unbeaten Buckeyes.

Plunkett passed 30 times, completing 20 for 265 yards and a touchdown.

His performance offset a tremendous rushing day for Ohio State, as the Buckeyes rolled up 364 yards on the ground, and actually led the Cardinal in total offense, 439-408. Rex Kern led OSU with 129 yards rushing, while John Brockington added 101 and both Buckeye touchdowns.

Stanford scored the first two times it had the ball, only to see Ohio State gain a 14-10 lead at the half. After trading third quarter field goals, OSU drove from its own 6 to the Stanford 19 to begin the final period. On fourth and less than a yard, the Cardinal defense stopped Brockington short of the first down. Plunkett then ran and passed down the field for the go-ahead score.

An interception of Kern on the next OSU series set up a Plunkett to Randy Vataha 10-yard scoring toss that sealed the win.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—STAN—J. Brown 10-42, Shockley 10-35
OSU—R. Kern 20-129,
J. Brockington 21-101
Passing—STAN—J. Plunkett 30-20-265-1
OSU—R. Kern 13-4-40-0
Receiving—STAN—G. Washington 6-80,
R. Vataha 6-51-1
OSU—J. White 4-28
Tackles—STAN—Siemon 10-5-15, Tipton 9-3-12
OSU—M. Sensibaugh 8-2-10,
S. White 6-4-10

1973 Rose Bowl

Southern Cal	7	0	21	14—42
Ohio State	0	7	3	7—17

Led by tailback Anthony Davis, Southern Cal broke a 7-7 halftime tie with three third quarter touchdowns to sideline the Buckeyes. Davis collected 157 of USC's 207 rushing yards and set up a Rose Bowl-record four Sam Cunningham touchdown runs.

The Trojans scored each time they touched the ball in the third period, Cunningham going in twice and Davis once from 20 yards. The final tally was set up by a 48-yard interception return by Charles Phillips to the OSU 32.

The third period overshadowed a fine first half effort by Ohio State, which dominated USC in the first 20 minutes. At the half OSU held a 151-75 edge in rushing yards. The Buckeyes' Archie Griffin tallied 73 yards on 15 carries in the first half, to Davis' 86 on 12.

Ohio State appeared to be in gear when fullback Randy Keith capped a 56-yard, eight-play drive with 13:37 to go in the first half. But OSU could manage only a Blair Conway field goal in the third period and a five-yard John Bledsoe dash that ended an 87-yard drive with :44 showing to play in the game.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—USC—A. Davis 23-157,
S. Cunningham 11-38
OSU—A. Griffin 20-95, R. Keith 15-59
Passing—USC—M. Rae 25-18-229-1
OSU—G. Hare 8-4-64-0
Receiving—USC—L. Swann 6-108-1, C. Young 6-82
OSU—T. Holycross 2-37,
A. Griffin 2-27
Tackles—USC—Anthony 5-7-12, Wood 8-2-10
OSU—R. Gradishar 7-2-9,
R. Middleton 4-4-8

1974 Rose Bowl

Southern Cal	3	11	7	0—21
Ohio State	7	7	13	15—42

Ohio State used a powerful running attack, led by Archie Griffin's 149 yards, to break open a close game and run past USC. Pete Johnson added 94 yards and three touchdowns for the Buckeyes, who totaled 320 yards on the ground for the day.

OSU fell behind, 21-14, early in the third period before scoring the final 13 points of the quarter. The first score was set up by a Cornelius Greene to Fred Pagac pass good for 39 yards to the USC 4. Johnson bulled over for the tally, and a blocked extra point kick left it 21-20.

Ohio State took the lead for good after Neal Colzie set up the go-ahead score with a 56-yard punt return to the USC 9. Greene covered the final yard with 2:12 left in the period for a 27-21 lead.

Griffin capped the final scoring drive with 4:35 remaining in the game by dashing 47 yards over right tackle for his only score of the day.

Greene was good on six of eight passing attempts for 129 yards and helped OSU to a 449-406 advantage in total offense. The USC passing attack, led by Pat Haden, netted 239 yards.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—USC—A. Davis 16-74, R. McNeill 8-46
OSU—A. Griffin 22-149,
P. Johnson 21-94
Passing—USC—P. Haden 39-21-229-0
OSU—C. Greene 8-6-129-0
Receiving—USC—J. McKay 6-83, L. Swann 5-47
OSU—F. Pagac 4-89,
B. Baschnagel 1-25
Tackles—USC—Sims 7-7-14, Anthony 8-3-11
OSU—T. Fox 7-3-10,
R. Gradishar 7-3-10

1975 Rose Bowl

Southern Cal	3	0	0	15—18
Ohio State	0	7	0	10—17

Flanker Shelton Diggs made a diving catch of a Pat Haden pass for a two-point conversion with slightly more than two minutes left in the game to bring the Trojans from behind and spoil Ohio State's national championship hopes. It ended a wild final stanza in which 25 of the game's 35 points were scored.

The third period was one of missed opportunities for the Buckeyes, who twice had the ball inside the USC 10 but failed to score.

Ohio State had staked itself to a 17-10 lead by scoring on its first two possessions of the fourth period, however. Cornelius Greene engineered an 82-yard drive, covering the final three himself for the first score. Following a USC fumble at its own 30, Tom Klaban kicked a field goal when the Buckeyes stalled out at the 15.

Haden, starting at the USC 17, took the Trojans 83 yards to the eventual winning touchdown and conversion. The game ended on OSU's ensuing drive when Tom Skladany's 62-yard field goal try fell short.

Southern Cal outgained OSU 461-286 in total offense. Heisman Trophy winner Archie Griffin was held to 75 yards rushing.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—USC—A. Carter 18-75, A. Davis 13-67
OSU—A. Griffin 20-75, C. Greene 11-52
Passing—USC—P. Haden 22-12-181-2
OSU—C. Greene 14-8-93-0
Receiving—USC—J. McKay 5-104,
J. Obradovich 4-75
OSU—D. France 2-28, A. Griffin 2-22
Tackles—USC—Bruce 6-9-15, Riley 5-6-11
OSU—B. Elia 8-4-12, V. DeCree 6-5-11

Archie Griffin started in four consecutive Rose Bowls for the Buckeyes.

1976 Rose Bowl

UCLA	0	0	16	7—23
Ohio State	3	0	0	7—10

All-American quarterback John Sciarra led UCLA to 23 second-half points to upset top-ranked and previously unbeaten Ohio State. Sciarra hit on nine of 13 second-half attempts for 173 yards, helping the Bruins amass 366 yards in total offense in the half.

Despite the backfield of Big 10 MVP Cornelius Greene, two-time Heisman Award winner Archie Griffin and national scoring leader Pete Johnson, OSU was limited to 124 yards in the second half.

Ohio State was impressive offensively in the first half, gaining 174 yards and 11 first downs, but managed only a 3-0 lead. Defensively, the Buckeyes held the UCLA offense to 48 yards.

But sparked by Sciarra and the running of Wendell Tyler, the Bruins roared back to dash OSU's national championship hopes and spoil a fourth straight Rose Bowl trip for the Buckeye seniors. Sciarra directed drives of 61 and 83 yards in the third quarter, hitting Wally Henry with scoring tosses of 16 and 67 yards.

OSU answered with a 65-yard scoring march to close it to 16-10, but Tyler broke away for a 54-yard touchdown run to up the margin and close out the scoring.

A last ditch drive by the Buckeyes ended after an incompletion on fourth-and-17 at the Ohio State 46.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—UCLA—W. Tyler 21-172-1,
E. Ayers 12-36
OSU—A. Griffin 17-93,
P. Johnson 19-70-1
Passing—UCLA—J. Sciarra 19-13-212-2
OSU—C. Greene 18-7-90-0
Receiving—UCLA—W. Henry 5-113-2,
N. Anderson 3-39
OSU—B. Baschnagel 3-26,
L. Kain 1-19
Tackles—UCLA—Frazier 13-1-14, T. Tautolo 8-1-9
OSU—R. Griffin 8-1-9, E. Beaman 9-0-9

1977 Orange Bowl

Colorado	10	0	0	0—10
Ohio State	7	10	3	7—27

After Colorado jumped out to an early 10-0 lead, Rod Gerald jumped off the Buckeyes' bench to lead OSU to its ninth victory of the season.

Gerald, idle since the seventh game of the schedule with a bone chip in his lower back, rushed 14 times for 81 yards, including 17 on his first snap. That run set up a 36-yard scoring dash by Jeff Logan to get OSU on the board with 3:11 to go in the first quarter.

The Buckeyes would go on to score on the next two possessions, beginning with Tom Skladany's 28-yard field goal with 9:33 left in the half. Pete Johnson went in from three yards out to cap a 99-yard march following a blocked Buffalo field goal attempt to give OSU the lead for good with 24 seconds remaining before intermission.

Gerald ended the scoring with a 4-yard run late in the fourth period, and was later named the back of the game.

OSU outgained Colorado 330-271, including 271 yards rushing. Ron Springs led all rushers in the game with 98 yards for OSU. Skladany, who handled all the placement and punting chores, was good on two of four field goal tries, missing only from 56 and 53 yards.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—COLO—T. Reed 22-58, B. Waddy 1-40
OSU—R. Springs 23-98, R. Gerald 14-81, J. Logan 14-79
Passing—COLO—J. Knapple 22-8-137-1
OSU—R. Gerald 6-2-59-0
Receiving—COLO—Moorehead 4-68-1, T. Reed 2-51
OSU—J. Harrell 2-59
Tackles—COLO—B. Cabral 12-1-13, Haynes 9-1-10
OSU—T. Cousineau 13-4-17, A. Brown 7-1-8

1978 Sugar Bowl

Alabama	0	13	8	14—35
Ohio State	0	0	0	6— 6

In a first-ever meeting between coaching legends Woody Hayes of Ohio State and Paul "Bear" Bryant of Alabama, the Crimson Tide made a pitch for the national championship with a convincing performance. It also marked OSU's first appearance in the Sugar Bowl.

Alabama's Jeff Rutledge was the game's most valuable player. Rutledge was good on eight of 11 passing attempts for 109 yards, including scoring-strikes of 27 yards to Bruce Bolton and a three yarder to Rick Neal to stake the Tide to a 21-0 lead in the third quarter.

Alabama rolled up 389 yards in total offense, 286 on the ground. Ohio State was limited to 263 yards, and gave up the ball three times on interceptions. The lone Buckeye score was a 38-yard Rod Gerald to Jim Harrell pass which capped an 85-yard drive.

The Buckeyes' defense did cause 10 Crimson Tide fumbles on the day, but Alabama lost only two of the miscues.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—UA—J. Davis 24-95-1, Crow 5-46
OSU—R. Springs 10-74, J. Logan 13-57
Passing—UA—J. Rutledge 11-8-109-2
OSU—R. Gerald 17-7-103-1
Receiving—UA—O. Newsome 2-45, Ferguson 2-48
OSU—C. Hunter 2-25, R. Springs 2-6
Tackles—UA—Lyons 9-2-11, Wingo 6-4-10
OSU—T. Cousineau 11-9-20, A. Brown 14-2-16

1978 Gator Bowl

Clemson	0	10	7	0—17
Ohio State	0	9	0	6—15

Clemson won its 10th straight game of the season and 11th overall by holding off Ohio State in Woody Hayes' last game as head coach at OSU.

After Bob Atha gave Ohio State an early 3-0 lead with a 27-yard field goal, Clemson's Steve Fuller, named the game's outstanding player, directed the Tigers on an 80-yard, seven-minute drive. Fuller passed for 25 yards and ran for 36, including the scoring jaunt of four yards, in the drive.

OSU freshman quarterback Art Schlichter answered with a 78-yard drive, scoring himself from four yards away. Vlade Janakievski's extra point kick was blocked, but Ohio State had the lead, 9-7.

Clemson scored the next 10 points before Schlichter tallied again at the end of an 88-yard march with 8:11 left in the game. His two-point conversion run was stopped short of the goal line.

OSU got a chance at victory when Tim Sawicki covered a Fuller fumble on the Clemson 24 with 4:22 remaining. But on third-and-five at the 24, the Tigers' Charlie Bauman stepped in front of a Schlichter pass intended for Ron Springs, and Ohio State's hopes were dashed.

The Buckeyes did win the statistical battle, outgaining Clemson 355-331 in total offense. Schlichter outdueled Fuller, 205-123 in the air and 70-38 on the ground.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—CLEM—Perry 14-54, Ratchford 10-54
OSU—A. Schlichter 18-70-2, R. Springs 10-42
Passing—CLEM—S. Fuller 20-9-123-0
OSU—A. Schlichter 20-16-205-0
Receiving—CLEM—Butler 4-44, Tuttle 3-41
OSU—D. Donley 3-44, R. Gerald 3-33

1980 Rose Bowl

Southern Cal	3	7	0	7—17
Ohio State	0	10	3	3—16

Not even ranked in the pre-season polls, the Buckeyes posted an 11-0 regular season record. But, thanks to Charles White, their fairy tale season came to an end in the Rose Bowl.

White, the Heisman Trophy winner, shattered the Rose Bowl rushing record with 242 yards, including 71 yards on USC's game-winning drive.

Trailing 16-10 with 5:21 to play, the top ranked Trojans marched 83 yards in eight plays, with White diving over from the one for the score. The all-important point after knocked the No. 2 Buckeyes out of national championship contention.

USC outgained OSU, 519-412, in total offense.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—USC—C. White 39-242-1, M. Allen 9-43
OSU—C. Murray 18-73
Passing—USC—P. McDonald 24-22-234-1
OSU—A. Schlichter 21-11-297-1
Receiving—USC—K. Williams 2-70-1
OSU—G. Williams 3-131-1,
D. Donley 4-110
Tackles—USC—D. Johnson 7-4-11, Banks 1-5-6, Browner 6-0-6
OSU—T. Bell 11-5-16,
A. Washington 10-2-12, J. Foster 8-4-12,
Marek 9-3-12

1980 Fiesta Bowl

Penn State	7	3	7	14—31
Ohio State	6	13	0	0—19

A record crowd of 66,738 had hardly settled into its seats when Penn State's Curt Warner ran 64 yards for a touchdown on the Nittany Lions' first play from scrimmage.

The rest of the first half, however, belonged to the Buckeyes as quarterback Art Schlichter threw for 244 yards and three touchdowns to stake OSU to a 19-10 lead at intermission. Flanker Doug Donley was on the receiving end of two of those scoring passes and split end Gary Williams hauled in the third.

But after rolling up 339 yards in the first half, the Buckeyes were held to just 73 in the second by a fired up Penn State defense. And while the Nittany Lions' defense was pitching a shutout in the final two quarters, their offense tallied three touchdowns to win the second half and the game.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—PSU—C. Warner 18-153-1,
B. Moore 10-71-1
OSU—T. Spencer 10-78
Passing—PSU— T. Blackledge 22-8-117
OSU—A. Schlichter 35-20-302-3
Receiving—PSU—K. Baugh 3-53, Scovill 3-42
OSU—G. Williams 7-112-1,
D. Donley 5-122-2
Tackles—PSU—E. Pryts 3-5-8,
C. Parlavecchio 3-5-8
OSU—M. Marek 6-5-11, G. Cobb 3-5-8

Tim Spencer ran for 96 yards in the Liberty Bowl.

1981 Liberty Bowl

Navy	7	6	7	8—28
Ohio State	10	7	7	7—31

Underdog Navy put up a valiant fight for three quarters before finally falling to the Buckeyes. The win snapped a string of four straight bowl losses for Ohio State, dating back to the 1978 Sugar Bowl.

Art Schlichter, playing in his final game for the Buckeyes, threw his 49th and 50th career touchdown passes.

OSU led early, 10-0, but Navy, led by quarterback Marco Pagnanelli and running back Eddie Meyers, refused to quit and took a 20-17 lead midway through the third period.

Ohio State finally opened up a 31-20 lead early in the fourth quarter, but Navy cut the deficit to three with eight seconds left on a TD pass and a two-point conversion. OSU recovered the on-side kick and ran out the clock.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—Navy—E. Meyers 30-117,
OSU—T. Spencer 22-96,
J. Gayle 15-88-2
Passing—Navy—M. Pagnanelli 22-14-201-2
OSU—A. Schlichter 26-11-159-2
Receiving—Navy—G. Papajohn 4-41-2, Weller 2-50
OSU—C. Anderson 5-57-1,
J. Frank 3-36, G. Williams 2-61-1
Tackles—Navy—Rouser 6-4-10, Soares 7-2-9
OSU—A. Griggs 11-6-17, J. Foster 9-4-13, G. Cobb 7-5-12

Marcus Marek became Ohio State's all-time tackle leader in the Holiday Bowl.

1982 Holiday Bowl

Brigham Young	0	10	0	7—17
Ohio State	3	14	17	13—47

There were those who thought Ohio State was the best team in the country during the last six weeks of the season. The Holiday Bowl did nothing to alter that line of thinking.

In winning their seventh straight game and their second consecutive bowl, the Buckeyes completely dominated the Cougars.

BYU led only once, 10-7, early in the second period. Tim Spencer's 61-yard run took care of that. Spencer scored two of the Buckeyes' TD's as did his backup, Jimmy Gayle.

OSU broke the game open with 17 points during a three-minute stretch beginning at the 8:57 mark of the third quarter.

While the OSU offense was rolling up 466 yards, the defense pretty much held the high scoring BYU offense in check, allowing 371 yards.

BYU quarterback Steve Young threw for 341 yards and two TD's, but he was intercepted once and sacked four times. Linebacker Marcus Marek had eight tackles to pass Tom Cousineau as OSU's all-time leading tackler.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—BYU—Hamilton 3-14, Tiumalu 3-13
OSU—Spencer 21-167-2,
J. Gayle 17-80-2
Passing—BYU—S. Young 45-27-341-2
OSU—Tomczak 18-11-132
Receiving—BYU—G. Hudson 7-81-1, Stinnett 4-31, Balholm 3-58-1
OSU—G. Williams 5-63, J. Gayle 3-12
Tackles—BYU—White 8-2-10, Aupiu 6-3-9
OSU—G. Lane 8-1-9, Marek 6-2-8

1984 Fiesta Bowl

Pittsburgh	0	7	0	16—23
Ohio State	7	7	0	14—28

Ohio State and Pittsburgh combined for 897 yards and scored 30 of their 51 points in the final 15 minutes of play to keep everyone in their seats.

Trailing 23-21 after a 37-yard field goal by Snuffy Everett had given Pitt its first lead with 2:39 to play, Ohio State marched 89 yards for the winning score.

Split end Thad Jemison scored the game winner, hauling in a 39-yard pass from Mike Tomczak with 39 seconds left on the clock.

Still it wasn't over. Pitt had one more at bat and quarterback John Congemi marched the Panthers to the Ohio 24 before being injured. He watched helplessly as sub Chris Jelic failed in his two tries to produce the winning score before time ran out.

Keith Byars scored two touchdowns for the Buckeyes, one on a 99-yard kick return. Jemison, who tied a Fiesta Bowl record with eight catches, was the game's MVP.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—Pitt—McCall 26-115, Congemi 6-20
OSU—K. Byars 15-73, V. Broadnax 6-38, M. Tomczak 6-21-1
Passing—Pitt—J. Congemi 44-31-341-2
OSU—M. Tomczak 32-15-226-1
Receiving—Pitt—Wallace 8-97, Collings 7-72-1
OSU—T. Jemison 8-131-1,
J. Frank 4-57-0
Tackles—Pitt—S. Apke 4-10-14, T. Flynn 5-6-11, T. Benson 2-8-10
OSU—R. Tatum 4-9-13,
T. Johnson 2-9-11,
O. Lowry 3-7-10

1985 Rose Bowl

Southern Cal	10	7	3	0—20
Ohio State	3	3	3	8—17

Ohio State outgained USC, 403-261, but the Trojan defense steadfastly refused to let the Buckeyes cross the goal line.

The Buckeyes found out early about the USC defense. On the third play of the game, tailback Keith Byars broke over right tackle, cut to the outside and raced 50 yards down the sideline to the USC five. Five plays later, OSU had to settle for the first of Rich Spangler's three field goals.

USC led 17-6 at the half on a pair of TD passes by Tim Green. Spangler made it 17-9 with a Rose Bowl record 52-yarder, but USC offset that score with Steve Jordan's second field goal of the afternoon.

Ohio State finally scored a TD with 7:34 to play on a Mike Tomczak to Cris Carter pass. Tomczak's run on the PAT made it 20-17.

OSU had one final possession and moved to the USC 43. But the next four plays resulted in a sack and three incompletions, and the Buckeyes' three-game bowl winning streak was ended.

Carter, the freshman split end, caught nine passes for 172 yards to shatter Don Hutson's Rose Bowl record for receiving yardage.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—USC—F. Crutcher 21-72, K. Pola 9-52
OSU—K. Byars 23-109
Passing—USC—T. Green 24-13-128-2
OSU—M. Tomczak 37-24-290-1
Receiving—USC—T. Ware 3-51-1,
J. Cormier 3-19-1
OSU—C. Carter 7-172-1, Byars 5-26
Tackles—USC—D. Bickett 6-3-9, J. Del Rio 3-3-6
OSU—C. Spielman 12-3-15,
A. Giuliani 8-0-8

1985 Citrus Bowl

Brigham Young	0	7	0	0— 7
Ohio State	0	3	7	0—10

Three years later and on the opposite coast, the Buckeyes again defeated Brigham Young. But this time the game was in doubt until the final seconds. Surprisingly, it was the defenses and not the offenses that sparkled.

Ohio State held the high octane Cougars to 349 yards, limiting quarterback Robbie Bosco to 261 yards passing—about half his average. And each time Bosco threatened to bring his team back, the Buckeyes thwarted him with four interceptions.

All four of those intercepts came in the second half. The first two were by Larry Kolic. Kolic, the Buckeyes' middle guard, picked off his first on the second play of the third quarter and returned it 14 yards for a touchdown and a 10-7 OSU lead. That was the last score by either team.

In the fourth quarter, cornerback William White and safety Terry White each had interceptions in the end zone. The latter came with three seconds left.

In addition to four interceptions, BYU also lost a pair of fumbles to the hard hitting OSU defense.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—BYU—Tuipulati 9-43, V. Sikahema 5-23
OSU—J. Wooldridge 25-92, Cooper 8-27
Passing—BYU—R. Bosco 50-26-261-1
OSU—J. Karsatos 35-19-196-0
Receiving—BYU—Heimuli 10-77, Bellini 5-87,
Miles 3-64-1
OSU—Carter 5-71, Cooper 5-48,
Lanese 4-30
Tackles—BYU—Ledenko 10-3-13, Sonders 7-4-11,
Whittingham 7-3-10
OSU—T. Johnson 8-1-9, W. White 6-2-8,
C. Spielman 5-2-7

1987 Cotton Bowl

Texas A&M	3	3	0	6—12
Ohio State	0	7	14	7—28

Ohio State, the first Big Ten team to play in the Cotton Bowl, made a successful debut with a convincing 28-12 win over Southwest Conference champion Texas A&M. The Buckeyes resurrected several defenses from previous years to keep the explosive Aggie offense under control. The surprise defenses limited A&M to a single touchdown and a pair of field goals. Ohio State set a Cotton Bowl record by intercepting five Aggie passes, two of which were returned for touchdowns.

Aside from the turnovers and the return yardage, the statistics were fairly even, but Ohio State made the most of big plays.

Buckeye quarterback Jim Karsatos passed for 195 yards, with his prime targets being Nate Harris and Cris Carter.

Defensively, the entire Buckeye team deserved special accolades. Chris Spielman, with 11 tackles and two pass interceptions, was chosen "Top Defensive Player" in the game. Spielman's first interception was a 24-yard return for a touchdown that came at a point in which Ohio State led 7-6.

Michael Kee made Ohio State's fifth interception a memorable one, when he ran it back 49 yards for a Buckeye touchdown that put the game out of reach.

Individual Leaders

Rushing—A&M—Vick 24-113, Murray 5-12
OSU—Cooper 13-55, Workman 13-45
Passing—A&M—Murray 31-12-5-143-0
OSU—J. Karsatos 21-10-2-195-0
Tupa 8-3-1-23-0
Receiving—A&M—Bernstein 4-59, Walker 3-35,
Woodside 3-14
OSU—Harris 6-105, Carter 4-61,
Holland 1-37
Tackles—A&M—Kelm 9-4-13, Howard 9-3-12,
Holland 8-3-11
OSU—Kee 11-1-12, Spielman 7-4-11,
D. Brown 4-3-7, Rogan 4-3-7

Ohio State Football Records

Single Game Leaders

RUSHING

	Name	Yards	Att.	TD's	Opponent	Year
1.	Keith Byars	274	39	5	Illinois	1984
2.	Archie Griffin	246	30	1	Iowa	1973
3.	Archie Griffin	239	27	1	North Carolina	1972
4.	Ollie Cline	229	32	1	Pittsburgh	1945
5.	Calvin Murray	224	35	2	Indiana	1980
6.	Bob White	209	33	3	Iowa	1958

PASSING

	Name	Yards	PC-PA	TD's	Opponent	Year
1.	Art Schlichter	458	31-52	2	Florida State	1981
2.	Art Schlichter	336	19-33	3	Purdue	1981
3.	John Borton	312	15-17	5	Wash. State	1952
4.	Art Schlichter	302	20-35	3	Penn State	1980
5.	Don Lamka	299	21-34	1	Colorado	1971
6.	Mike Tomczak	298	21-40	1	Michigan	1983

TOTAL OFFENSE

	Name	Yards	Rush-Pass	Opponent	Year
1.	Art Schlichter	412	(—46)-458	Florida State	1981
2.	Don Lamka	359	60-299	Colorado	1971
3.	Art Schlichter	353	64-289	Purdue	1978
4.	Cornelius Greene	330	95-235	Indiana	1974
5.	Art Schlichter	327	(—9)-336	Purdue	1981

PASS RECEIVING

	Name	Caught	Yards	TD's	Opponent	Year
1.	Gary Williams	13	220	1	Florida State	1981
2.	Bill Anders	12	162	1	Washington	1966
	Bob Grimes	12	143	1	Pittsburgh	1952
4.	Dick Wakefield	11	172	0	Colorado	1971
5.	John Frank	10	123	0	Michigan	1983
6.	Bob Grimes	9	187	4	Wash. State	1952
	Cris Carter	9	172	1	So. California	1985
	Bill Anders	9	111	0	Wisconsin	1966

SCORING

	Name	Points	Opponent	Year
1.	Keith Byars	30	Illinois	1984
	Pete Johnson	30	North Carolina	1975
3.	Joel Payton	26	Purdue	1977
4.	**Carlos Snow**	**24**	Minnesota	1987
	Bob Grimes	24	Wash. State	1952
	Bob Watkins	24	California	1953
	Don Clark	24	Northwestern	1957
	Bob White	24	Indiana	1958
	Bob Ferguson	24	Illinois	1961
	Bob Ferguson	24	Michigan	1961
	Jim Otis	24	Michigan	1968
	Don Lamka	24	Iowa	1971
	Harold Henson	24	Northwestern	1972
	Bruce Ella	24	Iowa	1973
	Pete Johnson	24	Illinois	1976
	Keith Byars	24	Indiana	1983
	John Wooldridge	24	Indiana	1985
	George Cooper	24	Utah	1986

PUNT RETURN YARDAGE

	Name	Yards	No.	TD's	Opponent	Year
1.	Neal Colzie	170	8	1	Mich. State	1973
2.	Tom Campana	166	5	1	Michigan	1971
3.	Garcia Lane	161	6	2	Purdue	1983
4.	Neal Colzie	105	4	1	Minnesota	1973
5.	Neal Colzie	102	4	0	Iowa	1973
6.	Garcia Lane	100	6	0	Northwestern	1981

KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE

	Name	Yards	No.	TD's	Opponent	Year
1.	**Carlos Snow**	**213**	5	1	Pittsburgh	1988
2.	Howard Cassady	148	5	0	Illinois	1953
3.	Bob Klein	136	3	1	Northwestern	1962
4.	Lenny Willis	129	2	1	Oregon St.	1974
5.	Karl Sturtz	121	5	0	So. Methodist	1950
6.	Archie Griffin	120	2	1	Minnesota	1973
	D. Sensanbaugher	120	2	1	Purdue	1947

SOLO TACKLES

	Name	No.	Opponent	Year
1.	Tom Cousineau	16	So. Methodist	1978
2.	Chris Spielman	14	Michigan	1987
	Thomas Johnson	14	Wisconsin	1984
	Aaron Brown	14	Alabama	1978
5.	Thomas Johnson	13	Purdue	1984
	Marcus Marek	13	Stanford	1981
	Tom Cousineau	13	Colorado	1977
	Rick Seifert	13	Michigan	1971
9.	Chris Spielman	12	So. California	1985
	Marcus Marek	12	Michigan	1981
	Tom Cousineau	12	Indiana	1978
	David Adkins	12	Oklahoma	1977
	Randy Gradishar	12	Michigan	1973
	Randy Gradishar	12	Michigan	1971
	Shaun Gayle	12	Indiana	1983
	Chris Spielman	12	Illinois	1985
	Chris Spielman	12	Minnesota	1985
	Chris Spielman	12	Washington	1986
	Chris Spielman	12	Indiana	1986
	Chris Spielman	12	Iowa	1986

ASSISTED TACKLES

	Name	No.	Opponent	Year
1.	Tom Cousineau	20	Penn State	1978
2.	Chris Spielman	19	Michigan	1986
3.	Tom Cousineau	16	Michigan	1976
4.	Marcus Marek	15	Stanford	1982
	Marcus Marek	15	Florida State	1981
	Ed Thompson	15	Michigan	1976
	Thomas Johnson	15	Iowa	1985
	Randy Gradishar	15	Wash. State	1973

TOTAL TACKLES

	Name	No.	Opponent	Solo-Assist	Year
1.	Chris Spielman	29	Michigan	10-19	1986
	Tom Cousineau	29	Penn State	9-20	1978
3.	Tom Cousineau	28	So. Methodist	16-12	1978
4.	David Adkins	24	Oklahoma	12-12	1977
5.	Tom Cousineau	23	Baylor	9-14	1978
	Tom Cousineau	23	Indiana	11-12	1975
7.	Tom Cousineau	22	Michigan	6-16	1976
	Randy Gradishar	22	Wash. State	7-15	1973
	Chris Spielman	22	Washington	12-10	1986
10.	Marcus Marek	21	Michigan	8-13	1982
	Tom Cousineau	21	Michigan	9-12	1978
	Ed Thompson	21	Michigan	6-15	1976
	Vic Koegel	21	Northwestern	7-14	1971

Season Leaders

RUSHING

	Name	Net	Carries	Avg.	TD's	Year
1.	Keith Byars	1764	336	5.3	22	1984
2.	Archie Griffin	1695	256	6.6	12	1974
3.	Archie Griffin	1577	247	6.3	7	1973
4.	Tim Spencer	1538	273	5.6	14	1982
5.	Archie Griffin	1450	262	5.5	4	1975
6.	Calvin Murray	1267	195	6.5	7	1980
7.	Jeff Logan	1248	218	5.7	6	1976
8.	Tim Spencer	1217	226	5.4	12	1981
9.	Keith Byars	1199	222	5.4	20	1983
10.	Ron Springs	1166	200	5.8	7	1977
11.	John Brockington	1142	261	4.4	17	1970
12.	Pete Johnson	1059	227	4.6	25	1975
13.	Vince Workman	1030	210	4.9	8	1986

Keith Byars

Gary Williams

PASSING

	Name	Yds.	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	TD's	Year
1.	Art Schlichter	2551	350	183	10	.523	17	1981
2.	Jim Karsatos	2311	289	177	8	.612	19	1985
3.	Jim Karsatos	2212	272	145	10	.533	13	1986
4.	**Greg Frey**	**2028**	**293**	**152**	**13**	**.519**	**8**	**1988**
5.	Mike Tomczak	1952	244	145	11	.594	10	1984
6.	Mike Tomczak	1942	237	131	13	.553	13	1983
7.	Art Schlichter	1930	226	122	9	.540	15	1980
8.	Art Schlichter	1816	200	105	6	.525	14	1979
9.	Tom Tupa	1786	242	134	10	.554	12	1987
10.	Mike Tomczak	1602	187	96	11	.513	8	1982
11.	John Borton	1555	196	115	6	.586	15	1952
12.	Art Schlichter	1250	175	87	21	.497	4	1978
13.	Bill Long	1180	192	106	12	.552	6	1966

PASS RECEIVING

	Name	Caught	Yds.	Avg.	TD's	Year
1.	Cris Carter	69	1127	16.3	11	1986
2.	Cris Carter	58	950	16.4	8	1985
3.	Billy Anders	55	671	12.2	2	1966
4.	Gary Williams	50	941	18.8	6	1981
5.	John Frank	45	641	14.2	6	1983
	John Frank	45	449	9.9	3	1981
7.	Doug Donley	43	887	20.6	7	1980
8.	Keith Byars	42	479	11.4	2	1984
9.	Cris Carter	41	648	15.8	8	1984
	Mike Lanese	41	618	15.1	1	1984
11.	Gary Williams	40	690	17.2	2	1982
	Jeff Ellis	**40**	**492**	**12.3**	**2**	**1988**

TOTAL OFFENSE

	Name	Total	Rush	Pass	Plays	Year
1.	Art Schlichter	2509	−42	2551	430	1981
2.	Jim Karsatos	2350	39	2311	354	1985
3.	Art Schlichter	2255	325	1930	369	1980
4.	Jim Karsatos	2250	128	2122	319	1986
5.	Art Schlichter	2246	430	1816	333	1979
6.	Mike Tomczak	2192	250	1942	306	1983
7.	**Greg Frey**	**1994**	**−34**	**2028**	**353**	**1988**
8.	Mike Tomczak	1951	−1	1952	288	1984
9.	Art Schlichter	1840	590	1250	332	1978
10.	Tom Tupa	1831	45	1786	314	1987
11.	Keith Byars	1799	1764	35	337	1984
12.	Mike Tomczak	1784	182	1602	255	1982
13.	Cornelius Greene	1781	842	939	353	1974

SCORING

	Name	Points	Touchdowns Rush	Pass	Ret.	PAT-K	FG	Year
1.	Pete Johnson	156	25	1	0	0	0	1975
2.	Keith Byars	144	22	2	0	0	0	1984
3.	Keith Byars	132	20	1	1	0	0	1983
4.	Harold Henson	120	20	0	0	0	0	1972
5.	Pete Johnson	114	19	0	0	0	0	1976
6.	John Brockington	102	17	0	0	0	0	1970
	Jim Otis	102	17	0	0	0	0	1968
8.	Vlade Janakievski	97	0	0	0	43	18	1979
9.	Jim Otis	96	15	1	0	0	0	1969
10.	Gene Fekete	92	10	0	0	29	1	1942
11.	Tim Spencer	90	14	1	0	0	0	1982
	Howard Cassady	90	14	0	1	0	0	1955

KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE

	Name	Yards	No.	Avg.	TD's	Year
1.	**Carlos Snow**	**513**	**19**	**27.0**	**1**	**1988**
2.	Jamie Holland	503	24	20.9	0	1986
3.	Tom Barrington	480	14	34.3	0	1965
4.	Lenny Willis	420	16	26.2	2	1974
5.	Ty Hicks	398	19	20.9	1	1978
6.	Paul Warfield	383	15	25.5	0	1963
7.	Tim Spencer	367	18	20.4	0	1981
8.	Howard Cassady	343	15	22.9	0	1953

PUNTING

	Name	Avg.	Yards	No.	Year
1.	Tom Tupa	47.1	2118	45	1984
2.	Tom Tupa	47.0	2963	63	1987
3.	Tom Skladany	46.7	1918	41	1975
4.	Tom Skladany	45.6	1416	31	1974
5.	Tom Orosz	43.7	2055	47	1978
6.	Tom Tupa	42.7	2391	56	1986
7.	Don Scott	42.5	2295	54	1939
8.	Tom Skladany	42.4	2252	53	1976

PUNT RETURN YARDAGE

	Name	Yards	No.	Avg.	TD's	Year
1.	Neal Colzie	679	40	17.0	2	1973
2.	Tom Campana	447	37	12.1	1	1971
3.	Larry Zelina	431	23	18.7	2	1969
4.	Garcia Lane	411	40	10.2	1	1982
5.	Mike Guess	350	38	9.2	0	1978
6.	Everett Ross	296	35	8.5	0	1986

Boldface indicates 1989 returnee

Season Leaders—Cont'd

INTERCEPTIONS

	Name	Number	Yards	TD's	Year
1.	Mike Sensibaugh	9	125	0	1969
	Craig Cassady	9	105	0	1975
3.	Neal Colzie	8	80	0	1974
	Mike Sensibaugh	8	40	0	1970
5.	Sonny Gordon	7	39	0	1986
	Fred Bruney	7	124	0	1952
	Fred Bruney	7	81	0	1951
	Arnold Chonko	7	72	0	1964
	Ted Provost	7	55	0	1967

SOLO TACKLES

	Name	No.	Year
1.	Chris Spielman	105	1986
2.	Tom Cousineau	102	1976
3.	Tom Cousineau	101	1978
4.	David Adkins	98	1977
5.	Chris Spielman	78	1987
	Marcus Marek	78	1982
7.	Thomas Johnson	77	1984
8.	Chris Spielman	76	1985
9.	Rowland Tatum	75	1983
10.	Thomas Johnson	74	1985
	Ed Thompson	74	1976
	Bruce Elia	74	1974
13.	Aaron Brown	73	1977
14.	Glen Cobb	71	1982
15.	Alvin Washington	70	1978
	Bob Brudzinski	70	1976

ASSISTED TACKLES

	Name	No.	Year
1.	Tom Cousineau	110	1978
2.	Chris Spielman	100	1986
	Marcus Marek	100	1982
4.	Marcus Marek	82	1980
	Marcus Marek	82	1981
	Tom Cousineau	82	1976
7.	Rowland Tatum	81	1983
8.	Tom Cousineau	79	1977
9.	Chris Spielman	78	1987
10.	Alvin Washington	76	1978
11.	Ed Thompson	75	1976
12.	David Adkins	74	1977
	Randy Gradishar	74	1973
	Rick Middleton	74	1972
15.	Glen Cobb	72	1982
16.	Bruce Elia	70	1974
17.	Ed Thompson	67	1975
	Thomas Johnson	67	1985
19.	Glen Cobb	66	1981
	Eddie Beamon	66	1975
	Rick Middleton	66	1973

Thomas "Pepper" Johnson

TOTAL TACKLES

	Name	No.	Solo-Assist	Year
1.	Tom Cousineau	211	101-110	1978
2.	Chris Spielman	205	105-100	1986
3.	Tom Cousineau	184	102-82	1976
4.	Marcus Marek	178	78-100	1982
5.	David Adkins	172	98-74	1977
6.	Chris Spielman	156	78-78	1987
	Rowland Tatum	156	75-81	1983
8.	Ed Thompson	149	74-75	1976
9.	Marcus Marek	148	66-82	1981
10.	Alvin Washington	146	70-76	1978
11.	Bruce Elia	144	74-70	1974
12.	Glen Cobb	143	71-72	1982
13.	Tom Cousineau	141	62-79	1977
	Thomas Johnson	141	74-67	1985
15.	Thomas Johnson	140	77-63	1984
	Marcus Marek	140	58-82	1980
	Chris Spielman	140	76-64	1985
18.	Randy Gradishar	134	60-74	1973
19.	Bob Brudzinski	126	70-56	1976
	Vic Koegel	126	61-65	1971
	Ed Thompson	126	59-67	1975
22.	Glen Cobb	125	59-66	1981

Career Leaders

Archie Griffin

Art Schlichter

RUSHING

	Name	Yards	Attempts	TD's	Years
1.	Archie Griffin	5,589	924	26	72-75
2.	Tim Spencer	3,553	644	36	79-82
3.	Keith Byars	3,200	619	46	82-85
4.	Calvin Murray	2,576	438	15	77-80
5.	Jim Otis	2,542	585	34	67-69
6.	Howard Cassady	2,466	435	30	52-55
7.	Pete Johnson	2,308	534	56	73-76
8.	Robert Ferguson	2,162	423	26	59-61
9.	Ron Springs	2,140	396	11	76-78
10.	Don Clark	2,116	385	21	56-58
11.	Cornelius Greene	2,056	420	29	72-75
12.	Jeff Logan	2,026	349	11	74-77
13.	Jimmy Gayle	1,914	400	20	79-82
14.	Vince Workman	1,882	412	13	85-88
15.	Bob White	1,816	428	13	57-59
16.	Robert Watkins	1,788	331	18	52-54
17.	John Wooldridge	1,717	333	13	83-85
18.	Rex Kern	1,714	352	24	68-70
19.	John Brockington	1,663	378	24	68-70
20.	Leslie Horvath	1,546	290	12	40-42, 44
21.	Paul Campbell	1,525	342	18	76-79

PASSING

	Name	Yards	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Pct.	TD's	Years
1.	Art Schlichter	7,547	497	951	46	.522	50	78-81
2.	Mike Tomczak	5,569	376	675	36	.557	32	81-84
3.	Jim Karsatos	5,089	359	629	21	.571	36	83-86
4.	Don Unverferth	2,518	220	468	26	.470	12	63-65
5.	Rex Kern	2,444	188	364	19	.516	19	68-70
6.	Cornelius Greene	2,348	146	265	20	.550	17	72-75
7.	Tom Tupa	2,252	171	304	12	.563	15	84-87
8.	John Borton	2,129	167	293	18	.569	19	52-54
9.	**Greg Frey**	**2,122**	**160**	**313**	**15**	**.511**	**8**	**87-88**
10.	Bill Long	1,768	154	308	18	.500	8	66-68
11.	Greg Hare	1,338	91	200	16	.455	6	71-73
12.	Rod Gerald	1,273	83	158	15	.525	4	75-78
13.	Pandel Savic	1,260	87	185	16	.470	11	47-49
14.	Anthony Curcillo	1,249	76	171	16	.444	8	50-52
15.	Tom Matte	1,176	78	146	6	.534	12	58-60
16.	Ron Maciejowski	1,012	63	132	12	.477	7	68-70
17.	Don Lamka	718	54	107	5	.504	2	69-71
18.	Vic Janowicz	685	41	106	10	.386	14	49-51
19.	Joe Sparma	629	46	109	7	.422	8	61-62
20.	Frank Kremblas	618	36	95	4	.378	3	56-58
21.	Kevin Rusnak	536	39	75	3	.520	6	67-69

Boldface indicates 1989 returnee

TOTAL OFFENSE

	Name	Total	Rush	Pass	TD's	Years
1.	Art Schlichter	8,850	1,303	7,547	85	78-81
2.	Mike Tomczak	6,015	446	5,569	42	81-84
3.	Archie Griffin	5,589	5,589	0	26	72-75
4.	Jim Karsatos	5,261	172	5,089	42	83-86
5.	Cornelius Greene	4,414	2,066	2,348	46	72-75
6.	Rex Kern	4,158	1,714	2,444	43	68-70
7.	Tim Spencer	3,553	3,553	0	36	79-82
8.	Keith Byars	3,235	3,200	35	47	82-85
9.	Calvin Murray	2,576	2,576	0	15	77-80
10.	Jim Otis	2,542	2,542	0	34	67-69
11.	Howard Cassady	2,530	2,466	64	31	52-55
12.	Don Unverferth	2,395	−123	2,518	15	63-65
13.	Rod Gerald	2,330	1,057	1,273	22	75-78
14.	Pete Johnson	2,308	2,308	0	56	73-76
15.	Tom Tupa	2,303	51	2,252	19	84-87
16.	Don Clark	2,255	2,116	139	23	56-58
17.	Bob Ferguson	2,162	2,162	0	26	59-61
18.	Ron Springs	2,140	2,140	0	11	76-78
19.	**Greg Frey**	**2,093**	**−29**	**2,122**	**10**	**87-88**
20.	Jeff Logan	2,062	2,026	36	11	74-77
21.	Leslie Horvath	2,055	1,546	509	6	40-42, 44
22.	John Borton	2,045	−84	2,129	25	52-54

PASS RECEIVING

	Name	Caught	Yards	TD's	Years
1.	Cris Carter	168	2,725	27	84-86
2.	Gary Williams	154	2,792	16	79-82
3.	John Frank	121	1,481	9	80-83
4.	Bill Anders	108	1,318	6	65-67
5.	Doug Donley	106	2,252	16	77-80
6.	Cedric Anderson	80	1,707	12	80-83
7.	Bo Rein	77	929	4	64-66
8.	Keith Byars	73	902	3	82-85
9.	Mike Lanese	72	1,170	6	83-85
10.	Bruce Jankowski	66	967	9	68-70
11.	Jan White	61	762	8	68-70
12.	Ed Taggart	57	575	3	83-86
13.	Brian Baschnagel	56	794	4	72-75
14.	George Cooper	54	492	2	84-87
	Robert Joslin	54	720	5	51-53
	Vince Workman	54	581	2	85-88
17.	Thad Jemison	51	902	4	80-83
18.	Robert Grimes	50	755	8	50-52
19.	**Jeff Ellis**	**47**	**555**	**3**	**87-88**
20.	Larry Zelina	46	810	2	68-70
	Calvin Murray	46	523	2	77-80
22.	Everett Ross	44	876	7	85-87
23.	Charles Bryant	43	759	9	59-61
	Howard Cassady	43	619	4	52-55

INTERCEPTIONS

	Name	Number	Yards	TD's	Years
1.	Mike Sensibaugh	22	248	0	1968-70
2.	Fred Bruney	17	212	0	1950-52
3.	William White	16	153	2	1984-87
	Ted Provost	16	124	1	1967-69
5.	Neal Colzie	15	205	2	1972-74
6.	Sonny Gordon	14	122	0	1983-86
7.	Vince Skillings	13	212	1	1977-80
8.	Kelvin Bell	12	150	0	1981-83

Career Leaders—Cont'd

SCORING

	Name	Pts.	Touchdowns Rush	Pass	Ret.	PAT	FG	Years
1.	Pete Johnson	348	56	2	0	0	0	73-76
2.	Keith Byars	300	46	3	1	0	0	82-85
3.	Vlade Janakievski	295	0	0	0	172	41	77-80
4.	Rich Spangler	294	0	0	0	177	39	82-85
5.	Tim Spencer	224	36	1	0	1	0	79-82
6.	Howard Cassady	222	30	4	3	0	0	52-55
7.	Harold Henson	216	36	0	0	0	0	72-74
8.	Jim Otis	210	34	1	0	0	0	67-69
	Art Schlichter	210	35	0	0	0	0	78-81
10.	Chic Harley	201	23	0	0	39	8	16-19
11.	Cornelius Greene	176	29	0	0	1	0	72-75
12.	Archie Griffin	168	26	1	1	0	0	72-75
13.	Cris Carter	162	0	0	27	0	0	84-86
14.	Bob Ferguson	158	26	0	0	1	0	59-61
15.	John Brockington	146	24	0	0	1	0	68-70
16.	Thomas Klaban	145	0	0	0	100	15	72-75
17.	Rex Kern	144	24	0	0	0	0	68-70
18.	Bob Atha	140	6	0	0	44	20	78-81
19.	Donald Clark	132	21	1	0	0	0	56-58
20.	Robert Watkins	130	18	3	0	4	0	52-54
21.	Matt Frantz	127	0	0	0	52	25	84-87
22.	Joseph Whisler	114	19	0	0	0	0	46-48
	Paul Campbell	114	18	1	0	0	0	76-79
	Rod Gerald	114	18	1	0	0	0	75-78

PUNTING

	Name	Avg.	Yards	No.	Years
1.	Tom Tupa	44.7	9,564	214	1984-87
2.	Tom Skladany	42.7	6,838	160	1973-76
3.	Tom Orosz	41.7	6,767	162	1977-80
4.	Karl Edwards	40.1	4,046	101	1981-83
5.	Pete Perini	39.2	4,396	112	1947-49
6.	Gary Lago	38.5	5,814	151	1970-72

PUNT RETURN YARDAGE

	Name	Yards	Number	TD's	Years
1.	Garcia Lane	895	89	3	1980-83
2.	Neal Colzie	855	60	2	1972-74
3.	Mike Guess	751	73	0	1977-79
4.	Tom Campana	535	50	1	1969-71
5.	Larry Zelina	529	40	2	1968-70
6.	Everett Ross	484	57	0	1985-87
7.	Mike Polaski	395	35	1	1967-69

KICKOFF RETURN YARDAGE

	Name	Yards	Number	TD's	Years
1.	Howard Cassady	984	42	0	1952-55
2.	Tom Barrington	730	24	0	1963-65
3.	**Carlos Snow**	**719**	**32**	**1**	**1987-88**
4.	Paul Warfield	702	29	0	1961-63
5.	Tim Spencer	679	35	0	1979-82
6.	Tyrone Hicks	648	33	1	1978-79
	Vince Workman	648	29	0	1985-88
8.	Archie Griffin	620	28	1	1972-75
9.	Lenny Willis	604	25	2	1974-75
10.	Jamie Holland	524	25	0	1984-86
11.	Bob Klein	494	20	1	1960-62
12.	Bo Rein	476	24	0	1964-66

Boldface indicates 1989 returnee

John Brockington

Tom Skladany

Career Leaders—Cont'd

TOTAL TACKLES

	Name	No.	Solo-Assist	Years
1.	Marcus Marek	572	256-316	1979-82
2.	Tom Cousineau	569	259-310	1975-78
3.	Chris Spielman	546	283-263	1984-87
4.	Thomas Johnson	379	190-189	1982-85
5.	Alvin Washington	345	178-167	1977-80
6.	Ed Thompson	338	163-175	1974-76
7.	Glen Cobb	336	163-173	1979-82
8.	Randy Gradishar	320	155-165	1971-73
9.	Kelton Dansler	316	178-138	1975-78
10.	Aaron Brown	314	173-141	1974-77
11.	Jerome Foster	290	168-122	1979-82
12.	Nick Buonamici	280	122-158	1973-76
13.	Eddie Beamon	269	131-138	1974-77
14.	Arnie Jones	265	106-159	1972-74
15.	Vic Koegel	263	120-143	1971-73
16.	Rowland Tatum	262	136-126	1980-83
17.	Pete Cusick	242	118-124	1972-74
18.	Greg Rogan	238	147- 91	1984-87
19.	Sonny Gordon	233	135- 98	1983-86
20.	Eric Kumerow	229	132- 97	1984-87
21.	Todd Bell	227	139- 88	1977-80
22.	Ken Kuhn	220	95-125	1972-75
23.	Bob Brudzinski	209	117- 92	1973-76
	Ray Griffin	209	127- 82	1975-78

Tom Cousineau

Marcus Marek

Chris Spielman

SOLO TACKLES

	Name	No.	Years
1.	Chris Spielman	283	1984-87
2.	Tom Cousineau	259	1975-78
3.	Marcus Marek	256	1979-82
4.	Thomas Johnson	190	1982-85
5.	Alvin Washington	178	1977-80
	Kelton Dansler	178	1975-78
7.	Aaron Brown	173	1974-77
8.	Jerome Foster	168	1979-82
9.	Glen Cobb	163	1979-82
	Ed Thompson	163	1974-76
11.	Randy Gradishar	155	1971-73
12.	Greg Rogan	147	1984-87
13.	Todd Bell	139	1977-80
14.	Garcia Lane	138	1980-83
	Shaun Gayle	138	1980-83
16.	Rowland Tatum	136	1980-83
17.	Sonny Gordon	135	1983-86
18.	Eric Kumerow	132	1984-87
19.	Eddie Beamon	131	1974-77
20.	Ray Griffin	127	1975-78
21.	Paul Ross	123	1976-78
22.	Nick Buonamici	122	1973-76
23.	Byron Cato	120	1975-78
	Vic Koegel	120	1971-73

ASSISTED TACKLES

	Name	No.	Years
1.	Marcus Marek	316	1979-82
2.	Tom Cousineau	310	1975-78
3.	Chris Spielman	263	1984-87
4.	Thomas Johnson	189	1982-85
5.	Ed Thompson	175	1974-76
6.	Glen Cobb	173	1979-82
7.	Alvin Washington	167	1977-80
8.	Randy Gradishar	165	1971-73
9.	Arnie Jones	159	1972-74
10.	Nick Buonamici	158	1974-76
11.	Vic Koegel	143	1971-73
12.	Aaron Brown	141	1974-77
13.	Rick Middleton	140	1971-73
14.	Kelton Dansler	138	1975-78
	Eddie Beamon	138	1974-77
16.	Rowland Tatum	126	1980-83
17.	Ken Kuhn	125	1972-75
18.	Pete Cusick	124	1972-74
19.	Jerome Foster	122	1979-82
20.	Mike Sullivan	116	1985-88
21.	Sonny Gordon	98	1984-86

Team Records

Points
Game—128 vs Oberlin, 1916
Season—437 in 1974

Touchdowns
Game—19 vs Oberlin, 1916
Season—59 in 1974

Extra Points
Game—14 vs Oberlin, 1916
Season—56 in 1974

First Downs
Game—39 vs Drake, 1935
Season—276 in 1974

Plays from Scrimmage
Game—101 vs T.C.U., 1969; Illinois, 1969
Season—938 in 1981

Times Carried from Scrimmage
Game—86 vs Illinois, 1943
Season—734 in 1974

Pass Attempts
Game—52 vs Florida State (31 comp.), 1981
Season—371 (193 comp.), in 1981

Pass Completions
Game—31 vs Florida State (52 att.), 1981
Season—193 (371 att.), in 1981

Best Completion Percentage (15 or more passes)
Game—.857 (18 of 21) vs Washington State, 1952
Season—.606 (185 of 306), in 1985

Rushing Yards
Game—517 vs Illinois, 1962; Illinois, 1974
Season—4,199 in 1974

Passing Yards
Game—458 vs Florida State, 1981
Season—1,709 in 1952, 9 games
Season—2,699 in 1981, 12 games

Total Offense
Game—715 vs Utah, 1986
Season—5,252 in 1974

Most Punts
Game—21 vs Michigan, 1950
Season—71 in 1951

Miscellaneous Team Records

Most consecutive wins without ties—22 (1967-69)
Most consecutive conference wins—17 (1954-56, 1967-69 and 1974-1976)
Most consecutive losses—5 (1890-91 and 1897)
Most consecutive wins in Ohio Stadium—24 (1972-75)
Most yardage punting, one game—685 vs. Michigan, 1950
Most average yardage punting, one season—47.1, 1984 (45 punts)
Most yards penalized, two teams, one game—250 vs. Illinois, 1980 (OSU 134, Illinois 116)

Individual Records

Points
Game—30 by Pete Johnson vs North Carolina, 1975
30 by Keith Byars vs Illinois, 1984
Season—156 by Pete Johnson, 1975
Career—348 by Pete Johnson, 1973-76

Touchdowns
Game—5 by Pete Johnson vs North Carolina, 1975
5 by Keith Byars vs Illinois, 1984
Season—26 by Pete Johnson, 1975
Career—58 by Pete Johnson, 1973-76

Field Goals
Game—5 by Bob Atha vs Indiana, 1981
Season—18 by Vlade Janakievski, 1979
18 by Pat O'Morrow, 1988
Career—41 by Vlade Janakievski, 1977-80

Points After Touchdown Attempts (Kicks)
Game—10 by Vic Janowicz vs Iowa, 1950
Season—55 by Blair Conway, 1973
Career—184 by Rich Spangler, 1982-85

Points After Touchdown Made
Game—10 by Vic Janowicz vs Iowa, 1950
Season—53 by Rich Spangler, 1983
Career—177 by Rich Spangler, 1982-85

Yards Rushing
Game—274 by Keith Byars vs Illinois, 1984
Season—1,764 by Keith Byars, 1984
Career—5,589 by Archie Griffin, 1972-75

Rushing Attempts
Game—44 by Harold Henson at Northwestern, 1972
Season—336 by Keith Byars, 1984
Career—924 by Archie Griffin, 1972-75

Pass Attempts
Game—52 by Art Schlichter vs Florida State, 1981
Season—350 by Art Schlichter, 1981
Career—951 by Art Schlichter, 1978-81

Pass Completions
Game—31 by Art Schlichter vs Florida State, 1981
Season—183 by Art Schlichter, 1981
Career—497 by Art Schlichter, 1978-81

Yards Passing
Game—458 by Art Schlichter vs Florida State, 1981
Season—2,551 by Art Schlichter, 1981
Career—7,547 by Art Schlichter, 1978-81

Touchdown Passes
Game—5 by John Borton vs Washington State, 1952
Season—19 by Jim Karsatos, 1985
Career—50 by Art Schlichter, 1978-81

Pass Receptions
Game—13 by Gary Williams vs Florida State, 1981
Season—69 by Cris Carter, 1986
Career—168 by Cris Carter, 1984-86

Ohio State Individual Records—Cont'd

Yards Receiving
Game—220 by Gary Williams vs Florida State, 1981
Season—1,127 by Cris Carter, 1986
Career—2,792 by Gary Williams, 1979-82

Touchdowns Receiving
Game—4 by Bob Grimes vs Washington State, 1952
Season—11 by Cris Carter, 1986
Career—27 by Cris Carter, 1984-86

Total Offense
Game—412 by Art Schlichter vs Florida State, 1981
Season—2,509 by Art Schlichter, 1981
Career—8,850 by Art Schlichter, 1978-81

Punt Returns
Game—8 by Neal Colzie vs Michigan State, 1973
Season—40 by Neal Colzie, 1973; Garcia Lane, 1982
Career—89 by Garcia Lane, 1980-83

Punt Return Yards
Game—170 by Neal Colzie vs Michigan State, 1973
Season—679 by Neal Colzie, 1973
Career—895 by Garcia Lane, 1980-83

Kickoff Returns
Game—5 by Karl Sturtz vs Southern Methodist, 1950
5 by Howard Cassady vs Illinois, 1953
5 by Tim Spencer vs Florida State, 1981
5 by Carlos Snow vs Pittsburgh, 1988
Season—24 by Jamie Holland, 1986
Career—42 by Howard Cassady, 1952-55

Kickoff Return Yards
Game—213 by Carlos Snow vs Pittsburgh, 1988
Season—513 by Carlos Snow, 1988
Career—984 by Howard Cassady, 1952-55

Punts
Game—21 by Vic Janowicz vs Michigan, 1950
Season—65 by Tom Orosz, 1980
Career—162 by Tom Orosz, 1977-80

Punting Yards
Game—685 by Vic Janowicz vs Michigan, 1950
Season—2,653 by Tom Orosz, 1980
Career—6,838 by Tom Skladany, 1973-76

Punting Average
Game—57.3 by Fred Morrison at Wisconsin, 1949
Season—47.1 by Tom Tupa, 1984
Career—44.7 by Tom Tupa, 1984-87

Pass Interceptions
Game—3 by Arnie Chonko vs Indiana, 1964; Bruce Ruhl vs Wisconsin, 1974; Craig Cassady vs Michigan State, 1975; Fred Bruney vs Michigan, 1952
Season—9 by Mike Sensibaugh, 1969; Craig Cassady, 1975
Career—22 by Mike Sensibaugh, 1968-70

Longest Plays by Ohio State

Longest Rushing Plays

1. 89 yards by Gene Fekete vs. Pittsburgh, 11-7-42 (TD)
2. 88 yards by Morris Bradshaw vs. Wisconsin, 10-23-71 (TD)
3. 82 yards by Tim Spencer vs. Duke, 9-12-81 (TD)
4. 76 yards by Rex Kern at Illinois, 10-24-70 (TD)
5. 75 yards by Paul Warfield vs. Indiana, 11-10-62 (TD)
5. 75 yards by Archie Griffin at Washington State, 10-4-74 (TD)
5. 75 yards by Jeff Logan vs. Michigan State, 9-11-76 (TD)

Longest Passing Plays

1. 86 yards by Art Schlichter to Calvin Murray vs. Washington State, 9-22-79 (TD)
2. 80 yards by Joe Sparma to Bob Klein at Michigan, 11-25-61 (TD)
3. 79 yards by Tom Tupa to Everett Ross vs. Michigan State, 10-31-87 (TD)
3. 79 yards by Rod Gerald to Jim Harrell vs. Wisconsin, 10-29-77 (TD)
5. 78 yards by Art Schlichter to Doug Donley vs. Iowa, 10-21-78 (TD)
6. 75 yards by Jim Karsatos to Mike Lanese at Northwestern, 11-9-85
7. 74 yards by Mike Tomczak to Cedric Anderson at Illinois, 10-16-82 (TD)

Longest Field Goals

1. 59 yards by Tom Skladany at Illinois, 11-8-75
2. 55 yards by Gary Cairns at Illinois, 10-8-66
3. 53 yards by Bob Atha at Purdue, 10-31-81
4. 52 yards by Rich Spangler vs. Southern California (Rose Bowl), 1-1-85
5. 51 yards by Matt Frantz vs. Indiana, 10-10-87
5. 51 yards by Vlade Janakievski at Illinois, 11-3-79
5. 51 yards by Rich Spangler vs. Indiana, 10-12-85

Longest Punts

1. 87 yards by Karl Edwards at Illinois, 10-15-83
2. 80 yards by Gary Lago at Michigan State, 11-11-72
3. 78 yards by Howard Wedebrook vs. Michigan, 11-21-36
3. 78 yards by Joseph Whisler at Illinois, 11-13-48
5. 75 yards by Jerry Fields vs. Wisconsin, 10-24-59
5. 75 yards by Tom Tupa vs. Illinois, 10-4-86

Longest Punt Returns

1. 87 yards by Robert Demmel vs. Iowa, 10-28-50 (TD)
2. 85 yards by Tom Campana at Michigan, 11-20-71 (TD)
3. 81 yards by Donald Sutherin at Washington, 10-5-57 (TD)
4. 78 yards by Neal Colzie vs. Minnesota, 9-15-73 (TD)
5. 75 yards by Tim Fox vs. Wisconsin, 10-18-85 (TD)

Longest Kickoff Returns

1. 103 yards by Dean Sensanbaugher at Great Lakes, 10-9-43 (TD)
2. 100 yards by Carlos Snow at Pittsburgh, 9-17-88 (TD)
   100 yards by Bill Wentz at Illinois, 10-8-60 (TD)
4. 99 yards by Keith Byars vs. Pittsburgh (Fiesta Bowl), 1-2-84 (TD)
5. 98 yards by Dean Sensanbaugher at Purdue, 10-4-47 (TD)
6. 97 yards by Lenny Willis vs. Oregon State, 9-21-74 (TD)

Longest Pass Interceptions

1. 100 yards by David Brown at Purdue, 10-18-86 (TD)
2. 95 yards by Nick Buonamici (73 yards) and Ray Griffin (22 yards and TD) (Buonamici intercepted and lateraled to Griffin) at Indiana, 10-20-76 (TD)
3. 88 yards by Howard Cassady vs. Wisconsin, 10-23-54
4. 81 yards by Ed Thompson vs. Illinois, 11-6-76 (TD)
5. 65 yards by Mike Guess vs. Purdue, 10-8-77 (TD)
6. 55 yards by Neal Colzie at Indiana, 10-20-73 (TD)

Miscellaneous Individual Records

Most Consecutive Extra Points Made—52, Matt Frantz, 1986 (26), 1987 (26)

Most Consecutive Passes Completed—12, Bill Mrukowski, vs. UCLA (9) and Illinois (3), 1961
12, Mike Tomczak, vs. Oregon (10) and Oklahoma (2), 1983
12, Jim Karsatos vs. Wisconsin, 1985

Most Consecutive Games 100 Yards or More Rushing—
31—(Regular Season) Archie Griffin, 1973, 1974, 1975
21—(Includes Bowl) Archie Griffin, 1973, 1974

Most Consecutive Games Catching A Pass—
48, Gary Williams, 1979-1982

Most Consecutive Games 200 or More Yards Passing—
3, Mike Tomczak, 1984 (Pur.—280, Ill.—236, MSU—256)

Most Consecutive Games 100 or More Yards Passing—
17, Art Schlichter (Final 5 games in 1980 and all 12 games in 1981)

Longest Plays by Opponents

Longest Rushing Plays

1. 91 yards by Larry Ferguson of Iowa, 11-12-60 (TD)
2. 88 yards by Levi Jackson of Michigan State, 11-9-74 (TD)
3. 80 yards by Clinton Jones of Michigan State, 10-16-65 (TD)
   80 yards by O.J. Simpson of Southern California (Rose Bowl), 1-1-69 (TD)
5. 79 yards by Edward Cody of Purdue, 10-19-46 (TD)

Longest Passing Plays

1. 90 yards by Mike Taliaferro to Mike Yavorski of Illinois, 10-23-52 (TD)
2. 82 yards by Marshall Lawson to Kirk Gibson of Michigan State, 9-11-76 (TD)
3. 80 yards by Sandy Schwab to Anthony Coates of Northwestern, 11-13-82 (TD)
4. 78 yards by Butch Caldwell to Bill Schultz of Iowa, 11-17-73 (TD)
5. 77 yards by Jim Harbaugh to John Kolesar of Michigan, 11-23-85 (TD)
6. 76 yards by William Triplett to Franklin Foreman of Michigan State, 10-11-69 (TD)

Longest Field Goals

1. 63 yards by Morten Anderson of Michigan State, 9-19-81
2. 56 yards by Mike Gillette of Michigan, 11-19-88
3. 55 yards by Chris Bahr of Penn State, 9-20-75
4. 52 yards by Steve Goldberg of Minnesota, 9-14-74
   52 yards by Mike Rendina of Florida State, 10-3-81
6. 51 yards by Steve Jordan of So. Calif. (Rose Bowl) 1-1-85

Longest Punts

1. 86 yards by Dwight Eddleman of Illinois, 11-13-48
2. 82 yards by Phil Vierneisel of Illinois, 11-3-74
3. 77 yards by Phil Vierneisel of Illinois, 11-3-74
4. 76 yards by Michael Friede of Indiana, 11-18-78
5. 74 yards by Daniel Zarlingo of Indiana, 10-30-76

Longest Punt Returns

1. 110 yards by Al Barlow of Michigan, 11-11-05* (TD)
2. 90 yards by Jimmy Shofner of Texas Christian, 9-28-57 (TD)
3. 86 yards by Aramis Dandoy of Southern California (Rose Bowl), 1-1-55 (TD)
4. 80 yards by Richard Braznell of Missouri, 9-25-48

* return of a field goal attempt

Longest Kickoff Returns

1. 100 yards by Bobby Weber of Minnesota, 9-17-77 (TD)
2. 98 yards by Stan Brown of Purdue, 11-15-69 (TD)
3. 96 yards by Stan Brown of Purdue, 11-14-70 (TD)
4. 95 yards by John Karras of Illinois, 11-12-49 (TD)
5. 93 yards by Gregory Strunk of Northwestern, 11-13-71
   93 yards by Lawrence Jackson of Michigan State, 10-20-84 (TD)

Longest Interceptions

1. 98 yards by Julius Rykovich of Illinois, 11-16-46 (TD)
2. 87 yards by John Edwards of Nebraska, 9-24-55 (TD) intercepted lateral
3. 71 yards by Michael Buckner of Northwestern, 11-14-64
4. 66 yards by Earl Smith of Iowa, 10-16-54 (TD)
5. 62 yards by George Davis of Southern California, 10-11-47 (TD)

Ohio State Year-by-Year Leaders

RUSHING

Year	Name	Yards	Att.
1988	**Carlos Snow**	**775**	**152**
1987	Vince Workman	470	118
1986	Vince Workman	1,030	210
1985	John Wooldridge	820	174
1984	Keith Byars	1,764*	336*
1983	Keith Byars	1,199	222
1982	Tim Spencer	1,538	273
1981	Tim Spencer	1,217	226
1980	Calvin Murray	1,267	195
1979	Calvin Murray	872	173
1978	Paul Campbell	591	142
1977	Ron Springs	1,166	200
1976	Jeff Logan	1,248	218
1975	Archie Griffin	1,450	262
1974	Archie Griffin	1,695	256
1973	Archie Griffin	1,577	247
1972	Archie Griffin	867	159
1971	Rick Galbos	540	141
1970	John Brockington	1,142	261
1969	Jim Otis	1,027	219
1968	Jim Otis	985	141
1967	Jim Otis	530	103
1966	Bo Rein	456	139
1965	Tom Barrington	554	139
1964	Willard Sander	626	147
1963	Matt Snell	491	134
1962	David Francis	624	119
1961	Bob Ferguson	938	202
1960	Bob Ferguson	853	160
1959	Bob Ferguson	371	61
1958	Bob White	859	218
1957	Don Clark	737	132
1956	Don Clark	797	139
1955	Howard Cassady	958	161
1954	Howard Cassady	609	102
1953	Bob Watkins	875	153
1952	John Hlay	535	133
1951	Vic Janowicz	376	106
1950	Walt Klevay	520	66
1949	Gerald Krall	606	128
1948	Joseph Whisler	579	132
1947	Ollie Cline	332	80
1946	Joseph Whisler	544	129
1945	Ollie Cline	936	181
1944	Les Horvath	924	163

PASSING

Year	Name	Yards	Att.	Comp.
1988	**Greg Frey**	**2,028**	**293**	**152**
1987	Tom Tupa	1,786	242	134
1986	Jim Karsatos	2,122	272	145
1985	Jim Karsatos	2,311	289	177
1984	Mike Tomczak	1,952	244	145
1983	Mike Tomczak	1,942	237	131
1982	Mike Tomczak	1,602	187	96
1981	Art Schlichter	2,551*	350*	183*
1980	Art Schlichter	1,930	226	122
1979	Art Schlichter	1,816	200	105
1978	Art Schlichter	1,250	175	87
1977	Rod Gerald	1,016	114	67
1976	Jim Pacenta	404	54	28
1975	Cornelius Greene	1,066	121	68
1974	Cornelius Greene	939	97	58
1973	Cornelius Greene	343	46	20
1972	Greg Hare	815	111	55
1971	Don Lamka	718	107	54
1970	Rex Kern	470	98	45
1969	Rex Kern	1,002	135	68
1968	Rex Kern	972	131	75
1967	Bill Long	563	102	44
1966	Bill Long	1,180	192	106
1965	Don Unverferth	1,061	191	99
1964	Don Unverferth	871	160	73
1963	Don Unverferth	586	117	48
1962	Joe Sparma	288	71	30
1961	Joe Sparma	341	38	16
1960	Thomas Matte	737	95	50
1959	Thomas Matte	439	51	28
1958	Frank Kremblas	281	42	16
1957	Frank Kremblas	337	47	20
1956	Don Clark	88	7	3
1955	Frank Ellwood	60	23	9
1954	William Leggett	578	95	46
1953	John Borton	522	86	45
1952	John Borton	1,555	196	115
1951	Anthony Curcillo	912	133	58
1950	Vic Janowicz	561	77	32
1949	Pandel Savic	581	84	35
1948	Pandel Savic	486	69	36
1947	Richard Slager	236	69	19
1946	George Spencer	398	51	25
1945	Richard Fisher	245	28	9
1944	Les Horvath	344	32	14

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Name	Total	Rush	Pass
1988	**Greg Frey**	**1,994**	**-34**	**2,028**
1987	Tom Tupa	1,831	45	1,786
1986	Jim Karsatos	2,250	128	2,122
1985	Jim Karsatos	2,350	39	2,311
1984	Mike Tomczak	1,951	-1	1,952
1983	Mike Tomczak	2,192	250	1,942
1982	Mike Tomczak	1,784	182	1,602
1981	Art Schlichter	2,509*	-42	2,551
1980	Art Schlichter	2,255	325	1,930
1979	Art Schlichter	2,246	430	1,816
1978	Art Schlichter	1,840	590	1,250
1977	Rod Gerald	1,462	446	1,016
1976	Jeff Logan	1,284	1,248	36
1975	Cornelius Greene	1,584	518	1,066
1974	Cornelius Greene	1,781	842	939
1973	Archie Griffin	1,577	1,577	0
1972	Greg Hare	1,180	365	815
1971	Don Lamka	1,026	308	718
1970	John Brockington	1,142	1,142	0
1969	Rex Kern	1,585	583	1,002
1968	Rex Kern	1,506	534	972
1967	Bill Long	622	59	563
1966	Bill Long	1,213	33	1,180
1965	Don Unverferth	945	-116	1,061
1964	Don Unverferth	824	-47	871

Total Offense Cont'd

Year	Name	Total	Rush	Pass
1963	Don Unverferth	626	40	586
1962	David Francis	624	624	0
1961	Bob Ferguson	938	938	0
1960	Tom Matte	1,419	682	737
1959	Tom Matte	629	190	439
1958	Bob White	859	859	0
1957	Don Clark	788	737	51
1956	Don Clark	885	797	88
1955	Howard Cassady	997	958	39
1954	William Leggett	813	235	578
1953	Bob Watkins	875	875	0
1952	John Borton	1,512	-43	1,555
1951	Anthony Curcillo	1,138	226	912
1950	Vic Janowicz	875	314	561
1949	Gerald Krall	606	606	0
1948	Joseph Whisler	579	579	0
1947	Ollie Cline	347	332	15
1946	Joseph Whisler	544	544	0
1945	Ollie Cline	936	936	0
1944	Les Horvath	1,268	924	344

SCORING

Year	Name	Points	TD	EP	FG
1988	**Pat O'Morrow**	**77**	**0**	**23**	**18**
1987	Matt Frantz	56	0	26	10
1986	Matt Frantz	71	0	26	15
1985	Rich Spangler	77	0	38	13
1984	Keith Byars	144	24	0	0
1983	Keith Byars	132	22	0	0
1982	Tim Spencer	90	15	0	0
1981	Bob Atha	88	1	43	13
1980	Vlade Janakievski	90	0	45	15
1979	Vlade Janakievski	97	0	43	18
1978	Art Schlichter	78	13	0	0
1977	Joel Payton	80	13	1	0
1976	Pete Johnson	114	19	0	0
1975	Pete Johnson	156*	26	0	0
1974	Tom Klaban	79	0	52	9
1973	Bruce Elia	84	14	0	0
1972	Harold Henson	120	20	0	0
1971	Don Lamka	48	8	0	0
	Fred Schram	48	0	27	7
1970	John Brockington	102	17	0	0
1969	Jim Otis	96	16	0	0
1968	Jim Otis	102	17	0	0
1967	Bill Long	30	5	0	0
1966	Paul Hudson	36	6	0	0
1965	Willard Sander	48	8	0	0
1964	Willard Sander	42	7	0	0
1963	Dick Van Raaphorst	34	0	10	8
1962	David Francis	42	7	0	0
1961	Bob Ferguson	68	11	1	0
1960	Bob Ferguson	78	13	0	0
1959	David Kilgore	19	0	7	4
1958	Bob White	72	12	0	0
1957	Frank Kremblas	55	8	7	0
1956	Don Clark	42	7	0	0
	Jim Roseboro	42	7	0	0
1955	Howard Cassady	90	15	0	0
1954	Bob Watkins	57	9	3	0
1953	Bob Watkins	66	11	0	0
1952	Howard Cassady	36	6	0	0
	Fred Bruney	36	6	0	0
	Robert Grimes	36	6	0	0
1951	Vic Janowicz	24	1	9	3
	Anthony Curcillo	24	4	0	0
1950	Vic Janowicz	65	5	26	3
1949	Fred Morrison	54	9	0	0
1948	Joseph Whisler	48	8	0	0
1947	Ollie Cline	12	2	0	0
	Dean Sensanbaugher	12	2	0	0
	Joseph Whisler	12	2	0	0
1946	Joseph Whisler	60	10	0	0
1945	Ollie Cline	54	9	0	0
1944	Les Horvath	72	12	0	0

RECEIVING

Year	Name	Recep.	Yards
1988	**Jeff Ellis**	**40**	**492**
1987	Everett Ross	29	585
1986	Cris Carter	69*	1,127*
1985	Cris Carter	58	950
1984	Keith Byars	42	479
1983	John Frank	45	641
1982	Gary Williams	40	690
1981	Gary Williams	50	941
1980	Doug Donley	43	887
1979	Doug Donley	37	800
1978	Doug Donley	24	510
1977	Ron Springs	16	90
1976	James Harrell	14	288
1975	Brian Baschnagel	24	362
1974	Brian Baschnagel	19	244
1973	Fred Pagac	9	159
1972	Rick Galbos	11	235
1971	Dick Wakefield	31	432
1970	Bruce Jankowski	12	235
1969	Bruce Jankowski	23	404
1968	Bruce Jankowski	31	328
1967	Billy Anders	28	403
1966	Billy Anders	55	671
1965	Bo Rein	29	328
1964	Bo Rein	22	320
1963	Paul Warfield	22	266
1962	Paul Warfield	8	139
1961	Charles Bryant	15	270
1960	Charles Bryant	17	336
1959	Charles Bryant	11	153
	James Houston	11	214
1958	Dick LeBeau	8	110
	Donald Clark	8	110
1957	Leo Brown	7	83
	Dick LeBeau	7	91
1956	Leo Brown	8	151
1955	Paul Michael	4	50
1954	Howard Cassady	12	137
1953	Thomas Hague	19	275
1952	Robert Grimes	39	534
1951	Robert Joslin	18	281
1950	Thomas Watson	23	461
1949	Ray Hamilton	15	347
1948	Alex Verdova	12	117
1947	Fred Morrison	7	113
1946	Cecil Souders	9	157

TOTAL TACKLES

Year	Name	Total	Solos	Assists
1988	John Sullivan	88	38	50
1987	Chris Spielman	156	78	78
1986	Chris Spielman	205	105	100
1985	Thomas Johnson	141	74	67
1984	Thomas Johnson	140	77	63
1983	Rowland Tatum	156	75	81
1982	Marcus Marek	178	78	100
1981	Marcus Marek	148	66	82
1980	Marcus Marek	140	58	82
1979	Alvin Washington	120	69	51
1978	Tom Cousineau	244*	142*	102*
1977	David Adkins	172	98	74
1976	Tom Cousineau	184	102	82
1975	Ed Thompson	126	59	67
1974	Bruce Elia	144	74	70
1973	Randy Gradishar	134	60	74
1972	Rick Middleton	112	38	74
1971	Vic Koegel	126	61	65
1970	Stan White	106	67	39

*denotes school single-season record

Bobby Olive celebrates his game winning catch in last year's thrilling win over LSU.

Cornerback Vince Clark is one of Ohio State's budding young defensive stars.

Ohio State Scores through the Years

(Ohio State Score Listed First)
* Home Game

Lilley

1890
Coaches: Alexander S. Lilley
1890-1891
Won 3, Lost 2
Jack Ryder
1890
1892-1895
1898
Won 22, Lost 24, tied 2
Captains: Jesse L. Jones
Paul M. Lincoln

20	Ohio Wesleyan	14
0	*Wooster	64
0	Denison	14
10	*Kenyon	18
30		110

Won 1, Lost 3

1891
Coach: Alexander S. Lilley
Captain: Richard T. Ellis

6	*Western Reserve	50
0	Kenyon	26
8	*Denison	4
6	Akron	0
20		80

Won 2, Lost 2

Ryder

1892
Coach: Jack Ryder
Captain: Richard T. Ellis

0	Oberlin	40
62	Akron	0
80	*Marietta	0
32	Denison	0
42	*Dayton YMCA	4
18	Western Reserve	40
26	*Kenyon	10
260		94

Won 5, Lost 2

1893
Captain: A. P. Gillen

16	Otterbein	22
36	*Wittenberg	10
10	*Oberlin	38
6	Kenyon	42
16	*Western Reserve	30
32	*Akron	18
38	*Cincinnati	0
40	*Marietta	8
8	*Kenyon	10
202		178

Won 4, Lost 5

1894
Captain: W. G. Nagel

6	Akron	12
0	Wittenberg	6
32	*Antioch	0
6	Wittenberg	18
30	Columbus Barracks	0
4	*Western Reserve	24
10	*Marietta	4
0	Case	38
6	Cincinnati	4
46	*17th Regiment	4
20	*Kenyon	4
160		114

Won 6, Lost 5

1895
Captain: Renick W. Dunlap

14	*Akron	6
6	Otterbein	14
6	*Oberlin	12
4	Denison	4
8	*Ohio Welseyan	8
4	Cincinnati	0
8	Kentucky	6
0	Central Kentucky	18
0	Marietta	24
12	*Kenyon	10
62		102

Won 4, Lost 4, Tied 2

Hickey

1896
Coach: Charles A. Hickey
1896
Won 5, Lost 5, Tied 1
Captains: Edward H. French
William A. Reed

24	*Ohio Medical	0
6	Cincinnati	8
12	Otterbein	0
0	Oberlin	16
30	*Case	10
4	*Ohio Wesleyan	10
10	*Columbus Barracks	2
0	*Ohio Medical	0
6	*Wittenberg	24
12	*Ohio Medical	0
18	*Kenyon	34
122		104

Won 5, Lost 5, Tied 1

Edwards

1897
Coach: David F. Edwards
1897
Won 1, Lost 7, Tied 1
Captain: Harry C. Hawkins

6	*Ohio Medical	0
0	*Case	14
0	Michigan	34
12	*Otterbein	12
0	*Columbus Barracks	6
0	*Oberlin	44
0	West Virginia	28
0	Cincinnati	24
0	*Ohio Wesleyan	6
18		168

Won 1, Lost 7, Tied 1

1898
Coach: Jack Ryder
Captain: John Segrist

17	*Heidelberg	0
0	*Ohio Medical	10
34	*Denison	0
0	*Marietta	10
0	Western Reserve	49
5	*Case	23
0	*Kenyon	29
24	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
80		121

Won 3, Lost 5

Yearly Scores

Eckstorm

1899
Coach: John B. C. Eckstorm
1899-1901
Won 22, Lost 4, Tied 3
Captain: D. B. Sayers

30	*Otterbein	0
28	*Wittenberg	0
5	Case	5
41	*Ohio University	0
6	Oberlin	0
6	*Western Reserve	0
17	*Marietta	0
12	*Ohio Medical	0
34	Muskingum	0
5	*Kenyon	0
184		5

Won 9, Lost 0, Tied 1

1900
Captain: J. H. Tilton

20	*Otterbein	0
20	*Ohio University	0
29	Cincinnati	0
47	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
17	*Oberlin	0
27	*West Virginia	0
24	*Case	10
6	*Ohio Medical	11
0	Michigan	0
23	*Kenyon	5
213		26

Won 8, Lost 1, Tied 1

1901
Captain: J. M. Kittle

0	*Otterbein	0
30	*Wittenberg	0
17	*Ohio University	0
24	*Marietta	0
6	*Western Reserve	5
0	*Michigan	21
0	Oberlin	6
6	*Indiana	18
11	*Kenyon	6
94		56

Won 5, Lost 3, Tied 1

Hale

1902
Coach: Perry Hale
1902-1903
Won 14, Lost 5, Tied 2
Captain: W. F. Coover

5	*Otterbein	0
17	*Ohio University	0
30	*West Virginia	0
34	*Marietta	0
0	Michigan	86
51	*Kenyon	5
12	*Case	23
0	*Illinois	0
17	Ohio Wesleyan	16
6	*Indiana	6
172		136

Won 6, Lost 2, Tied 2

1903
Captain: James R. Marker

18	*Otterbein	0
28	*Wittenberg	0
24	*Denison	5
30	*Muskingum	0
59	*Kenyon	0
0	Case	12
34	*West Virginia	6
0	Michigan	36
27	*Oberlin	5
29	*Ohio Wesleyan	6
16	*Indiana	17
265		87

Won 8, Lost 3

Sweetland

1904
Coach: E. R. Sweetland
1904-1905
Won 14, Lost 7, Tied 2
Captain: John D. Thrower

34	*Otterbein	0
80	*Miami	0
24	*Denison	0
46	*Muskingum	0
6	*Michigan	31
16	*Case	6
0	*Illinois	46
0	Indiana	8
2	Oberlin	4
11	*Kenyon	5
0	*Carlisle Indians	23
219		123

Won 6, Lost 5

1905
Captain: Ralph W. Hoyer

6	*Otterbein	5
28	*Heidelberg	0
40	*Muskingum	0
17	*Wittenberg	0
2	*Denison	0
32	*DePauw	6
0	*Case	0
23	*Kenyon	0
0	Michigan	40
36	*Oberlin	0
15	*Wooster	0
0	*Indiana	11
199		63

Won 8, Lost 2, Tied 2

Herrnstein

1906
Coach: A. E. Herrnstein
1906-1909
Won 28, Lost 10, Tied 1
Captain: James F. Lincoln

41	*Otterbein	0
52	*Wittenberg	0
16	*Muskingum	0
0	*Michigan	6
6	Oberlin	0
6	*Kenyon	0
9	Case	0
12	*Wooster	0
11	*Ohio Medical	8
153		14

Won 8, Lost 1

1907
Captain: H. J. Schory

28	*Otterbein	0
16	*Muskingum	0
28	*Denison	0
6	*Wooster	6
0	Michigan	22
12	*Kenyon	0
22	*Oberlin	10
9	*Case	11
23	*Heidelberg	0
16	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
160		49

Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 1

1908
Captain: W. D. Barrington

18	*Otterbein	0
0	*Wooster	8
16	*Denison	2
0	*Western Reserve	18
6	*Michigan	10
20	*Ohio Wesleyan	9
8	Case	18
17	Vanderbilt	6
14	*Oberlin	12
19	*Kenyon	9
118		92

Won 6, Lost 4

1909
Captain: Thomas H. Jones

14	*Otterbein	0
39	*Wittenberg	0
74	*Wooster	0
6	Michigan	33
29	*Denison	0
21	*Ohio Wesleyan	6
3	*Case	11
5	*Vanderbilt	0
6	Oberlin	26
22	*Kenyon	0
219		76

Won 7, Lost 3

Jones

1910
Coach: Howard Jones
1910
Won 6, Lost 1, Tied 3
Captain: Leslie R. Wells

14	*Otterbein	5
62	*Wittenberg	0
23	*Cincinnati	0
6	*Western Reserve	0
3	*Michigan	3
5	*Denison	5
10	Case	14
6	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
0	*Oberlin	0
53	*Kenyon	0
182		27

Won 6, Lost 1, Tied 3

Vaughn

1911
Coach: Harry Vaughn
1911
Won 5, Lost 3, Tied 2
Captain: Frank P. Markley

6	*Otterbein	0
3	*Miami	0
0	*Western Reserve	0
0	Michigan	19
3	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
0	*Case	9
24	*Kenyon	0
0	Oberlin	0
0	*Syracuse	6
11	*Cincinnati	6
47		40

Won 5, Lost 3, Tied 2

Richards

1912
Coach: John R. Richards
1912
Won 6, Lost 3
Captain: Don B. Barricklow

55	Otterbein	0
34	*Denison	0
0	*Michigan	14
45	*Cincinnati	7
31	Case	6
23	*Oberlin	17
0	*Penn State	37
36	Ohio Wesleyan	6
20	*Michigan State	35
244		122

Won 6, Lost 3

Wilce

1913
Coach: John W. Wilce
1913-1928
Won 78, Lost 33, Tied 9
Captain: W. Irving Geissman

58	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
14	*Western Reserve	8
0	*Oberlin	0
6	*Indiana	7
0	Wisconsin	12
18	*Case	0
58	*Northwestern	0
154		27

Won 4, Lost 2, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 6th (tie)

1914
Captain: Campbell J. Graf

16	*Ohio Wesleyan	2
7	Case	6
0	Illinois	37
6	*Wisconsin	7
13	Indiana	3
39	*Oberlin	0
27	*Northwestern	0
108		55

Won 5, Lost 2
Big Ten Finish: 4th (tie)

1915
Captain: Ivan B. Boughton

19	*Ohio Wesleyan	6
14	*Case	0
3	*Illinois	3
0	Wisconsin	21
10	*Indiana	9
25	*Oberlin	0
34	Northwestern	0
105		39

Won 5, Lost 1, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 3rd (tie)

1916
Captain: Frank Sorensen

12	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
128	*Oberlin	0
7	Illinois	6
14	*Wisconsin	13
46	*Indiana	7
28	Case	0
23	*Northwestern	3
258		29

Won 7, Lost 0
Big Ten Champions

1917
Captains: Harold J. Courtney
Howard Courtney

49	*Case	0
53	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
40	*Northwestern	0
67	*Denison	0
26	Indiana	3
16	Wisconsin	3
13	*Illinois	0
0	Auburn	0
28	*Camp Sherman	0
292		6

Won 8, Lost 0, Tied 1
Big Ten Champions

Yearly Scores

1918
Captain: Clarence A. MacDonald

41	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
34	*Denison	0
0	*Michigan	14
56	*Case	0
0	Illinois	13
3	*Wisconsin	14
134		41

Won 3, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 8th (tie)

1919
Captain: Charles W. Harley

38	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
46	*Cincinnati	0
49	*Kentucky	0
13	Michigan	3
20	*Purdue	0
3	Wisconsin	0
7	*Illinois	9
176		12

Won 6, Lost 1
Big Ten Finish: 2nd

1920
Captain: Iolas M. Huffman

55	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
37	*Oberlin	0
17	*Purdue	0
13	*Wisconsin	7
7	Chicago	6
14	*Michigan	7
7	Illinois	0
0	†California	28
150		48

Won 7, Lost 1
Big Ten Champions
† Rose Bowl

1921
Captain: Cyril E. Myers

28	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
6	*Oberlin	7
27	*Minnesota	0
14	Michigan	0
7	Chicago	0
28	*Purdue	0
0	*Illinois	7
110		14

Won 5, Lost 2
Big Ten Finish: 2nd (tie)

1922
Captain: Lloyd A. Pixley

5	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
14	*Oberlin	0
0	*Michigan	19
0	Minnesota	9
9	*Chicago	14
9	*Iowa	12
6	Illinois	3
43		57

Won 3, Lost 4
Big Ten Finish: 8th

1923
Captain: Boni Petcoff

24	*Ohio Wesleyan	7
23	*Colgate	23
0	Michigan	23
0	*Iowa	20
42	*Denison	0
32	Purdue	0
3	Chicago	17
0	*Illinois	9
124		99

Won 3, Lost 4, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 8th (tie)

1924
Captain: Francis D. Young

7	*Purdue	0
0	Iowa	0
10	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
3	*Chicago	3
7	*Wooster	7
7	*Indiana	12
6	*Michigan	16
0	Illinois	7
40		45

Won 2, Lost 3, Tied 3
Big Ten Finish: 7th

1925
Captain: Harold B. Cunningham

10	*Ohio Wesleyan	3
9	*Columbia	0
3	*Chicago	3
0	*Iowa	15
17	*Wooster	0
7	*Indiana	0
0	Michigan	10
9	*Illinois	14
55		45

Won 4, Lost 3, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 8th

1926
Captain: Marty G. Karow

40	*Wittenberg	0
47	*Ohio Wesleyan	0
32	Columbia	7
23	*Iowa	6
18	Chicago	0
13	*Wilmington	7
16	*Michigan	17
7	Illinois	6
196		43

Won 7, Lost 1
Big Ten Finish: 3rd

1927
Captain: Theodore R. Meyer

31	*Wittenberg	0
13	Iowa	6
13	*Northwestern	19
0	Michigan	21
13	*Chicago	7
0	Princeton	20
61	*Denison	6
0	*Illinois	13
131		92

Won 4, Lost 4
Big Ten Finish: 6th (tie)

1928
Captain: Leo Raskowski

41	*Wittenberg	0
10	Northwestern	0
19	*Michigan	7
13	Indiana	0
6	*Princeton	6
7	*Iowa	14
39	*Muskingum	0
0	*Illinois	8
135		35

Won 5, Lost 2, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 4th (tie)

Willaman

1929
Coach: Sam S. Willaman
1929-1933
Won 26, Lost 10, Tied 5
Captain: Alan M. Holman

19	*Wittenberg	0
7	*Iowa	6
7	Michigan	0
0	*Indiana	0
2	Pittsburgh	18
6	*Northwestern	18
54	*Kenyon	0
0	*Illinois	27
95		69

Won 4, Lost 3, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 5th (tie)

1930
Captain: Wesley E. Fesler

59	*Mt. Union	0
23	*Indiana	0
2	Northwestern	19
0	*Michigan	13
0	*Wisconsin	0
27	Navy	0
16	*Pittsburgh	7
12	Illinois	9
139		48

Won 5, Lost 2, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 4th (tie)

1931
Captain: Stuart K. Holcomb

67	*Cincinnati	6
21	*Vanderbilt	26
20	Michigan	7
0	*Northwestern	10
13	Indiana	0
20	*Navy	0
6	Wisconsin	0
40	*Illinois	0
7	Minnesota	19
194		68

Won 6, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 4th

1932
Captain: Lewis G. Hinchman

34	*Ohio Wesleyan	7
7	*Indiana	7
0	*Michigan	14
0	Pittsburgh	0
7	*Wisconsin	7
20	Northwestern	6
19	*Pennsylvania	0
3	Illinois	0
90		41

Won 4, Lost 1, Tied 3
Big Ten Finish: 4th

1933
Captains: Joseph T. Gailus
Sidney Gillman

75	*Virginia	0
20	*Vanderbilt	0
0	Michigan	13
12	*Northwestern	0
21	*Indiana	0
20	Pennsylvania	7
6	Wisconsin	0
7	*Illinois	6
161		26

Won 7, Lost 1
Big Ten Finish: 2nd

Schmidt

1934
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt
1934-40
Won 39, Lost 16, Tied 1
Captain: J. Regis Monahan

33	*Indiana	0
13	Illinois	14
10	*Colgate	7
28	Northwestern	6
76	Western Reserve	0
33	*Chicago	0
34	*Michigan	0
40	*Iowa	7
267		34

Won 7, Lost 1
Big Ten Finish: 2nd

1935
Captain: Gomer T. Jones

19	*Kentucky	6
85	*Drake	7
28	*Northwestern	7
28	Indiana	6
13	*Notre Dame	18
20	Chicago	13
6	*Illinois	0
38	Michigan	0
237		57

Won 7, Lost 1
Big Ten Co-Champions

1936
Captain: Merle E. Wendt

60	*New York University	0
0	*Pittsburgh	6
13	Northwestern	14
7	*Indiana	0
2	Notre Dame	7
44	*Chicago	0
13	Illinois	0
21	*Michigan	0
160		27

Won 5, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 2nd (tie)

1937
Captains: Ralph C. Wolf
James A. McDonald

14	*Texas Christian	0
13	*Purdue	0
12	Southern California	13
7	*Northwestern	0
39	Chicago	0
0	*Indiana	10
19	*Illinois	0
21	Michigan	0
125		23

Won 6, Lost 2
Big Ten Finish: 2nd

1938
Captains: Michael Kabealo
Carl G. Kaplanoff

6	*Indiana	0
7	*Southern California	14
0	Northwestern	0
42	*Chicago	7
32	New York University	0
0	*Purdue	12
32	Illinois	14
0	*Michigan	18
119		65

Won 4, Lost 3, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 6th

1939
Captain: Steven F. Andrako

19	*Missouri	0
13	*Northwestern	0
23	Minnesota	20
14	*Cornell	23
24	*Indiana	0
61	Chicago	0
21	*Illinois	0
14	Michigan	21
189		64

Won 6, Lost 2
Big Ten Champions

1940
Captain: E. James Langhurst

30	*Pittsburgh	7
17	*Purdue	14
3	Northwestern	6
7	*Minnesota	13
7	Cornell	21
21	*Indiana	6
14	Illinois	6
0	*Michigan	40
99		113

Won 4, Lost 4
Big Ten Finish: 4th (tie)

Brown

1941
Coach: Paul E. Brown
1941-1943
Won 18, Lost 8, Tied 1
Captain: Jack W. Stephenson

12	*Missouri	7
33	Southern California	0
16	*Purdue	14
7	*Northwestern	14
21	Pittsburgh	14
46	*Wisconsin	34
12	*Illinois	7
20	Michigan	20
167		110

Won 6, Lost 1, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 2nd (tie)

1942
Captain: George M. Lynn

59	*Fort Knox	0
32	*Indiana	21
28	*Southern California	12
26	*Purdue	0
20	Northwestern	6
7	Wisconsin	17
59	*Pittsburgh	19
44	Illinois (Cleveland)	20
21	*Michigan	7
41	*Iowa Seahawks	12
337		114

Won 9, Lost 1
Big Ten Champions
National Champions

Yearly Scores

1943
Captains: John R. Dugger
Charles A. Csuri

13	*Iowa Seahawks	28
27	*Missouri	6
6	Great Lakes	13
7	Purdue (Cleveland)	30
0	*Northwestern	13
14	*Indiana	20
46	Pittsburgh	6
29	*Illinois	26
7	Michigan	45
149		187

Won 3, Lost 6
Big Ten Finish: 7th

Widdoes

1944
Coach: Carroll C. Widdoes
1944-1945
Won 16, Lost 2
Captain: Gordon Appleby

54	*Missouri	0
34	*Iowa	0
20	Wisconsin	7
26	*Great Lakes	6
34	*Minnesota	14
21	*Indiana	7
54	*Pittsburgh	19
26	Illinois (Cleveland)	12
18	*Michigan	14
267		79

Won 9, Lost 0
Big Ten Champions

1945
Captain: William C. Hackett

47	*Missouri	6
42	*Iowa	0
12	*Wisconsin	0
13	*Purdue	35
20	Minnesota	7
16	*Northwestern	14
14	Pittsburgh	0
27	*Illinois	2
3	Michigan	7
194		71

Won 7, Lost 2
Big Ten Finish: 3rd

Bixler

1946
Coach: Paul O. Bixler
1946
Won 4, Lost 3, Tied 2
Captain: Warren Amling

13	*Missouri	13
21	Southern California	0
7	Wisconsin	20
14	*Purdue	14
39	*Minnesota	9
39	Northwestern	27
20	*Pittsburgh	13
7	Illinois	16
6	*Michigan	58
166		170

Won 4, Lost 3, Tied 2
Big Ten Finish: 6th (tie)

Fesler

1947
Coach: Wesley E. Fesler
1947-1950
Won 21, Lost 13, Tied 3
Captain: Robert O. Jabbusch

13	*Missouri	7
20	Purdue	24
0	*Southern California	32
13	*Iowa	13
0	Pittsburgh	12
0	*Indiana	7
7	*Northwestern	6
7	*Illinois	28
0	Michigan	21
60		150

Won 2, Lost 6, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 9th

1948
Captain: David I. Templeton

21	*Missouri	7
20	*Southern California	0
7	*Iowa	14
17	Indiana	0
34	*Wisconsin	32
7	Northwestern	21
41	*Pittsburgh	0
34	Illinois	7
3	*Michigan	13
184		94

Won 6, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 4th

1949
Captain: A. Jack Wilson

35	*Missouri	34
46	*Indiana	7
13	Southern California	13
0	*Minnesota	27
21	Wisconsin	0
24	*Northwestern	7
14	Pittsburgh	10
30	*Illinois	17
7	Michigan	7
17	†California	14
207		136

Won 7, Lost 1, Tied 2
Big Ten Co-Champions
† Rose Bowl

1950
Captain: Henry Bill Trautwein

27	*Southern Methodist	32
41	*Pittsburgh	7
26	Indiana	14
48	Minnesota	0
83	*Iowa	21
32	Northwestern	0
19	*Wisconsin	14
7	Illinois	14
3	*Michigan	9
286		111

Won 6, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 2nd (tie)

Hayes

1951
Coach: W. W. "Woody" Hayes
1951-1978
Won 205, Lost 61, Tied 10
Captain: Robert C. Heid

7	*Southern Methodist	0
20	*Michigan State	24
6	Wisconsin	6
10	*Indiana	32
47	*Iowa	21
3	*Northwestern	0
16	Pittsburgh	14
0	*Illinois	0
0	Michigan	7
109		104

Won 4, Lost 3, Tied 2
Big Ten Finish: 5th

1952
Captain: Bernie G. Skvarka

33	*Indiana	13
14	*Purdue	21
23	*Wisconsin	14
35	*Washington State	7
0	Iowa	8
24	Northwestern	21
14	*Pittsburgh	21
27	Illinois	7
27	*Michigan	7
197		119

Won 6, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 3rd

1953
Captains: Robert V. Joslin
George Jacoby

36	*Indiana	12
33	California	19
20	*Illinois	41
12	Pennsylvania	6
20	Wisconsin	19
27	*Northwestern	13
13	*Michigan State	28
21	*Purdue	6
0	Michigan	20
182		164

Won 6, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 4th

1954
Captains: C. Richard Brubaker
John R. Borton

28	*Indiana	0
21	*California	13
40	Illinois	7
20	*Iowa	14
31	*Wisconsin	14
14	Northwestern	7
26	*Pittsburgh	0
28	Purdue	6
21	*Michigan	7
20	†Southern California	7
249		75

Won 10, Lost 0
Big Ten Champions
National Champions
† Rose Bowl

1955
Captains: Frank C. Machinsky
Kenneth W. Vargo

28	*Nebraska	20
0	Stanford	6
27	*Illinois	12
14	*Duke	20
26	Wisconsin	16
49	*Northwestern	0
20	*Indiana	13
20	*Iowa	10
17	Michigan	0
201		97

Won 7, Lost 2
Big Ten Champions

1956
Captains: Franklin D. R. Ellwood
P. William Michael

34	*Nebraska	7
32	*Stanford	20
26	Illinois	6
6	*Penn State	7
21	*Wisconsin	0
6	Northwestern	2
35	*Indiana	14
0	Iowa	6
0	*Michigan	19
160		81

Won 6, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 4th (tie)

1957
Captains: Galen B. Cisco
Leo M. Brown

14	*Texas Christian	18
35	Washington	7
21	*Illinois	7
56	*Indiana	0
16	Wisconsin	13
47	*Northwestern	6
20	*Purdue	7
17	*Iowa	13
31	Michigan	14
10	†Oregon	7
267		92

Won 9, Lost 1
Big Ten Champions
National Champions
† Rose Bowl

1958
Captains: Francis T. Kremblas
Richard P. Schafrath

23	*Southern Methodist	20
12	*Washington	7
19	Illinois	13
49	*Indiana	8
7	*Wisconsin	7
0	Northwestern	21
14	*Purdue	14
38	Iowa	28
20	*Michigan	14
182		132

Won 6, Lost 1, Tied 2
Big Ten Finish: 3rd

1959
Captain: James E. Houston

14	*Duke	13
0	Southern California	17
0	*Illinois	9
15	*Purdue	0
3	Wisconsin	12
30	*Michigan State	24
0	*Indiana	0
7	*Iowa	16
14	Michigan	23
83		114

Won 3, Lost 5, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 8th (tie)

1960
Captains: James Tyrer
James Herbstreit

24	*Southern Methodist	0
20	*Southern California	0
34	Illinois	7
21	Purdue	24
34	*Wisconsin	7
21	Michigan State	10
36	*Indiana	7
12	Iowa	35
7	*Michigan	0
209		90

Won 7, Lost 2
Big Ten Finish: 3rd

1961
Captains: Thomas Perdue
Michael Ingram

7	*Texas Christian	7
13	*U.C.L.A.	3
44	*Illinois	0
10	Northwestern	0
30	Wisconsin	21
29	*Iowa	13
16	Indiana	7
22	*Oregon	12
50	Michigan	20
221		83

Won 8, Lost 0, Tied 1
Big Ten Champions
National Champions (Football Writers)

1962
Captains: Gary Moeller
Robert Vogel

41	*North Carolina	7
7	U.C.L.A.	9
51	Illinois	15
14	*Northwestern	18
14	*Wisconsin	7
14	Iowa	28
10	*Indiana	7
26	*Oregon	7
28	*Michigan	0
205		98

Won 6, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 3rd (tie)

1963
Captains: Ormonde Ricketts
Matthew Snell

17	*Texas A.&M.	0
21	Indiana	0
20	*Illinois	20
3	Southern California	32
13	Wisconsin	10
7	*Iowa	3
7	*Penn State	10
8	*Northwestern	17
14	Michigan	10
110		102

Won 5, Lost 3, Tied 1
Big Ten Finish: 2nd (tie)

Yearly Scores

1964
Captains: James Davidson
William Spahr, Thomas Kiehfuss

27	*Southern Methodist	8
17	*Indiana	9
26	Illinois	0
17	*Southern California	0
28	*Wisconsin	3
21	Iowa	19
0	*Penn State	27
10	*Northwestern	0
0	*Michigan	10
146		76

Won 7, Lost 2
Big Ten Finish: 2nd

1965
Captains: Dwight Kelley
Gregory Lashutka

3	*North Carolina	14
23	Washington	21
28	*Illinois	14
7	Michigan State	32
20	Wisconsin	10
11	*Minnesota	10
17	*Indiana	10
38	*Iowa	0
9	Michigan	7
156		118

Won 7, Lost 2
Big Ten Finish: 2nd

1966
Captains: John Fill
Mike Current, Ray Pryor

14	*Texas Christian	7
22	*Washington	38
9	Illinois	10
8	*Michigan State	11
24	*Wisconsin	13
7	Minnesota	17
7	*Indiana	0
14	Iowa	10
3	*Michigan	17
108		123

Won 4, Lost 5
Big Ten Finish: 6th

1967
Captains: Billy Ray Anders
Samuel Elliott

7	*Arizona	14
30	Oregon	0
6	*Purdue	41
6	Northwestern	2
13	*Illinois	17
21	Michigan State	7
17	*Wisconsin	15
21	*Iowa	10
24	Michigan	14
145		120

Won 6, Lost 3
Big Ten Finish: 4th

1968
Captains: David Foley
Dirk Worden

35	*Southern Methodist	14
21	*Oregon	6
13	*Purdue	0
45	*Northwestern	21
31	Illinois	24
25	*Michigan State	20
43	Wisconsin	8
33	Iowa	27
50	*Michigan	14
27	+Southern California	16
323		150

Won 10, Lost 0
Big Ten Champions
National Champions
+ Rose Bowl

1969
Captains: David Whitfield
Alan Jack

62	*Texas Christian	0
41	Washington	14
54	*Michigan State	21
34	Minnesota	7
41	*Illinois	0
35	Northwestern	6
62	*Wisconsin	7
42	*Purdue	14
12	Michigan	24
383		93

Won 8, Lost 1
Big Ten Co-Champions

1970
Captains: Rex Kern, Jan White
James Stillwagon
Douglas Adams

56	*Texas A.&M.	13
34	*Duke	10
29	Michigan State	0
28	*Minnesota	8
48	Illinois	29
24	*Northwestern	10
24	Wisconsin	7
10	Purdue	7
20	*Michigan	9
17	†Stanford	27
290		120

Won 9, Lost 1
Big Ten Champions
† Rose Bowl
National Champions (NFF)

1971
Captains: Harry Howard
Tom DeLeone

52	*Iowa	21
14	*Colorado	20
35	*California	3
24	Illinois	10
27	Indiana	7
31	*Wisconsin	6
14	Minnesota	12
10	*Michigan State	17
10	*Northwestern	14
7	Michigan	10
224		120

Won 6, Lost 4
Big Ten Finish: 3rd (tie)

1972
Captains: Richard Galbos
George Hasenohrl

21	*Iowa	0
29	*North Carolina	14
35	California	18
26	*Illinois	7
44	*Indiana	7
28	Wisconsin	20
27	*Minnesota	19
12	Michigan State	19
27	Northwestern	14
14	*Michigan	11
17	†Southern California	42
280		171

Won 9, Lost 2
Big Ten Co-Champions
† Rose Bowl

1973
Captains: Greg Hare
Richard Middleton

56	*Minnesota	7
37	*Texas Christian	3
27	*Washington State	3
24	Wisconsin	0
37	Indiana	7
60	*Northwestern	0
30	Illinois	0
35	*Michigan State	0
55	*Iowa	13
10	Michigan	10
42	†Southern California	21
413		64

Won 10, Lost 0, Tied 1
Big Ten Co-Champions
† Rose Bowl

1974
Captains: Steve Myers
Archie Griffin, Arnold Jones
Neal Colzie, Pete Cusick

34	Minnesota	19
51	*Oregon State	10
28	*Southern Methodist	9
42	Washington State	7
52	*Wisconsin	7
49	*Indiana	9
55	Northwestern	7
49	*Illinois	7
13	Michigan State	16
35	Iowa	10
12	*Michigan	10
17	†Southern California	18
437		129

Won 10, Lost 2
Big Ten Co-Champions
† Rose Bowl

1975
Captains: Archie Griffin
Brian Baschnagel
Tim Fox, Ken Kuhn

21	Michigan State	0
17	*Penn State	9
32	*North Carolina	7
41	U.C.L.A.	20
49	*Iowa	0
56	*Wisconsin	0
35	Purdue	6
24	*Indiana	14
40	Illinois	3
38	*Minnesota	6
21	Michigan	14
10	†U.C.L.A.	23
384		102

Won 11, Lost 1
Big Ten Champions
† Rose Bowl

1976
Captains: Bill Lukens
Ed Thompson, Tom Skladany

49	*Michigan State	21
12	Penn State	7
21	*Missouri	22
10	*U.C.L.A.	10
34	Iowa	14
30	Wisconsin	20
24	*Purdue	3
47	Indiana	7
42	*Illinois	10
9	Minnesota	3
0	*Michigan	22
27	†Colorado	10
305		149

Won 9, Lost 2, Tied 1
Big Ten Co-Champions
† Orange Bowl

1977
Captains: Chris Ward, Jeff Logan
Aaron Brown, Ray Griffin

10	*Miami (Fla.)	0
38	*Minnesota	7
28	*Oklahoma	29
35	Southern Methodist	7
46	*Purdue	0
27	Iowa	6
35	Northwestern	15
42	*Wisconsin	0
35	Illinois	0
35	*Indiana	7
6	Michigan	14
6	†Alabama	35
343		120

Won 9, Lost 3
Big Ten Co-Champions
† Sugar Bowl

1978
Captains: Ron Springs
Tim Vogler, Tom Cousineau
Byron Cato

0	*Penn State	19
27	Minnesota	10
34	*Baylor	28
35	*Southern Methodist	35
16	Purdue	27
31	*Iowa	7
63	*Northwestern	20
49	Wisconsin	14
45	*Illinois	7
21	Indiana	18
3	*Michigan	14
15	†Clemson	17
339		216

Won 7, Lost 4, Tied 1
†Gator Bowl
Big Ten Finish: 4th

Bruce

1979
Coach: Earle Bruce
1979-1987
Won 81, Lost 26, Tied 1
Captains: Jim Laughlin
Mike Guess, Ken Fritz
Tom Waugh

31	*Syracuse	8
21	Minnesota	17
45	*Washington State	29
17	U.C.L.A.	13
16	*Northwestern	7
47	*Indiana	6
59	*Wisconsin	0
42	*Michigan State	0
44	Illinois	7
34	*Iowa	7
18	Michigan	15
16	†Southern California	17
390		126

Won 11, Lost 1
Big Ten Champions
† Rose Bowl

1980
Captains: Doug Donley
Calvin Murray, Ray Ellis
Keith Ferguson

31	*Syracuse	21
47	*Minnesota	0
38	*Arizona State	21
0	*U.C.L.A.	17
63	Northwestern	0
27	*Indiana	17
21	Wisconsin	0
48	Michigan State	16
49	*Illinois	42
41	Iowa	7
3	*Michigan	9
19	†Penn State	31
387		181

Won 9, Lost 3
†Fiesta Bowl
Big Ten Finish: 2nd (tie)

1981
Captains: Art Schlichter
Glen Cobb

34	*Duke	13
27	*Michigan State	13
24	Stanford	19
27	*Florida State	36
21	Wisconsin	24
34	*Illinois	27
29	*Indiana	10
45	Purdue	33
31	Minnesota	35
70	*Northwestern	6
14	Michigan	9
31	†Navy	28
387		253

Won 9, Lost 3
Big Ten Co-Champions
† Liberty Bowl

1982
Captains: Glen Cobb
Marcus Marek, Joe Lukens
Jerome Foster
Gary Williams, Tim Spencer

21	*Baylor	14
31	Michigan State	10
20	*Stanford	23
17	*Florida State	34
0	*Wisconsin	6
26	Illinois	21
49	Indiana	25
38	*Purdue	6
35	*Minnesota	10
40	Northwestern	28
24	*Michigan	14
47	†Brigham Young	17
348		208

Won 9, Lost 3
† Holiday Bowl
Big Ten Finish: 2nd

1983
Captains: Bill Roberts
John Frank, Rowland Tatum
Garcia Lane

31	*Oregon	6
24	Oklahoma	14
14	Iowa	20
69	*Minnesota	18
33	*Purdue	22
13	Illinois	17
21	*Michigan State	11
45	*Wisconsin	27
56	Indiana	17
55	*Northwestern	7
21	Michigan	24
28	†Pittsburgh	23
410		206

Won 9, Lost 3
† Fiesta Bowl
Big Ten Finish: 4th

Yearly Scores

1984
Captains: Kirk Lowdermilk
Mike Tomczak, Mark Krerowicz
Thomas Johnson

22	*Oregon State	14
44	*Washington State	0
45	*Iowa	26
35	Minnesota	22
23	Purdue	28
45	*Illinois	38
23	Michigan State	20
14	Wisconsin	16
50	*Indiana	7
52	Northwestern	3
21	*Michigan	6
17	†Southern California	20
391		200

Won 9, Lost 3
Big Ten Champions
† Rose Bowl

1985
Captains: Keith Byars
Mike Lanese, Thomas Johnson

10	*Pittsburgh	7
36	Colorado	13
48	*Washington State	32
28	Illinois	31
48	*Indiana	7
41	*Purdue	27
23	Minnesota	19
22	*Iowa	13
35	Northwestern	17
7	*Wisconsin	12
17	Michigan	27
10	†Brigham Young	7
325		212

Won 9, Lost 3
† Citrus Bowl
Big Ten Finish: 4th (tie)

1986
Captains: Jim Karsatos
Sonny Gordon

10	†Alabama	16
7	Washington	40
13	*Colorado	10
64	*Utah	6
14	*Illinois	0
24	Indiana	22
39	Purdue	11
33	*Minnesota	0
31	Iowa	10
30	*Northwestern	9
30	Wisconsin	17
24	*Michigan	26
28	#Texas A&M	12
347		179

Won 10, Lost 3
Big Ten Co-Champions
† Kickoff Classic
(Meadowlands, N.J.)
Cotton Bowl

1987
Captains: Chris Spielman
Eric Kumerow, William White
Tom Tupa

24	*West Virginia	3
24	*Oregon	14
13	Louisiana State	13
10	Illinois	6
10	*Indiana	31
20	Purdue	17
42	*Minnesota	9
7	*Michigan State	13
24	Wisconsin	26
27	*Iowa	29
23	Michigan	20
224		181

Won 6, Lost 4, Tie 1
Big Ten Finish: 5th

Cooper

1988
Coach: John Cooper
Captains: Jeff Uhlenhake
Vince Workman, Mike Sullivan
Michael McCray

26	*Syracuse	9
10	Pittsburgh	42
36	*LSU	33
12	*Illinois	31
7	Indiana	41
26	*Purdue	31
13	Minnesota	6
10	Michigan State	20
34	*Wisconsin	12
24	Iowa	24
31	*Michigan	34
229		283

Won 4, Lost 6, Tie 1
Big Ten Finish: 7th

100 Years of Football

Jim Stillwagon was the first dual winner of the Outland and Lombardi awards. The year was 1970.

All-Time OSU Football Letter Winners

"A"

Abbott, Albert G, 1898
Ackerman, Cornelius, 1925-26-27
Adamle, Anthony, 1946
Adams, Douglas O., 1968-69-70
Adams, J. J., 1900
Adderly, Nelson W., 1965
Addison, Evert, 1918-22
Adkins, David, 1974-75-76-77
Adulewicz, Casimir T., 1959
Alber, George H., 1926-27-28
Alders, Gary, 1981-82-84
Aleskus, Joseph P., 1937-38
Allegro, Joe, 1975-76-77
Allen, Paul, 1983
Allen, Robert M., 1932
Amlin, George P., 1966
Amling, Warren E., 1944-45-46
Anders, Billy J., 1965-66-67
Anderson, Charles C., 1939-40
Anderson, Cedric, 1980-81-82-83
Anderson, Kim, 1964-65-66
Anderson, Richard L., 1964-65
Anderson, Richard, 1952
Anderson, Thomas L., 1964
Anderson, William T., 1968-69-70
Andrako, Steven F., 1938-39
Andrews, Lawrence F., 1951
Andria, Ernest, 1975-77-78-79
Andrick, Theodore K., 1964-65
Antenucci, Frank L., 1934-35-36
Anthony, Thomas, 1981-82
Appleby, Gordon E., 1942-43-44
Applegate, Richard, 1974-75
Arledge, Richard, 1951
Armstrong, Billy J., 1960-61-62
Armstrong, Ralph A., 1949-50-51
Arnold, Birtho, 1957-58-59
Arnold, George A., 1907
Aston, Daniel B., 1969
Atha, Robert, 1978-79-80-81
Auer, John J., 1953
Augenstein, Jack G., 1953
Ayers, Ronald, 1974-75-76

"B"

Baas, James W., 1965-66
Bach, Terry, 1977-78
Bachman, Stanley, 1908-09-10
Backhus, Tom A., 1967-68-69
Backus, Clark, 1982-83
Bahin, Michael, 1895
Bailey, Ralph, 1958
Baird, Charles H., 1893
Baker, Ray G., 1945
Baldacci, Thomas G., 1955-56-57
Balen, Alan, 1981
Ballmer, Paul E., 1958
Bargerstock, Douglas, 1974
Barnes, Robert L., 1890
Barnett, Orlando T., 1963-64-65
Barratt, Fred W., 1928-29
Barricklow, Donald B., 1910-11-12
Barrington, Thomas G., 1963-64-65
Barrington, Walter D., 1905-06-07-08
Bartley, Thomas A., 1967-68
Bartoszek, Mike, 1972-73-74
Bartschy, Ross D., 1937-38-39
Barwig, Ronald, 1977-78-79-80
Baschnagel, Brian, 1972-73-74-75
Bates, Roman, 1983-84
Battista, Thomas, 1971
Baumgarten, Eugene H., 1930-31
Baxa, Thomas L., 1972
Beatty, Dan, 1987
Beatty, Hobart, 1890
Beatty, Hugh G., 1909-10
Beam, William D., 1959
Beamon, Eddie, 1974-75-76-77
Bear, C. L., 1911
Bechtel, Earl R., 1952
Beecroft, Charles, 1971-72
Beekley, Marts E., 1951-52
Beerman, Raymond O., 1957
Beetham, Rupert R., 1899
Belgrave, Earl, 1972
Bell, Farley, 1975-76
Bell, Frederick J., 1917-18
Bell, Kelvin, 1981-82-83
Bell, Robert R., 1925-26-27
Bell, Robin A., 1925-26-27
Bell, Sean, 1985-87
Bell, Todd, 1977-78-79-80
Bell, William M., 1929-30-31
Belmer, Cliff, 1978-79
Beltz, Richard H., 1934-35
Bender, Edward A., 1968
Benedict, Charles Y., 1897
Benio, Brian, 1987-88
Benis, Joe V., 1930-31
Benis, Michael K., 1960
Berner, Joseph, 1981
Bettridge, John W., 1934-35-36
Betz, Wayne O., 1961-62
Biel, William J., 1945
Bilkie, Edward R., 1950
Biltz, John W., 1949-50
Birdseye, Claude H., 1901
Blaine, Ernest D., 1910-11
Blair, Howard H., 1920-21-22
Blair, Kenneth, 1984
Blanchard, Bruce J., 1925
Bledsoe, John, 1971-72
Bliss, Harry W., 1919-20
Bliss, Keith H., 1937-38
Blinco, Thomas, 1976-77-79
Blose, M. L., 1896-97
Bobo, Hubert L., 1954
Boddie, Chris, 1987
Bodenbender, David G., 1964
Boesel, Richard, 1915-16-17
Boesel, Stephen W., 1909-10
Bohlman, Jeff, 1988
Bolen, Charles W., 1915-16-17
Bolin, Stuart R., 1895
Bolser, Harvey J., 1938
Bombach, Jaren D., 1967
Bompiedi, Carl J., 1933
Bond, Robert J., 1952-53-54-55
Bonica, Charles, 1970-71-72
Bonnie, Dale B., 1947
Bonnie, David M., 1946-47
Boone, Chelsea A., 1909
Booth, William A., 1953-54-55
Booth, William R., 1936
Boothman, Dale M., 1900-01
Borton, John R., 1951-52-53-54
Boucher, Arthur F., 1934-35
Boughner, Richard J., 1937-38
Boughton, Ivan B., 1913-14-15
Bowermaster, Russell L., 1956-57-58
Bowers, Brian, 1973-74
Bowman, Howard, 1890
Bowsher, Gerald J., 1959
Boxwell, Kenneth E., 1944
Boynton, A. J., 1893-94
Bradley, Robert T., 1925
Bradshaw, Morris, 1971-72-73
Braun, Don, 1982
Breehl, Edward L., 1957
Breese, Clarence, 1899-00
Bridge, Brooklyn B., 1912
Briggs, Maurice, 1912-13
Brindle, Arthur B., 1905
Broadnax, Vaughn, 1980-81-82-83
Brockington, John S., 1968-69-70
Bronson, A. P., 1890
Brophy, James F., 1897-98
Brown, Aaron, 1974-75-76-77
Brown, Bernard, 1979
Brown, David, 1986-87-88
Brown, G. W., 1902
Brown, Henry, 1983-85-86-87
Brown, Jeff, 1972
Brown, Leo M., 1955-56-57
Brown, Matthew, 1943-44-45
Brown, Stanley, 1902
Brown, Timothy, 1978-79
Brubaker, Carl R., 1953-54
Bruckner, Edwin, 1940-41
Brudzinski, Robert, 1973-74-75-76
Brugge, Robert S., 1944-46-47
Bruney, Fred K., 1950-51-52
Bruney, Robert O., 1962-63
Brungard, David A., 1967-68
Brungard, George, 1935
Bryant, Charles S., 1959-60-61
Bryant, Jaymes, 1986-87-88
Bryce, Chalmers K., 1906-07-08
Bugel, Thomas E., 1963-64-65
Bulen, Elwood J., 1900-01
Bullock, William M., 1938
Buonamici, Nicholas, 1973-74-75-76
Burgett, Richard K., 1941
Burgin, Asbury L., 1965-66
Burke, Timothy, 1978-79
Burris, Scott, 1978-79-80
Burrows, Norman, 1978-79-80
Burrows, Roger W., 1970
Burton, Arthur F., 1967-68-69
Busich, Sam, 1934-35
Buss, Charles, 1891
Butts, Robert W., 1960-62
Butcher, Fred E., 1895-96-97-00
Byars, Keith, 1982-83-84-85
Byrne, Edward G., 1903-04

"C"

Cairns, Gary L., 1966-67
Calkins, George H., 1894-95
Cameron, George D., 1924
Campana, Thomas, 1969-70-71
Campanella, Joseph A., 1950
Campbell, Paul, 1976-77-78-79
Cannavino, Joseph P., 1955-56-57
Cannavino, Michael L., 1946-47-48
Cappell, Richard A., 1969-70-71
Cargile, Jeff, 1983-84
Carlin, Earl V., 1939-40
Carlin, Oscar E., 1927-29
Carroll, Paul B., 1911-12
Carroll, William M., 1930-31-32
Carson, James, 1981-82-83
Carson, Samuel K., 1893-94
Carter, Cris, 1984-85-86
Carter, David W., 1928-29
Carver, Rolly J., 1904
Case, Claude H., 1902-03
Cassady, Craig, 1973-74-75

Cassady, Howard (Hop), 1952-53-54-55
Castignola, Gregory, 1977-78-79
Cato, Byron, 1975-76-77-78
Cheney, David A., 1968-69-70
Cheroke, George, 1941
Cherry, Boyd V., 1912-13-14
Chonko, Arnie, 1962-63-64
Chrissinger, Warren O., 1936-37
Cicero, Chris, 1983
Cisco, Galen, 1955-56-57
Cisco, Jeff, 1981-82
Claflin, Walter N., 1906-07-08
Claggett, Edward F., 1904-06-07
Clair, Frank J., 1938-39-40
Clare, Robert L., 1909-10
Clark, James, 1947-48-49
Clark, David B., 1902-03-04
Clark, Donald, 1956-57-58
Clark, Eugene L., 1943
Clark, Myers A., 1924-25-26
Clark, Vinnie, 1988
Cleary, Thomas J., 1942
Clift, Gary, 1987
Cline, Oliver M., 1944-45-47
Cline, W. D., 1895
Clotz, Dennis R., 1961
Cobb, Glen, 1979-80-81-82
Coburn, James A., 1970
Cochran, Kenneth L., 1931
Cochran, Terrence A., 1965
Coffee, Charles B., 1927-28-29
Cole, George N., 1891
Cole, Robert, 1956
Coleman, Ken, 1987-88
Coles, Karl, 1986-87
Collmar, William J., 1954-55
Colzie, Cornelius, 1972-73-74
Conley, William N., 1970-71
Conlin, Ray, 1984
Connor, Daniel D., 1961
Conrad, Frederick B., 1931-32-33
Conroy, James, 1969
Conway, Blair, 1972-73
Cooke, Clement C., 1910
Cook, Ronald L., 1955-57
Cooper, George, 1984-85-86-87
Coover, Winifred F., 1900-01-02
Cope, Harry, 1898
Cope, James, 1972-73-74
Cornell, Fred A., 1902
Cory, Lincoln T., 1927-28
Cott, Richard S., 1919-20-21
Cottrell, Ernest E., 1944
Courtney, Harold J., 1915-16-17
Courtney, Howard G., 1915-16-17
Cousineau, Tom, 1975-76-77-78
Cox, Garth, 1974-76-77
Cox, Joseph E., 1926-27-28
Cox, Joseph F., 1909-10-11
Cox, Melvin B., 1934
Cowman, Randy, 1972
Craig, Orlondo, 1987-88
Cramer, Carl F., 1931-32-33
Cramer, William E., 1917
Crane, Jameson, 1945-46-47
Crapser, Steven R., 1969
Crawford, Albert K., 1956-57-58
Crawford, Thomas E., 1957
Crecelius, David, 1981-82-83-84
Crecilius, Arthur W., 1894-95
Crow, Fred., 1936-37
Csuri, Charles A., 1941-42-46
Culbertson, Claude L., 1897
Cumiskey, Frank S., 1934-35-36
Cummings, John, 1972
Cummings, William G., 1956
Cunningham, Charles, 1971
Cunningham, Harold B., 1923-24-25
Cunningham, John F., 1896
Cunningham, Leo, 1943
Cupe, Tony, 1987
Curcillo, Anthony, 1950-51-52
Curren, Michael F., 1904
Curtis, Clarence, 1981-82-83
Current, Michael, 1965-66
Curto, Patrick, 1973-74-75
Cusick, Martin, 1977
Cusick, Peter, 1972-73-74
Cutillo, Dan, 1971-72-73
Czyzynski, Richard, 1981-82-83

"D"

Dale, Michael D., 1970
D'Andrea, Michael, 1979-80-81
Daniell, James L., 1939-40-41
Dannelley, Scott, 1972-73-74-75
Dansler, Kelton, 1975-76-77-78
Darst, Lester D., 1907-11
Datish, Michael, 1975
Daugherty, Harold R., 1945
Daughters, Charles G., 1916
Davidson, James, 1963-64
Davidson, James Jr., 1985
Davidson, Jeff, 1986-87-88
Davies, Thomas C., 1918-19
Davis, Jeff, 1971-72-73
Davis, Jerome, 1973-74
Davis, Paul J., 1943
Davis, Vernon H., 1898
Dawdy, Donald A., 1953
Dawson, Dino, 1984
Dawson, Jack S., 1948
Dean, C. A., 1902
Dean, Hal S., 1941-42-46
Debevc, Mark C., 1968-69-70
DeGree, Van, 1972-73-74
Delaney, Kevin, 1985
DeLeone, James, 1979-80-81
DeLeone, Thomas D., 1969-70-71
Delich, Peter D., 1931-32-33
DeLong, A. Z., 1895-96
Demmel, Robert C., 1947-50
Dendiu, Traian T., 1944-46
Denker, Irv., 1952
Denman, Edgar, 1894
Detrick, Roger, 1959-60
DeVoe, Keith E., 1923-24-25
Diehl, William, 1932
Dike, Ed, 1904
Dill, M. R., 1928-29
Dill, Raymond, 1901
Dillman, Thomas M., 1954-55-56
Dillon, Daniel D., 1966
Diltz, Charles R., 1901-02-03-04
DiPierro, Ramon F., 1944-46-47-48
Disher, Larry L., 1957
Dixon, Joe, 1975-76-77
Dixon, Ken, 1970-71
Dixon, Thornton D., 1939-40-41-45
Doig, Hal F., 1920-21
Doll, John, 1972
Donley, Douglas, 1977-78-79-80
Donley, Fred, 1908
Donovan, Brian P., 1968-69-70
Dooley, Joseph, 1981-82-83
Doolittle, Francis W., 1946-47
Dorris, Victor, 1937
Dorsey, Robert S., 1947-48
Dove, Robert E., 1944-45
Doyle, Richard A., 1950-52
Drake, Phillip B., 1942
Drakulich, Samuel, 1933
Dreffer, Stephan D., 1962-63-64
Drenik, Douglas J., 1962-63-64
Dreyer, Carl A., 1924
Dreyer, Virgil O., 1915-16
DuBois, Wilbur L., 1900
Dugger, Dean, 1952-53-54
Dugger, John R., 1942-43-44
Dulin, Gary, 1976-77-78-79
Dumas, Zack, 1986-87-88
Dunlap, John H., 1895-96
Dunlap, Nelson H., 1921-22-23
Dunlap, Renick W., 1891-93-94-95
Dunn, Craig, 1981-82
Dunsford, Jan H., 1904-05
Duncan, Howard D., 1946-47
Durtschi, William R., 1942
Dwelle, Brad, 1979-80-81-82
Dwyer, Donald W., 1965-66-67
Dwyer, R. E., 1898
Dye, William H., 1934-35-36

"E"

Eachus, William N., 1965-66
Eagleson, John H., 1898
Early, Ellis T., 1921
Eberle, John J., 1908-09
Eberts, Mark, 1981
Ebinger, Elbert C., 1955
Eby, Byron, 1926-27-28
Echols, Reginald, 1979-80
Edwards, Bernard, 1988
Edwards, Karl, 1981-82-83
Edwards, William R., 1949
Egbert, Archie D., 1910
Ehrensberger, Carl H., 1930
Ehrsam, Gerald R., 1966-67-68
Ehrsam, John H., 1944-45
Elder, Walter W., 1901-02
Elgin, Edward G., 1922
Elia, Bruce, 1972-73-74
Elliott, Samuel, 1965-66-67
Ellis, Jeff, 1987-88
Ellis, Ray, 1977-78-79-80
Ellis, Richard T., 1890-91-92
Ellison, Leon, 1980
Ellwood, Franklin D., 1955-56
Ellwood, Richard P., 1949-50
Endres, George J., 1950
Endres, Robert L., 1951
Engensperger, Albert, 1896-97
Englebeck, Amos, 1904-06
Epitropoulos, John, 1978-79-80
Ernst, L. C., 1891-92
Ervin, Terry L., 1966-67
Espy, Bennie E., 1962-63
Ewalt, Dwight S., 1913
Ewart, Kenneth L., 1917-19
Ewing, Harry E., 1905
Ezzo, Billy, 1972-73-74

"F"

Facchine, Richard, 1955
Faehl, Paul J., 1950
Fair, Robert F., 1963
Farcasin, Constantine J., 1918-19-22
Ferrall, Junius B., 1930-31-32
Farrell, John R., 1960

Fay, Sherman, 1899-00-01-02
Fazio, Charles A., 1945-46-47-48
Fedderson, Jerold V., 1943
Federle, Tom, 1963-64
Fekete, Eugene, 1942
Feldwisch, Henry W., 1911
Fender, Paul E., 1967
Ferguson, Keith, 1978-79-80
Ferguson, Robert E., 1959-60-61
Ferko, Richard, 1970-71
Ferrelli, Jeffrey, 1975-76
Fertig, Dwight L., 1967
Fesler, Wesley E., 1928-29-30
Fields, Jerry E., 1958-59
Fiers, Alan, 1959-60
Fill, John M., 1964-65-66
Fioretti, Anthony R., 1922-23
Fisch, Frank, 1933-34-35
Fischer, Louis C., 1950-51
Fisher, Richard, 1939-40-41-45
Fitz, Thomas, 1964
Flanagan, Richard E., 1944
Fletcher, Kevin, 1970-71-72
Flowers, James T., 1919
Foley, David, 1966-67-68
Foley, W. J., 1893
Fontaine, Lawton L., 1929
Fontes, Arnold P., 1965-66
Fontes, Leonard J., 1958-59
Fordham, Forrest P., 1937-38
Fortney, Harrison, 1963
Foster, Jerome, 1979-80-81-82
Foster, Rodney, 1961-62
Foster, Thomas B., 1905
Foss, Clarence M., 1902-03-04-05
Foss, Earl D., 1910-11
Fouch, George E., 1927-28-29
Foulk, Charles W., 1890-91-92
Fout, James E., 1945
Fox, Samuel S., 1940-41
Fox, Tim, 1972-73-74-75
France, Doug, 1972-73-74
Francis, David L., 1960-62
Frank, John, 1980-81-82-83
Frantz, Matthew, 1986-87
Frayer, Leo A., 1894
Frechtling, Arthur G., 1899-00
French, Edward H., 1893-94-95
Frey, Greg, 1987-88
Fried, Lawrence L., 1930
Friedman, Max, 1918
Frimel, Rich, 1988
Fritz, Kenneth, 1976-77-78-79
Fronk, Daniel A., 1957-58
Frye, Robert H., 1941-42
Fuller, Mark A., 1919
Fulton, William S., 1899
Funk, Robert, 1964-65
Funkhauser, Samuel K., 1906-12

"G"

Gaffney, Mike, 1972
Gage, Ralph G., 1958
Gailus, Joseph T., 1931-32-33
Galbos, Richard, 1971-72
Gales, Charles P., 1935-36-38
Gales, Richard, 1971-72
Gandee, Charles F., 1945-49-50
Gandee, Sherwin K., 1948-50-51
Garber, Joseph, 1986
Gaudio, Angelo R., 1946
Gayle, James, 1979-80-81-82
Gayle, Shaun, 1980-81-82-83
Geib, J.R., 1911-12
Geissman, W. I., 1911-12-13
Gentile, Jim M., 1968-69-70
George, August, 1935
Gerald, Rod, 1975-76-77-78
German, William, 1959-60
Gibbs, George C., 1893
Gibbs Jack G., 1954
Gibson, Millard F., 1906-07-08
Giessen, Carl, 1894-95
Gilbert, Charles R., 1948-49
Gill, Arthur G., 1904
Gillam, Neal, 1918
Gillard, James H., 1905-06
Gillian Lonnie R., 1967-68-69
Gilliam, Neil, 1918-21
Gillie, George W., 1905-06-07
Gillis, Clarence, 1901
Gillman, Sidney, 1931-32-33
Gilmore, James, 1981-83-84-85
Ginn, Dwight G., 1914-15
Giuliani, Anthony, 1983-84
Givens, Dan O., 1971
Glasser, Chester F., 1928-29
Godfrey, Ernest R., 1914
Gordon, Denman "Sonny", 1983-84-85-86
Goodsell, Douglas R., 1951-52
Gordon, George D., 1944
Gordon, Les, 1975
Gorby, Herbert L., 1945
Gorley, Rodney, 1979-80-83
Gorrill, Charles V., 1923-24-25
Gottron, Jeff, 1982
Gradishar, Randy, 1971-72-73
Grady, Robert J., 1929-30-31
Graf, Campbell J., 1912-13-14
Graf, Campbell R., 1939
Graf, Jack R., 1939-40-41
Graf, Lawrence, 1973
Graham, Jeff, 1988
Graham, Scotty, 1988
Graves, Reggie, 1986
Graves, Rory, 1983-84-85
Greenberg, Jack Z., 1931-32
Greene, Cornelius, 1973-74-75
Greene, Horatius A., 1969
Griffin, Archie, 1972-73-74-75
Griffin, Duncan, 1975-76-77-78
Griffin, Ray, 1974-75-76-77
Griffith, A. G., 1892
Griffith, William A., 1928-29-30
Griffith, William N., 1924
Griggs, Anthony, 1981
Grim, Fred, 1925-26-27
Grimes, Robert L., 1950-51-52
Griswold, Francis H., 1927
Groza, Judd, 1982-83-84
Grundies, Arthur J., 1938-40
Guess, Michael, 1976-77-78-79
Gurd, Andy, 1987
Guthrie, George P., 1951-52
Guy, Richard S., 1954-55-56
Guzik, Frank A., 1953

"H"

Hackett, William G., 1942-43-44-45
Hackett, William J., 1967-69
Haddad, George A., 1937
Haer, Archie H., 1967
Hague, Leslie J., 1947-48-49
Hague, Thomas R., 1952-53
Hall, Robert H., 1943
Hallabrin, John D., 1939-40-41
Haller, Tim, 1986
Hamilton, Forrest R., 1945-46-47
Hamilton, Ian B., 1922
Hamilton, Mardo M., 1944
Hamilton, Ray L., 1949-50-51
Hamlin, Stanley A., 1965
Hamrick, Charles E., 1934-35-36
Hansley, Terence, 1959
Hardman, von Allen, 1961
Hare, Gregory, 1971-72-73
Hargreaves, William B., 1937
Harkins, Donald L., 1962-63-64
Harkrader, Jerry, 1953-54-55
Harley, Charles W., 1916-17-19
Harman, Timothy A., 1970
Harre, Gilbert A., 1934-35
Harrell, James, 1975-76-77
Harris, Jimmie L., 1969-70-71
Harris, Nate, 1985-86
Harris, Tyrone, 1974-75-77
Hart, Randall J., 1967-68-69
Hartman, Gabriel C., 1958-59-60
Harvey, William, 1984
Hasenohrl, George, 1970-71-72
Haubrich, Robert C., 1929-30-31
Hauer, Oscar A., 1958-59-60
Haupt, Richard A., 1961
Havens, William F., 1914-15
Hawkins, Harry C., 1897
Hayden, Leophus, 1968-69-70
Hazel, David, 1972-73-74
Hecker, Robert H., 1943
Hecker, Robert R., 1943
Hecklinger, Robert W., 1941
Heekin, Richard J., 1933-34-35
Hefflinger, Ronald D., 1943
Heid, Robert C., 1949-50-51
Henderson, Herbert R., 1920
Henry, Joseph P., 1949
Henson, Harold, 1972-73-74
Henson, Luther, 1977-78-79-80
Herbstreit, James H., 1958-59-60
Herman, Judah, 1988
Herrmann, Harvey J., 1959
Herron, Kendall, 1944
Hershberger, Peter J., 1940-41
Hess, Albert F., 1928-29
Hess, Edwin A., 1924-25-26
Hess, William W., 1960-61-62
Hicks, John, 1970-72-73
Hicks, Tyrone, 1978-79
Hicks, Marc, 1988
Hieronymous, Ted W., 1925-27-28
Hietikko, James L., 1950-51
Higdon, Alex, 1984-85-86-87
Hilinski, Richard, 1953-54
Hill, Douglas, 1981-82-83
Hill, Steve, 1983-84-85
Himes, Richard D., 1965-66-67
Hinchman, Lewis G., 1930-31-32
Hlay, John, 1950-51
Hoak, Frank, 1987
Hobt, Watt A., 1912-13-14
Hocevar, Mark, 1982
Hoffer, Joe R., 1931
Hofmayer, Edward I., 1938
Holcolmb, Stuart K., 1929-30-31
Holland, Jay, 1983-84
Holland, Jamie, 1986
Holliman, Ray, 1984-85-87
Holloway, Ralph B., 1968-69-70
Holman, Alan M., 1928-29
Holtkamp, Ferdinand, 1916-19

Holycross, Tim, 1972-73-74
Honaker, Frank C., 1921-22-23
Horn, Robert L., 1928-29-30
Hornik, Joe, 1975-76-77-78
Horvath, Leslie, 1940-41-42-44
Houk, Ronald, 1959-60
Houston, James, Sr., 1957-58-59
Houston, James, Jr., 1978
Houston, Lindell L., 1941-42
Howard, Fritz, 1939-40-41
Howard, Harry C., 1914
Howard, Harry, 1969-70-71
Howe, Frank H., 1940
Howell, Carroll, 1952-53-54
Hoyer, Ralph W., 1905
Hubbard, Rudy, 1965-66-67
Hudson, Addison, N., 1930
Hudson, Paul, 1964-65-66
Hueston, Dennis, 1983
Huff, Paul, 1967-68
Huffman, Iolas M., 1918-19-20-21
Huffman, Rich, 1988
Hughes, John, 1970-72-73
Hunt, William P., 1924-25-26
Hunter, Charles, 1977-78-79
Hurm, Paul W., 1916
Huston, Arthur C., 1927-28-29
Hutchings, John, 1978-79-80
Hutchison, Charles, 1967-68-69
Hutchison, John, 1984-85-86
Hyatt, Bob, 1974-76

"I"

Iams, Alvin L., 1931
Idle, Ralph H., 1928
Ingram, Robert M., 1959-60-61
Ireland, Kenneth D., 1962
Isabel, Wilmer E., 1920-21-22
Isaman, Derek, 1985-86-87

"J"

Jabbusch, Robert O., 1942-46-47
Jack, Alan R., 1967-68-69
Jackson, James, 1901
Jackson, Matthew, 1976
Jackson, Paul, 1901
Jackson, Ray, 1984-85-86-87
Jackson, Richard S., 1944-45
Jackson, William F., 1904
Jackson William M., 1921
Jaco, William, 1976-77-79
Jacoby, George R., 1951-52-53
James, Daniel A., 1956-57-58
James, Kenneth L., 1932
James, Thomas L., 1942-46
Janakievski, Vlade, 1977-78-79-80
Janecko, Gene K., 1944
Jankowski, Bruce D., 1968-69-70
Janowicz, Victor F., 1949-50-51
Jeannot, Fred G., 1903
Jemison, Thad, 1981-82-83
Jenkins, Joseph, 1967
Jenkins, Joseph K., 1984-86
Jenkins, Thomas G., 1961-62-63
Jenkins, William, 1924-25
Jennings, Jack W., 1947-48-49
Jentes, Charles A., 1960
Jesty, James B., 1970
Jobko, William K., 1954-55-56
Johnson, Earl F., 1933
Johnson, Ernest Y., 1920
Johnson, Kenneth E., 1960-61
Johnson, Ricky, 1977-78-80
Johnson, Pete, 1973-74-75-76
Johnson, Robert T., 1965-66
Johnson, Thomas, 1982-83-84-85
Jones, Ben, 1960
Jones, David L., 1934
Jones, Edward S., 1933
Jones, Arnold A., 1972-73-74
Jones, Gomer, 1934-35
Jones, Herbert M., 1956-57
Jones, Herman, 1975-76-77
Jones, Thomas H., 1909
Jones, W. C., 1903
Joslin, Robert V., 1951-52-53
Judy, Lawrence E., 1922-23

"K"

Kabealo, John, 1933-34-35
Kabealo, Michael, 1936-37-38
Kacherski, John, 1987-88
Kain, Lawrence, 1973-74-75
Kaplanoff, Carl G., 1936-37-38
Kaplo, Edward, 1922
Karch, Robert, 1915-16-17
Karcher, James N., 1934-35
Karow, Martin G., 1924-25-26
Karsatos, James, 1983-84-85-86
Kasunic, Gerald S., 1963-64
Katterhenrich, David L., 1960-61-62
Kay, Donald F., 1943
Kaylor, Ronald L., 1964
Keane, Thomas L., 1944
Kee, Michael, 1983-85-86
Keefe, Thomas C., 1931-32
Keenan, Charles, 1987
Keeton, Mike, 1973
Keiser, Thomas L., 1890
Keith, Randal T., 1971-72
Kelley, Dwight A., 1963-64-65
Kelley, John L., 1966-67
Kellough, F. C., 1902
Kelly, Robert, 1971
Kelsey, Ray T., 1945
Kennedy, Arthur, 1890-91-92
Kern, Carl, 1972-73
Kern, Rex W., 1968-69-70
Kessler Carlton G., 1943-45
Keuchler, Lamar, 1981-82
Kiefer, Arthur S., 1912-13-14
Kiehfuss, Thomas C., 1962-63-64
Kile, Eugene, 1930-31
Kile, Robert J., 1897
Kilgore, David S., 1958-59
Kimball, Philip J., 1915
King, Gerald L., 1970
King, Robert J., 1897
Kinkade, Thomas J., 1939-40-41
Kinsey, Marvin C., 1971
Kirby, R. E., 1905
Kirk, Brenton S., 1947-48
Kirk, Roy E., 1963
Kittle, James M., 1899-00-01
Klaban, Tom, 1974-75
Klee, Ollie, 1922-23-24
Klein, Alex W., 1922-25-26
Klein, Robert J., 1960-61-62
Kleinhans, John L., 1936
Klevay, Walter S., 1949-50-51
Klie, Walter, 1902
Knolt, Elmer P., 1902
Koch, Jay, 1987-88
Koegel, Vic, 1971-72-73
Koegle, Donald W., 1935
Koepnick, Robert E., 1950-51-52
Kohut, William W., 1964
Kolic, Larry, 1982-84-85
Kotterman, Larry, 1985-86
Krall, Gerald, 1945-46-48-49
Kregel, James, 1971-72-73
Kreglow, James J., 1924
Kremblas, Francis T., 1956-57-58
Krerowicz, Mark, 1982-83-84
Krisher, Gerald Glenn, 1951-52-53-54
Kriss, Frederick C., 1954-55-56
Kriss, Howard E., 1927-28
Krstolic, Raymond C., 1961-62
Krumm, R. E., 1891-92
Kruskamp, Harold W., 1926-28
Kuhn, Richard, 1968-69-70
Kuhn, Kenneth W., 1972-73-74-75
Kumerow, Eric, 1984-85-86-87
Kumler, Karl W., 1962
Kuri, Mike, 1988
Kurz, Theodore R., 1968-69
Kutler, Rudolph J., 1922-23-24

"L"

Lachey, James, 1981-82-83-84
Lacksen, Frank J., 1925-26
Lago, Gary M., 1970-71-72
Lambert, Howard L., 1961
Lamka, Donald, 1969-70-71
Landacre, Walter A., 1890
Lane, Garcia, 1981-82-83
Lanese, Mike, 1982-83-84-85
Lang, Mark, 1974-75-76-77
Langhurst, Earl J., 1938-39-40
Langley, Victor, 1981
Lantry, L. L., 1905
Lapp, Harry R., 1916
Large, Joseph H., 1890
Larkins, Charles R., 1928-29-30
Lashutka, Gregory S., 1963-64-65
Laskoski, Richard D., 1961
Laughlin, James, 1977-78-79
Lawrence, Paul C., 1910
Lawrence, Wilbert W., 1903-04-05
Lavelli, Dante B., 1942
Laybourne, Paul C., 1910
Leach, Scott, 1984-85-86
LeBeau, Charles R., 1956-57-58
Lee, Ben, 1978-79-80-81
Lee, Byron, 1982-83-84-85
Lee, Darryl, 1983-84-85-86
Leggett, William D., 1952-53-54
Lehman, Ernest, 1943
Leonard, Judson C., 1905
Leonard, W. T., 1897
Levenick, Thomas, 1979
Lewis, Donald B., 1955
Lewis, Doyle, 1979-82
Lickovitch, Gary, 1987
Lincoln, James F., 1901-03-05-06
Lincoln, Paul M., 1890-91
Lindner, James E., 1959-60
Lindsey, Kelvin, 1982-83
Lindsey, William L., 1964
Lininger, Raymond J., 1946-47-48-49
Lipaj, Cyril M., 1942
Lippert, Elmer H., 1971-72-73
Lishewski, Richard, 1986
Lister, Robert C., 1961
Livingston, Brian, 1965
Lloyd, Erastus G., 1899-00-01
Logan, Jeff, 1974-75-76-77
Logan, Richard L., 1950-51
Lohr, Wendell, 1937-38

Long, David W., 1971
Long, Herbert, 1910
Long, Thomas N., 1922-23
Long, William E., 1966-67-68
Longer, Robert M., 1964
Lonjak, William A., 1943
Lord, John C., 1958
Loveberry, Clarence, 1896
Lowdermilk, Kirk, 1981-82-83-84
Lowe, Clifton D., 1909
Lowry, Orlando, 1981-82-83
Luckay, Raymond J., 1951
Ludwig, Paul L., 1952-53-54
Luke, Steven N., 1972-73-74
Lukens, Joseph, 1979-80-81-82
Lukens, William, 1974-75-76
Lukz, Frank M., 1932
Luttner, Ken, 1969-70-71
Lykes, Robert L., 1965
Lynn, George M., 1941-42
Lyons, James D., 1963

"M"

Maag, Charles, 1938-39-40
MacCready, Derek, 1987-88
MacDonald, Clarence, 1916-18-19
Machinsky, Francis C., 1953-54-55
Maciejowski, Ronald J., 1968-69-70
Mack, Richard W., 1972-73-74
Mackey, Frederick C., 1924-25-26
Mackey, J. E., 1897
Mackie, Douglas, 1976-77
Madro, Joseph C., 1939
Maggied, Sol, 1935-36-37
Maggs, Robert, 1983-84-85-86
Mahaffey, William W., 1932
Maltinsky, Paul R., 1943-44-45
Mamula, Charles, 1962-63
Mandula, George E., 1930
Mangiamelle, Richard C., 1962
Mann, George T., 1930
Manning, Ernest P., 1907
Manyak, John N., 1952
Manz, Jerry V., 1948-49-50
Marendt, Thomas L., 1971-72
Marek, Elmer F., 1925-26-27
Marek, Marcus, 1979-80-81-82
Marino, Victor I., 1937-38-39
Marker, James B., 1901-02-03-04
Markley, Frank P., 1910-11
Marquardt, William B., 1902-04
Marsh, George C., 1929
Marsh, James R., 1970
Marshall, Clyde, 1945
Marshall, James, 1957-58
Marshall, W. D., 1890
Martin, Edwin D., 1890
Martin, Harold P., 1952
Martin, John C., 1955-56-57
Martin, Paul D., 1959
Marts, Raymond J., 1923
Martz, Valorus, 1914
Mascio, Joseph, 1944
Mason, Glen, 1970
Matheny, Oliver S., 1918
Mathers, John H., 1892-93-94
Mathis, Almond L., 1971-72-73
Matlock, Bill, 1987-88
Matte, Thomas R., 1958-59-60
Mattey, George J., 1948-49
Matz, James F., 1958-59-60
Maxwell, Earl P., 1912
Maxwell, John R., 1962
Mayer, Robert E., 1944
Mayes, Rufus L., 1966-67-68
Maynard, Lee H., 1903
McAfee, John N., 1933-34
McCafferty, Donald W., 1941-42
McCallister, H. A., 1898-07-08
McCarthy, Timothy J., 1924-25
McCarty, L. B., 1908-09
McClain, W. B., 1909-10
McClure, Donald L., 1927-28-29
McClure, James A., 1912
McConagha, Arthur B., 1905
McConnell, Arden L., 1928-29
McCormick, Robert W., 1942
McCoy, John, 1964-65-66
McCoy, Walter E., 1911
McCray, Michael, 1986-87-88
McCullough, Bob, 1949-50
McCune, J. H., 1918
McDonald, James A., 1935-36-37
McDonald, Paul A., 1905-06
McElheny, Norman E., 1944
McGinnis, Robert E., 1944-45-46
McGuire, Timothy A., 1966
McKee, David, 1977
McLaren, James W., 1900-01-02
McNeal, Laird C., 1967
McQuade, Robert P., 1943
McQuigg, William G., 1936
Meade, John, 1978
Means, John W., 1906
Medich, David, 1980-81
Megaro, Anthony, 1977-78-79-80
Meindering, Wesley, 1965-66
Merrell, James, 1951
Metzger, Walter E., 1916-17
Meyer, Theodore R., 1925-26-27
Meyers, Russell L., 1917
Michael, Paul, 1954-55-56
Michael, Richard J., 1958-59
Michaels, Alton C., 1922
Middleton, Richard R., 1971-72-73
Middleton, Robert L., 1960-61-62
Midlam, Max, 1974-75-76
Miller, Carl J., 1894-95-96
Miller, Charles E., 1953
Miller, Gary A., 1964-65-66
Miller, James R., 1937
Miller, Luke E., 1920
Miller, Nick, 1980-81
Miller, Ronald, 1980
Miller, Robert N., 1935
Miller, Walter H., 1890
Miller, William G., 1943
Miller, William M., 1948-49-50
Milligan, Fred J., 1927
Mills, Leonard, 1975-76-77-78
Minshall, William E., 1896-97-98
Mirick, Chester W., 1961-62-63
Mitchell, H. Jordan, 1925
Mobley, Benjamin A., 1964
Moeller, Gary O., 1960-61-62
Moldea, Emil, 1947
Moler, William A., 1927
Molls, Larry, 1976
Momsen, Robert E., 1950
Monahan, John Regis, 1932-33-34
Monahan, Thomas, 1937
Moore, Jimmy, 1975-76-77-78
Moore, Thomas, 1985-86-87-88
Moorehead, Lewis S., 1921-22
Morgan, Tommy Joe, 1956-57
Morrey, Charles B., 1890-91-92
Morrill, David, 1982-83-84
Morrisey, Edward L., 1911-12-13
Morrison, Fred L., 1946-47-48-49
Morrison, Steven A., 1972-74
Motejzik, John J., 1944
Mott, William H., 1953
Mountz, Gregory L., 1971
Moxley, Tim, 1986-87-88
Moyer, Bruce M., 1967
Mrukowski, William, 1960-61-62
Muhlbach, John L., 1966-67-68
Mulay, Patrick L., 1893
Mummey, John, 1960-61-62
Murphy, Robert, 1978-79-80
Murray, Calvin, 1977-78-79-80
Myers, Cyril E., 1919-20-21
Myers, Ord, 1894
Myers, Raymond, 1980-81-82
Myers, Robert C., 1952
Myers, Russell L., 1917
Myers, Steven, 1972-73-74

"N"

Nagel, William G., 1892-93-94
Nagy, Alex, 1957
Nardi, Richard L., 1937
Nasman, Bert H., 1930-31-32
Navin, James J., 1920
Neal, George V., 1934
Neff, George E., 1943-44
Neff, Robert L., 1958
Neff, Scott, 1982
Nein, James R., 1964-66-67
Nelms, Spencer, 1981-82-83
Nemecek, Andrew J., 1919-20
Nesser, John P., 1927-28
Nesser, William H., 1928-29
Newell, William F., 1947-48-49
Newlin, John M., 1940
Nichols, John H., 1923-24-25
Nicols, Frank B., 1893-94-95-96
Nielsen, William B., 1967-68-69
Niesz, Dale E., 1960
Nixon, Thomas W., 1970-71-72
Norton, Elisha S., 1893
Norton, Frederick W., 1915-16
Nosker, William C., 1938-39-40
Nosky, Richard E., 1953
Novotny, George K., 1937

"O"

Oates, James G., 1965
Oberlin, Russell W., 1922-23
O'Cain, Timothy, 1981
O'Dea, Stephen H., 1945
Odom, Timothy, 1984
Offenbecher, Brent, 1982
O'Hanlon, Richard M., 1946-47-48-49
Ohsner, Clarence S., 1927
Okulovich, Andrew J., 1957
Olds, Benjamin H., 1909-10
Oliphant, Marshall T., 1931-32-33
Olive, Bobby, 1987-88
Oliver, Glenn F., 1943
Oliver, Robert H., 1901-02-03-04
O'Morrow, Patrick, 1986-87-88
Onrubia, Lorenzo R., 1907
Openlander, Gerald P., 1925
Oppermann, James D., 1968-70
Orazen, Edward J., 1962-64
Orosz, Thomas, 1977-78-79-80
O'Rourke, Larry, 1974
O'Shaughnessy, Joseph, 1928-29

Otis, James L., 1967-68-69

"P"

Pacenta, James, 1975-76
Padlow, Max, 1932-33
Pack, Craig, 1981-82
Pagac, Fred, 1971-72-73
Painter, William E., 1968
Palahnuk, Michael, 1981-82
Palmer, James F., 1949
Palmer, James, 1988
Palmer, James, 1982-83
Palmer, John V., 1964-66
Palmer, Richard R., 1941-42-46
Parker, Albert E., 1962
Parker, James, 1954-55-56
Parks, Ernest, 1945-46
Parmele, G. W., 1909
Parsons, Richard, 1972-73-74
Patchell, James H., 1922
Patterson, F. D., 1891-92-93
Pauley, Douglas, 1980
Pauley, Kenneth H., 1921-22
Paulsen, Ron, 1985
Pavey, Robert M., 1910-11-12
Payton, Joel, 1977-78
Peabody, Dwight V., 1915-16-17
Pearce, George D., 1891-92-93
Peel, Jim, 1987-88
Pelini, Mark, 1987-88
Penn, Trent, 1982
Peppe, Louis, J., 1931
Perdue, Thomas H., 1959-60-61
Perini, E. Pete, 1946-47-48-49
Perry, William A., 1905-09
Petcoff, Boni, 1922-23
Peterson, John, 1987
Peterson, Martin B., 1951
Peterson, William J., 1952
Pfister, Mark, 1983-84
Pflaumer, Dale R., 1956
Phillips, Thomas G., 1946-47
Phillips, Thomas W., 1937
Piccinini, James A., 1939-40
Pickerel, Louis E., 1913-14
Pietrini, Louis, 1974-75-76
Pincura, Stanley, 1933-34-35
Pisanelli, Fred, 1971
Pitstick, Anthony, 1971
Pixley, Lloyd A., 1918-19-21-22
Placas, John G., 1941
Plank, Ernest V., 1943
Plank, Doug, 1972-73-74
Polaski, Don M., 1967-68-69
Pollitt, Harry W., 1968-69
Poole, Loren W., 1898-99
Popp, Milton F., 1928
Porretta, Daniel J., 1962-63-64
Porter, Douglas, 1974-75-76-77
Portsmouth, Thomas, 1965-66-67
Portz, Grover C., 1909
Potter, Frank D., 1895
Potthoff, William J., 1924
Powell, Charles S., 1891-92
Powell, Harold P., 1908-09-10
Powell, J. E., 1901-03
Powell, Scott, 1986-87-88
Powell, Theodore, 1972-73
Price, Lance, 1987
Priday, Paul, 1942-45
Provenza, Russell D., 1957
Provost, Ted R., 1967-68-69
Pryor, Ray Von, 1964-65-66
Purdy, David B., 1972-73-74
Purdy, Ross C., 1897

"R"

Rabb, John P., 1936-37-39
Rabenstein, Howard P., 1930-31
Radtke, Michael, 1967-68-69
Rainey, Cecil D., 1909
Rane, Frank W., 1890
Ranney, Arch E., 1902
Raskowski, Leo, 1926-27-28
Rath, Thomas L., 1950-51
Raymond, Arthur W., 1910-11-12
Ream, Charles D., 1935-36-37
Reboulet, LaVerne B., 1928
Redd, John G., 1944-45
Reed, Malcolm, 1926
Reed, William A., 1892-93-96
Reed, William H., 1925-26
Reemsnyder, R. C., 1904-05
Rees, James R., 1942
Rees, Trevor J., 1933-34-35
Reese, Wayne G., 1961
Reichenbach, James, 1951-52-53-54
Rein, Robert E., 1964-65-66
Renner, Charles, 1944-47-48
Rhodes, Gordon M., 1916
Rich, Rocco J., 1971-72-73
Richards, Charles J., 1897
Richards, David P., 1955
Richardson, Hamilton H., 1890-91-92
Richardson, Kevin, 1982-83-84
Richey, Lazerne A., 1896
Richley, Richard C., 1965
Richt, Fred H., 1894-95-96
Ricketts, Karl, 1901
Ricketts, Ormonde B., 1961-62-63
Ridder, Fred, 1984-85-86-87
Ridder, William E., 1963-64-65
Riddle, Abner E., 1901-02
Riehm, Christopher, 1979-80-81-82
Rife, Roy E., 1918
Rigby, Richard R., 1909
Riggs, David R., 1926
Rightmire, Robert, 1898-00-01
Ritcher, Raymond J., 1952
Rittman, Walter F., 1903
Roach, Woodrow, 1973-74-75
Roberts, Jack C., 1961
Roberts, Robert L., 1952-53
Roberts, Stanley, 1911
Roberts, William, 1980-81-82-83
Robinson, Philip, 1956-57
Robinson, Joseph, 1975-76-77-78
Roche, Tom, 1974-76-77
Rodriquez, Camilo A., 1901
Roe, John E., 1944-45
Roemer, Wellington, 1929
Rogan, Greg, 1984-85-86-87
Rogan, Pat, 1988
Roman, James T., 1966-67-68
Roman, Nicholas G., 1966-67-69
Ronemus, Thor, 1950-51
Roseboro, James A., 1954-55-56
Rosen, Andy, 1939-40
Rosen, John, 1941
Rosequist, Theodore A., 1932-33
Ross, Everett, 1986-87
Ross, Paul, 1976-77-78
Ross, Richard L., 1960
Rosso, George A., 1951-52-53
Rothrock, Phillip, 1904-05-06
Roush, Ernest J., 1934-35
Roush, Gary S., 1968
Rowan, Everett L., 1925-26-27
Rowland, James H., 1959
Rudge, William H., 1893-94
Rudin, Walter M., 1934
Ruehl, James J., 1952
Ruhl, Bruce, 1973-74-75-76
Rusnak, Kevin G., 1967-68-69
Rutan, Hiram E., 1890
Rutherford, William A., 1966
Rutkay, Nicholas G., 1937
Ruzich, Stephen, 1950-51
Ryan, Lee E., 1912

"S"

Sack, Irving, A., 1928
Salvaterra, Joseph, 1932
Sander, Willard F., 1963-64-65
Sanders, Daryl T., 1960-61-62
Sanzenbacher, Walter O., 1906-07-08
Sarkkinen, Eino, 1940
Sarkkinen, Esco, 1937-38-39
Sarringhaus, Paul H., 1941-42-46
Saunders, Keith, 1977
Savic, Pandel, 1947-48-49
Savoca, James, 1974-75-76-78
Sawicki, Tim, 1976-79
Saxbe, Harry M., 1897
Sayer, Delbert B., 1898-99
Scannell, Michael P., 1971-72
Schachtel, Sol H., 1906-07-08
Schad, Albert F., 1913
Schaeffer, George O., 1890
Schaeffer, John F., 1908-09
Schafrath, Richard P., 1956-57-58
Schear, Herbert, 1927
Scheiber, Arthur L., 1909-10
Schiller, Richard T., 1952
Schlichter, Arthur, 1978-79-80-81
Schmidlin, Paul R., 1967-68-69
Schneider, Michael, 1977
Schneider, Wilbur H., 1942-46
Schnittker, Max A., 1945-46
Schnittker, Richard D., 1949
Schoenbaum, Alexander, 1936-37-38
Schoenbaum, Leon H., 1941
Schorr, Herbert J., 1904-05-06-07
Schram, Fred, 1971
Schreiber, John M., 1897-98
Schulist, Bernard H., 1922-23-24
Schumacher, James W., 1952-53
Schumacher, Kurt, 1972-73-74
Schwartz, Brian, 1976-77-78-79
Schwartz, Gerald, 1952
Schwartz, Robert M., 1915
Schweitzer, Fred L., 1915
Scott, Cyrus E., 1899-1900
Scott, Dan, 1971-73
Scott, Don E., 1938-39-40
Scott, Dudley, 1899-1900
Scott, Herbert, 1891
Scott, James H., 1934
Scott, Robert M., 1982
Scott, Walter S., 1899-1900
Secrist, Fred M., 1905-06-07-08
Seddon, Charles E., 1916-17
Sedor, William J., 1942
Segrist, Charles F., 1897-98-99-00-01
Segrist, John L., 1897-98-99-00-01
Seifert, Rick E., 1970-72
Seiffer, Ralph E., 1924
Seilkop, Kenneth, 1959

Selby, Samuel, 1928-29-30
Sensanbaugher, Dean S., 1943-47
Sensibaugh, Mike, 1968-69-70
Sexton, James R., 1938-39-40
Shaffer, Jay, 1986-87
Shafor, Ralph W., 1911-12
Shannon, Larry R., 1947
Shaw, Robert, 1941-42
Shedd, Jan W., 1955
Sheldon, Charles T., 1904-05
Sherman, John K., 1900
Shifflette, Donald F., 1925
Showalter, Michael, 1986-87
Simione, John R., 1939-40
Simon, Richard E., 1969-70-71
Simon, Charles, 1974
Skillings, Vincent, 1977-78-79-80
Skladany, Thomas, 1973-74-75-76
Skvarka, Bernie G., 1950-51
Slager, Richard F., 1947-48
Slough, Herbert, 1925-27
Slough, Ralph E., 1943
Slusser, George C., 1942
Slyker, William V., 1918-19-20-21
Smith, A. G., 1950-51
Smith, Bruce R., 1970
Smith, Carroll J., 1950-51
Smith, Douglas, 1984-85
Smith, Dwight, 1987-88
Smith, Frank P., 1938
Smith, Jr., Harley W., 1945-46
Smith, Herbert S., 1904
Smith, Huston R., 1966-67
Smith, Inwood, 1934-35-36
Smith, Jack E., 1933-34
Smith, J. H., 1905
Smith, Joseph, 1979-80-81-82
Smith, Larry W., 1965
Smith, L.C., 1911
Smith, Leonard J., 1910-11
Smith, Richard S., 1930-31-32
Smith, Robert G., 1967-68-69
Smith, Robert P., 1968
Smith, Ted, 1973-74-75
Smurda, John R., 1972-73
Smythe, John J., 1910
Sneddon, Elvadore R., 1918
Snedecker, W. A., 1893-94
Snell, Matthew, 1961-62-63
Snow, Carlos, 1987-88
Snyder, A. J., 1896
Snyder, Charles R., 1912-13-14
Snyder, Laurence N., 1923
Snyder, Thomas L., 1944-47
Sobolewski, John J., 1966-68
Soltis, Edward, 1985
Sommer, Karl W., 1956
Sorenson, Frank G., 1914-15-16
Souders, Cecil B., 1942-43-44-46
Southern, Clarence H., 1923
Spahr, William H., 1962-63-64
Spangler, Rich, 1982-83-84-85
Sparma, Joseph B., 1961-62
Spears, Jeremiah G., 1938-39
Spears, Thomas R., 1953-54-55
Spencer, George E., 1946-47
Spencer, Timothy, 1979-80-81-82
Spielman, Chris, 1984-85-86-87
Spiers, Robert H., 1919-20-21
Springer, George E., 1914
Springs, Ron, 1976-77-78
Spychalski, Ernest T., 1956-57-58
Stackhouse, Raymond L., 1943
Staker, Loren J., 1942
Stanley, Bernie D., 1963
Stark, Samuel, 1898
Staysniak, Joseph, 1986-87-88
Steel, Harry D., 1922-23
Steinberg, Donald, 1942-45
Steinle, Charles E., 1897
Stephens, Larry P., 1959-60-61
Stephens, Tim, 1983
Stephenson, Jack W., 1939-40-41
Stevens, Jacob F., 1896
Stier, Mark H., 1966-67-68
Stillwagon, James R., 1968-69-70
Stimson, George W., 1898
Stinchcomb, Gaylord R., 1917-19-20
St. John, Lynn W., 1900
Stock, Robert H., 1964
Stoeckel, Donald C., 1953-54-55
Stolp, W. J., 1905-06
Stora, Joseph, 1943
Storer, Greg, 1975-76-77
Stottlemyer, Victor R., 1966-67-68
Stover, Byron E., 1911-12
Stowe, John H., 1968
Strahine, Michael, 1977
Straka, Mark, 1973
Stranges, Tony J., 1944
Strausbaugh, James E., 1938-39-40
Strickland, Philip S., 1968-69-70
Strong, Terry, 1970
Stuart, John D., 1921
Stungis, John J., 1943-46
Sturtz, Karl L., 1949-50
Sullivan, John, 1984
Sullivan, John K., 1916
Sullivan, John L., 1985-86-87-88
Sullivan, Mark, 1975-76-77-78
Sullivan, Mark P., 1979-80
Sullivan, Michael F., 1985-86-87-88
Summers, Merl G., 1908-09-10
Surface, Frank M., 1902-03-04-05
Surington, Cyril T., 1927-28
Sutherin, Donald P., 1955-56-57
Swan, Earl G., 1902-03-04
Swartz, Donald C., 1952-53-54
Swartzbaugh, Charles B., 1913
Swartzbaugh, John D., 1943
Swinehart, Rodney E., 1946-47-48-49
Sykes, W. E., 1897

"T"

Taggart, Ed, 1983-84-85-86
Takacs, Michael J., 1951-52-53
Tangeman, Theodore H., 1899-1900-01-05
Tanski, Victor T., 1932
Tarbill, John W., 1899
Tatum, Jack D., 1968-69-70
Tatum, Rowland, 1981-82-83
Taylor, Alvin, 1978
Taylor, Charles A., 1919-20-21
Taylor, John L., 1920
Taylor, Russell E., 1928-29
Teague, Willie M., 1970-71-72
Teifke, Howard A., 1943-46-47-48
Templeton, David I., 1946-47-48
Ternent, William A., 1952
Theis, Franklyn B., 1955
Thies, Wilfred L., 1933
Thom, Leonard, 1939-40
Thomas, Aurelius, 1955-56-57
Thomas, George B., 1905
Thomas, James, 1949
Thomas, John R., 1943-44-45
Thomas, Joseph R., 1933
Thomas, Pat, 1987-88
Thomas, Richard J., 1951-52
Thomas, Will C., 1965-66
Thompson, Ed, 1974-75-76
Thompson, Kenneth, 1955
Thompson, R. E., 1905-07
Thompson, Rollin H., 1892
Thornton, Robert F., 1952-53-54
Thrower, John D., 1900-02-03-04
Thurman, A. G., 1893-95
Tidmore, Samuel E., 1960-61
Tillman, J. H., 1901-02
Tilton, Josephus H., 1898-99-00-01
Tingley, David R., 1959-61
Titus, Clarence H., 1895
Tobik, Andy Bill, 1940
Tolford, George K., 1959-60-61
Tomczak, Michael 1981-82-83-84
Toneff, George, 1944-48-49
Tracy, William P., 1906
Trapuzzano, Robert, 1969
Trautman, George M., 1911-12-13
Trautwein, Henry Bill, 1948-49-50
Treat, W. G., 1910
Trivisonno, Joseph J., 1955-57
Troha, Richard J., 1969
Trott, Dean W., 1919-20-21
Turner, E. C., 1902
Turner, Irwin, 1916
Tucci, Amel, 1939
Tupa, Thomas, 1984-85-86-87
Tyler, Julius B., 1896
Tyrer, James E., 1958-59-60

"U"

Uhlenhake, Jeff, 1985-86-87-88
Ujhelyi, Joseph A., 1928-29
Ullery, Jack C., 1925-27
Ulmer, Edward, 1960-61
Unverferth, Donald V., 1963-64-65
Updegraff, Winston R., 1922
Urban, Harry N., 1897
Urbanik, William J., 1967-68-69
Uridil, Leo R., 1925-26-27

"V"

Van Blaricom, Robert P., 1932
Van Buskirk, Lear H., 1907-08
Van Dyne, Kelley, 1916-17
Van Horn, Douglas C., 1963-64-65
Van Raaphorst, Richard W., 1961-62-63
Vanscoy, Norman J., 1960
Vargo, Kenneth W., 1953-54-55
Vargo, Thomas W., 1965
Varner, Martin D., 1930-31-32
Varner, Thomas A., 1960
Vavroch, William B., 1952
Vecanski, Milan, 1970-71
Verdova, Alex S., 1945-46-47-48
Vickroy, William E., 1941-42
Vicic, Donald J., 1954-55-56
Vogel, Robert L., 1960-61-62
Vogelgesang, Donald A., 1960
Vogler, Terry, 1977-78
Vogler, Tim, 1975-76-77-78
Volley, Ricardo, 1977-78-79
Volzer, Donald H., 1920
Von Schmidt, Walter G., 1927
Von Swearingen, Fiske, 1909
Vuchinich, Michael N., 1931-32-33

"W"

Wagner, Jack, W., 1950-51
Wagoner, John, 1987
Wakefield, Richard, 1969-70-71
Walden, Robert L., 1964-65-66
Walker, Barry, 1983-84-85-86
Walker, Dow R., 1902-03-04
Walker, Gordon H., 1928
Walker, Jack E., 1960
Walker, Stephen E., 1971
Wallace, Robert H., 1944
Walther, Richard E., 1950-51
Wandke, Richard A., 1944
Ward, Chris, 1974-75-76-77
Ward, Grant P., 1912
Warden, Leonard G., 1894
Warfield, Paul D., 1961-62-63
Warner, Duane A., 1960
Warner, Stormy, 1988
Warren, Lee G., 1905
Warwick, Herbert S., 1904
Washington, Alvin, 1977-78-79-80
Wassmund, James A., 1956
Wasson, Harold, 1922
Wasson, Richard, 1963
Wasson, Robert E., 1895-96-97
Wasylik, Nicholas, 1935-36-37
Waters, E. C., 1904
Watkins, Jene, 1959
Watkins, Robert A., 1952-53-54
Watson, Otha, 1978
Watson, Thomas G., 1945-48-49-50
Watts, Robert S., 1922-23-24
Waugh, Charles A., 1970
Waugh, Thomas, 1976-77-78-79
Way, Rex D., 1907
Wears, Leland H., 1934
Weaver, C. Robert, 1920-21
Weaver, David A., 1953-54-55
Weaver, J. Edward, 1970
Weber, Fred C., 1898-99-00
Wedebrook, Howard N., 1936-37-39
Weed, Thurlow, 1952-53-54
Welbaum, Thomas A., 1938-39
Welch, John W., 1947
Welever, Arthur W., 1931
Wells, Leslie R., 1908-09-10
Wendler, Harold, 1923-24-25
Wendt, Merle E., 1934-35-36
Wentz, Burke B., 1925
Wentz, William A., 1959-60
Wersel, Timothy, 1972
Wertz, George P., 1948-49
West, Edward F., 1936
Westwater, James G., 1896-99-00-01
Wetzel, Charles J., 1908
Wetzel, Damon H., 1932-33-34
Wharton, Homer F., 1898-99-00
Wheeler, T. L., 1902
Whetstone, Robert E., 1953-55
Whipple, Charles A., 1905-06-07
Whisler, Joseph G., 1946-47-48
Whitacre, H.J., 1890
White, C. C., 1892
White, Claude, 1938-40
White, Jan, 1968-69-70
White, John T., 1942
White, Loren R., 1957-58-59
White, Stanley R., 1969-70-71
White, Terry, 1984-85
White, William, 1984-85-86-87
Whitehead, Stuart F., 1938-39
Whitfield, David A., 1967-68-69
Whitmer, Doug, 1982-83-84
Wible, Calvin D., 1945
Widdoes, Richard D., 1948-49-50
Wieche, Robert, 1917-19-20
Wiggins, Larry, 1972
Wilder, Thurlow C., 1920
Wiles, A. O., 1902
Wilkins, Dwight, 1972
Wilks, William C., 1951
Willaman, Frank R., 1917-19-20
Willaman, Samuel S., 1911-13
Willard, Robert, 1973
Williams, Albert C., 1943
Williams, David M., 1953-54
Williams, Donald W., 1939
Williams, Gary, 1979-80-81-82
Williams, Lee E., 1955-58
Williams, Joe J., 1935-36
Williams, Robert D., 1968
Williams, Shad, 1970-71-72
Willott, Louis, 1974-75
Willis, Leonard, 1974-75
Willis, William K., 1942-43-44
Wilson, Andrew J., 1946-47-48-49
Wilson, C. R., 1899
Wilson, Donald A., 1932-33
Wilson, John B., 1922-23-24
Wingert, Albert C., 1930
Winters, Harold A., 1915
Winters, Sam C., 1945
Wiper, Donald W., 1920-21
Wiper, Harold A., 1917-18-20
Withoft, Clarence, 1891-92
Wittman, Julius W., 1949-50-51
Wittmer, Charles G., 1959-60-61
Wolf, Ralph C., 1936-37
Wolfe, Russell H., 1946
Wood, Charles L., 1892
Wood, Michael, 1984-85
Woodbury, Chester, 1905
Wooldridge, John, 1983-84-85-86
Worden, Dirk J., 1966-67-68
Workman, Harry H., 1920-22-23
Workman, Noel, 1920-21
Workman, Vince, 1985-86-87
Wortman, Robert C., 1964
Wright, David W., 1970
Wright, Ernest H., 1958
Wright, Ward, 1945
Wright, William E., 1909-10-11
Wueliner, Richard W., 1938-39

"Y"

Yards, Ludwig, 1932-33-34
Yassenoff, Leo, 1914-15
Yassenoff, Sol, 1913-14
Yerges, Howard E., Sr., 1915-16-17
Yerges, Howard S., Jr., 1943
Yingling, Walter E., 1928
Yonclas, Nicholas, 1963-64
Yost, Benjamin P., 1898
Young, Donald G., 1958-59-60
Young, Francis D., 1921-23-24
Young, Louis C., 1938
Young, Richard A., 1953-54
Young, William G., 1925-27-28

"Z"

Zackeroff, Greg, 1985-86-87-88
Zadworney, Frank S., 1937-38-39
Zalenski, Scott, 1981-82-83-84
Zangara, Donald, 1945
Zarnas, Gust C., 1935-36-37
Zavis, George J., 1941
Zavistoske, George, 1941
Zawacki, Charles E., 1955
Zelina, Larwrence P., 1968-69-70
Ziegler, Randall K., 1963
Zima, Albert J., 1962
Zimmer, Frank E., 1931
Zincke, Clarence F., 1929
Zinsmaster, John L., 1930
Zizakovic, Srecko, 1986, 88

100 Years of Football

The 1968 Ohio State team is the Big Ten's last National Championship squad.

Final 1988 NCAA Individual Statistics

RUSHING	Car.	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State	342	2553	232.09
2 Darren Lewis, Texas A&M	306	1692	153.82
3 Anthony Thompson, Indiana	329	1546	140.55
4 Tony Boles, Michigan	248	1359	135.90
5 Ken Clark, Nebraska	232	1497	124.75
6 Eric Bieniemy, Colorado	219	1243	124.30
7 Blake Ezor, Michigan State	290	1358	123.45
8 Eric Wilkerson, Kent State	247	1325	120.45
9 Steve Broussard, Washington State	189	1141	114.10
10 Don Riley, Central Michigan	215	1238	112.55

PASSING EFFICIENCY (min. 15 att. per game)	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD	Rating Points
1 Timm Rosenbach, Washington State	302	199	2791	23	162.0
2 Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State	238	155	2238	19	160.4
3 Chip Ferguson, Florida State	194	122	1714	16	153.0
4 Troy Aikman, UCLA	327	209	2599	23	149.0
5 Todd Philcox, Syracuse	234	141	2076	16	147.9
6 Steve Walsh, Miami (Fla.)	390	233	3115	29	145.2
7 Warren Jones, Hawaii	259	138	2268	19	142.6
8 Scott Mitchell, Utah	533	323	4322	29	141.0
9 Randy Welniak, Wyoming	324	184	2627	21	140.7

TOTAL OFFENSE	Plays	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Scott Mitchell, Utah	589	4299	390.82
2 Anthony Dilweg, Duke	539	3713	337.55
3 Timm Rosenbach, Washington State	417	3155	286.82
4 Brent Snyder, Utah State	535	3142	285.64
5 Steve Walsh, Miami (Fla.)	405	3082	280.18
6 Erik Wilhelm, Oregon State	512	2926	266.00
7 Tony Kimbrough, Western Michigan	415	2610	261.00
8 Eric Jones, Vanderbilt	504	2853	259.36
9 Chuck Hartlieb, Iowa	463	3070	255.83
10 Randy Welniak, Wyoming	460	3045	253.75

RECEIVING	No.	Yds.	No.PG
1 Jason Phillips, Houston	108	1444	9.82
2 James Dixon, Houston	102	1103	9.27
3 Boo Mitchell, Vanderbilt	78	1213	7.09
4 Hart Lee Dykes, Oklahoma State	74	1278	6.73
5 Roger Boone, Duke	73	630	6.64
6 Tom Waddle, Boston College	70	902	6.36
7 Greg Washington, Kansas State	69	928	6.27
8 Clarkston Hines, Duke	68	1067	6.18
9 Marv Cook, Iowa	55	645	6.11
10 Kevin Evans, San Jose State	61	887	6.10

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds.	TD
1 Kurt Larson, Michigan State	8	78	1
Andy Logan, Kent State	8	54	0
3 Todd Sandroni, Mississippi	7	33	1
4 Greg Jackson, Louisiana State	7	221	2
Eddie Moore, Memphis State	7	51	0
Tony McCorvey, Bowling Green	7	33	0
7 Deion Sanders, Florida State	5	115	2
8 Stanley Richard, Texas	6	92	0
Adrian Jones, Missouri	6	84	0
Lavon Edwards, Utah	6	74	0
Patrick Williams, Arkansas	6	57	1
David Johnson, Central Michigan	6	56	0
Kermit Kendrick, Alabama	6	49	0
Lee Ozmint, Alabama	6	43	0
Kevin Thompson, Oklahoma	6	42	0
Marc Foster, Purdue	6	19	0

PUNTING (min 3.6 punts per game)	No.	Avg.
1 Keith English, Colorado	51	45.04
2 Pat Thompson, Brigham Young	49	44.80
3 Kent Elmore, Tennessee	41	44.34
4 Tony Rhynes, Nevada-Las Vegas	66	44.02
5 Martin Bailey, Wake Forest	46	43.74
6 Bill Rudison, Akron	58	43.29
7 Chris Mohr, Alabama	58	42.67
8 Tom Kilpatrick, Wyoming	50	42.62
9 Jim Sirois, Cal St. Fullerton	59	42.59

PUNT RETURNS (min 1.2 returns per game)	No.	Yds.	TD	Avg.
1 Deion Sanders, Florida State	33	503	1	15.24
2 Marcus Cherry, Boston College	15	206	1	13.73
3 James Henry, Southern Mississippi	23	309	2	13.43
4 Ricky Watters, Notre Dame	19	253	2	13.32
5 Darryl Henley, UCLA	21	279	2	13.29
6 Carl Platt, South Carolina	21	266	0	12.67
7 Chuck Carswell, Georgia	31	388	0	12.52
8 Kimble Anders, Houston	17	205	0	12.06
9 Larry Hargrove, Ohio University	21	253	1	12.05
10 John Miller, Michigan State	15	179	0	11.93

KICKOFF RETURNS (min 1.2 returns per game)	No.	Yds.	TD	Avg.
1 Chris Oldham, Oregon	26	764	1	29.38
2 Eric Mortensen, Brigham Young	14	398	1	28.43
3 CARLOS SNOW, OHIO STATE	**19**	**513**	**1**	**27.00**
4 Larry Khan-Smith, Hawaii	32	852	1	26.63
5 Chris Williams, North Carolina State	18	468	0	26.00
6 Tim Frager, Boston College	19	491	0	25.84
7 Patrick Rowe, San Diego State	31	799	0	25.77
8 Quinton McCracken, Duke	19	483	1	25.42
9 Tony Boles, Michigan	12	302	0	25.17
10 Mike Mayweather, Army	13	325	0	25.00

FIELD GOALS	FGA	FG	FG PG
1 Kendall Trainor, Arkansas	27	24	2.18
2 Chris Jacke, UTEP	27	25	2.08
3 Rob Keen, California	25	21	1.91
Carlos Huerta, Miami (Fla.)	27	21	1.91
5 David Browndyke, Louisiana State	23	19	1.73
John Hopkins, Stanford	24	19	1.73
Roman Anderson, Houston	25	19	1.73
Philip Doyle, Alabama	31	19	1.73
9 Kenny Stucker, Ball State	23	18	1.64
PAT O'MORROW, OHIO STATE	**23**	**18**	**1.64**
Collin Mackie, South Carolina	24	18	1.64
Charlie Baumann, West Virginia	25	18	1.64
John Langeloh, Michigan State	26	18	1.64
Steve Loop, Fresno State	27	18	1.64

SCORING	TD	XP	FG	Pts.	PTPG
1 Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State	39	0	0	234	21.27
2 Anthony Thompson, Indiana	24	0	0	144	13.09
3 Chris Jacke, UTEP	0	48	25	123	10.25
4 Charlie Baumann, West Virginia	0	58	18	112	10.18
5 Roman Anderson, Houston	0	51	19	108	9.82
Tim Worley, Georgia	18	0	0	108	9.82
7 Carlos Huerta, Miami (Fla.)	0	44	21	107	9.73
8 Johnny Johnson, San Jose State	19	2	0	116	9.67
9 Kendall Trainor, Arkansas	0	30	24	102	9.27
10 Cary Blanchard, Oklahoma State	0	67	11	100	9.09

Final 1988 NCAA Individual Statistics

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNERS	Rush	Rec.	PR	KOR	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State	2553	181	95	421	3250	295.45
2 Johnny Johnson, San Jose State	1219	668	0	315	2202	183.50
3 Eric Wilkerson, Kent State	1325	73	0	502	1900	172.73
4 Tony Boles, Michigan	1359	64	0	302	1725	172.50
5 Kendal Smith, Utah State	25	1196	141	525	1887	171.55
6 Michael Pierce, Tulane	345	534	0	765	1644	164.40
7 Andrew Greer, Ohio University	863	114	0	810	1787	162.45
8 Anthony Thompson, Indiana	1546	219	0	0	1765	160.45
9 Eric Metcalf, Texas	932	333	192	117	1574	157.40
10 Darren Lewis, Texas A&M	1692	13	0	0	1705	155.00

RUSHING OFFENSE	Carries	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Nebraska	735	4588	382.3
2 Air Force	734	4530	377.5
3 Army	786	3815	346.8
4 Oklahoma	668	3777	343.4
5 Oklahoma State	559	3417	310.6
6 West Virginia	621	3228	293.5
7 Colorado	614	3095	281.4
8 Kent State	624	3073	279.4
9 Clemson	625	3054	277.6
10 Texas A&M	653	3102	258.5

PASSING OFFENSE	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Utah	543	327	4355	395.9
2 Houston	580	344	4153	377.5
3 Duke	496	292	3868	351.6
4 Brigham Young	475	258	3874	322.8
5 Miami (Fla.)	441	260	3503	318.5
6 Utah State	455	248	3278	298.0
7 Iowa	419	260	3324	277.0
8 Texas Tech	364	194	2917	265.2
9 Oregon State	445	275	2896	263.3
10 Western Michigan	397	221	2863	260.3

TOTAL OFFENSE	Plays	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Utah	901	5795	526.82
2 Oklahoma State	803	5667	515.18
3 Washington State	854	5439	494.45
4 Houston	832	5331	484.64
5 West Virginia	816	5310	482.73
6 Wyoming	922	5741	478.42
7 Nebraska	898	5735	477.92
8 Duke	868	5111	464.64
9 Southern California	911	5077	461.55
10 Brigham Young	909	5483	456.92

SCORING OFFENSE	Games	Pts.	Avg.
1 Oklahoma State	11	522	47.5
2 West Virginia	11	472	42.9
3 Wyoming	12	497	41.4
4 Houston	11	452	41.1
5 Florida State	11	442	40.2
6 Nebraska	12	474	39.5
7 Utah	11	399	36.3
8 Miami (Fla.)	11	395	35.9
9 UTEP	12	427	35.6
10 Washington State	11	391	35.5

RUSHING DEFENSE	Carries	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Auburn	334	695	63.2
2 Southern California	313	843	76.6
3 Miami (Fla.)	419	908	82.5
4 Arkansas	394	1010	91.8
5 Alabama	401	1053	95.7
6 North Carolina State	451	1140	103.6
7 Central Michigan	441	1165	105.9
8 UCLA	416	1173	106.6
9 Wyoming	437	1314	109.5
10 Notre Dame	403	1236	112.4

PASS DEFENSE	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Baylor	237	97	1296	117.8
2 Pittsburgh	208	87	1308	118.9
3 Florida	254	121	1360	123.6
4 Purdue	232	93	1430	130.0
5 Florida State	278	110	1443	131.2
6 Nebraska	282	123	1618	134.8
7 Navy	212	105	1484	134.9
8 Georgia Tech	252	129	1528	138.9
9 Eastern Michigan	212	124	1395	139.5
10 Kentucky	250	134	1535	139.5

TOTAL DEFENSE	Plays	Yds.	Yds.PG
1 Auburn	666	2399	218.1
2 Miami (Fla.)	726	2662	242.0
3 Florida	710	2726	247.8
4 Pittsburgh	697	2796	254.2
5 Baylor	686	2835	257.7
6 Ball State	664	2887	262.5
7 Nebraska	743	3153	262.8
8 North Carolina State	783	2907	264.3
9 Fresno State	738	2909	264.5
10 Southern California	655	2958	268.9

SCORING DEFENSE	Games	Pts.	Avg.
1 Auburn	11	79	7.2
2 Miami (Fla.)	11	113	10.3
3 Notre Dame	11	135	12.3
4 Fresno State	11	139	12.6
5 North Carolina State	11	142	12.9
6 Michigan State	11	143	13.0
7 Oklahoma	11	147	13.4
8 Clemson	11	151	13.7
9 Michigan	11	153	13.9
10 Alabama	11	160	14.5

Derek Isaman returns to football this year after trying out for the Olympic boxing team in 1988.

Major Football Awards

Heisman Memorial Trophy

Honoring the outstanding college football player in the United States, presented by the Downtown Athletic Club of New York

Year	Player, College, Position
1935	Jay Berwanger, Chicago, hb
1936	Larry Kelley, Yale, e
1937	Clint Frank, Yale, hb
1938	Davey O'Brien, Texas Christian, qb
1939	Nile Kinnick, Iowa, hb
1940	Tom Harmon, Michigan, hb
1941	Bruce Smith, Minnesota, hb
1942	Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, hb
1943	Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, qb
1944	**Les Horvath, Ohio State, qb**
1945	Doc Blanchard, Army, fb
1946	Glenn Davis, Army, hb
1947	John Lujack, Notre Dame, qb
1948	Doak Walker, Southern Methodist, hb
1949	Leon Hart, Notre Dame, e
1950	**Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, hb**
1951	Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, hb
1952	Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, hb
1953	John Lattner, Notre Dame, hb
1954	Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, fb
1955	**Howard Cassady, Ohio State, hb**
1956	Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, qb
1957	John Crow, Texas A&M, hb
1958	Pete Dawkins, Army, hb
1959	Billy Cannon, Louisiana State, hb
1960	Joe Bellino, Navy, hb
1961	Ernie Davis, Syracuse, hb
1962	Terry Baker, Oregon State, qb
1963	Roger Staubach, Navy, qb
1964	John Huarte, Notre Dame, qb
1965	Mike Garrett, Southern California, hb
1966	Steve Spurrier, Florida, qb
1967	Gary Beban, UCLA, qb
1968	O. J. Simpson, Southern California, hb
1969	Steve Owens, Oklahoma, hb
1970	Jim Plunkett, Stanford, qb
1971	Pat Sullivan, Auburn, qb
1972	Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, fl
1973	John Cappelletti, Penn State, hb
1974	**Archie Griffin, Ohio State, hb**
1975	**Archie Griffin, Ohio State, hb**
1976	Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, hb
1977	Earl Campbell, Texas, hb
1978	Billy Sims, Oklahoma, hb
1979	Charles White, Southern California, hb
1980	George Rogers, South Carolina, hb
1981	Marcus Allen, Southern California, hb
1982	Herschel Walker, Georgia, hb
1983	Mike Rozier, Nebraska, hb
1984	Doug Flutie, Boston College, qb
1985	Bo Jackson, Auburn, hb
1986	Vinny Testaverde, Miami (Fla.), qb
1987	Tim Brown, Notre Dame, wr
1988	Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State, tb

Outland Trophy

Honoring the outstanding interior lineman, selected by the Football Writers Association of America

Year	Player, College, Position
1946	George Connor, Notre Dame, t
1947	Joe Steffy, Army, g
1948	Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, g
1949	Ed Bagdon, Michigan State, g
1950	Bob Gain, Kentucky, t
1951	Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, t
1952	Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, t
1953	J. D. Roberts, Oklahoma, g
1954	Bill Brooks, Arkansas, g
1955	Calvin Jones, Iowa, g
1956	**Jim Parker, Ohio State, g**
1957	Alex Karras, Iowa, t
1958	Zeke Smith, Auburn, g
1959	Mike McGee, Duke, t
1960	Tom Brown, Minnesota, g
1961	Merlin Olsen, Utah State, t
1962	Bobby Bell, Minnesota, t
1963	Scott Appleton, Texas, t
1964	Steve DeLong, Tennessee, t
1965	Tommy Nobis, Texas, g
1966	Loyd Phillips, Arkansas, t
1967	Ron Yary, Southern California, t
1968	Bill Stanfill, Georgia, t
1969	Mike Reid, Penn State, dt
1970	**Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, mg**
1971	Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, dt
1972	Rich Glover, Nebraska, mg
1973	**John Hicks, Ohio State, ot**
1974	Randy White, Maryland, dt
1975	Lee Roy Selmon, Oklahoma, dt
1976	Ross Browner, Notre Dame, de
1977	Brad Shearer, Texas, dt
1978	Greg Roberts, Oklahoma, g
1979	Jim Ritcher, North Carolina State, c
1980	Mark May, Pittsburgh, ot
1981	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, c
1982	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, c
1983	Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, g
1984	Bruce Smith, Virginia Tech, dt
1985	Mike Ruth, Boston College, ng
1986	Jason Buck, Brigham Young, dt
1987	Chad Hennings, Air Force, dt
1988	Tracy Rocker, Auburn, dt

Vince Lombardi/Rotary Award

Honoring the outstanding college lineman of the year, sponsored by the Rotary Club of Houston

Year	Player, College, Position
1970	**Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, mg**
1971	Walt Patulski, Notre Dame, de
1972	Rich Glover, Nebraska, mg
1973	**John Hicks, Ohio State, ot**
1974	Randy White, Maryland, dt
1975	Lee Roy Selmon, Oklahoma, dt
1976	Wilson Whitley, Houston, dt
1977	Ross Browner, Notre Dame, de
1978	Bruce Clark, Penn State, dt
1979	Brad Budde, Southern California, g
1980	Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, de
1981	Kenneth Sims, Texas, dt
1982	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, c
1983	Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, g
1984	Tony Degrate, Texas, dt
1985	Tony Casillas, Oklahoma, ng
1986	Cornelius Bennett, Alabama, lb
1987	**Chris Spielman, Ohio State, lb**
1988	Tracy Rocker, Auburn, dt

Silver Football

Honoring the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player, sponsored by the Chicago Tribune.

1924 Red Grange, Illinois, hb
1925 Tim Lowry, Northwestern, c
1926 Benny Friedman, Michigan, qb
1927 Ken Rouse, Chicago, c
1928 Chuck Bennett, Indiana, hb
1929 Bill Glassgow, Iowa, hb
1930 Wesley Fesler, Ohio State, e
1931 Clarence Munn, Minnesota, g
1932 Harry Newman, Michigan, qb
1933 Joe Laws, Iowa, b
1934 Pug Lund, Minnesota, b
1935 Jay Berwanger, Chicago, b
1936 Vernon Huffman, Indiana, b
1937 Corbett Davis, Indiana fb
1938 Howard Weiss, Wisconsin, fb
1939 Nile Kinnick, Iowa, hb
1940 Tom Harmon, Michigan, hb
1941 Jack Graf, Ohio State, fb
1942 Dave Schreiner, Wisconsin, e
1943 Otto Graham, Northwestern, hb
1944 Les Horvath, Ohio State, b
1945 Ollie Cline, Ohio State, fb
1946 Alex Agase, Illinois, g
1947 Chalmers Elliott, Michigan, hb
1948 Art Murakowski, Northwestern, b
1949 Robert Wilson, Wisconsin, c
1950 Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, hb
1951 Bill Reichardt, Iowa, fb
1952 Paul Giel, Minnesota, hb
1953 Paul Giel, Minnesota, hb
1954 Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, fb
1955 Howard Cassady, Ohio State, hb
1956 Kenny Ploen, Iowa, qb
1957 Jim Pace, Michigan, hb
1958 Randy Duncan, Iowa, qb
1959 Bill Burrell, Illinois, g
1960 Tom Brown, Minnesota, g
1961 Sanford Stephens, Minnesota, qb
1962 Ron VanderKelen, Wisconsin, qb
1963 Dick Butkus, Illinois, c
1964 Bob Timberlake, Michigan, qb
1965 Jim Grabowski, Illinois, fb
1966 Bob Griese, Purdue, qb
1967 Leroy Keyes, Purdue, hb
1968 Ron Johnson, Michigan, hb
1969 Mike Phipps, Purdue, qb
1970 Mike Adamle, Northwestern, fb
1971 Eric Allen, Michigan State, hb
1972 Otis Armstrong, Purdue, hb
1973 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, hb
1974 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, hb
1975 Cornelius Greene, Ohio State, qb
1976 Rob Lytle, Michigan, tb
1977 Larry Bethea, Michigan State, dt
1978 Rick Leach, Michigan, qb
1979 Tim Clifford, Indiana, qb
1980 Mark Herrmann, Purdue, qb
1981 Art Schlichter, Ohio State, qb
1982 Anthony Carter, Michigan, wr
1983 Don Thorp, Illinois, dl
1984 Keith Byars, Ohio State, tb
1985 Chuck Long, Iowa, qb
1986 Jim Harbaugh, Michigan, qb
1987 Lorenzo White, Michigan State, tb
1988 Anthony Thompson, Indiana, tb

Yearly Wire Service Poll Standings

Associated Press

1936
1. Minnesota
2. LSU
3. Pittsburgh
4. Alabama
5. Washington
6. Santa Clara
7. Northwestern
8. Notre Dame
9. Nebraska
10. Pennsylvania

1937
1. Pittsburgh
2. California
3. Fordham
4. Alabama
5. Minnesota
6. Villanova
7. Dartmouth
8. LSU
9. Notre Dame
10. Santa Clara

1938
1. TCU
2. Tennessee
3. Duke
4. Oklahoma
5. Notre Dame
6. Carnegie Tech
7. USC
8. Pittsburgh
9. Holy Cross
10. Minnesota

1939
1. Texas A&M
2. Tennessee
3. USC
4. Cornell
5. Tulane
6. Missouri
7. UCLA
8. Duke
9. Iowa
10. Duquesne

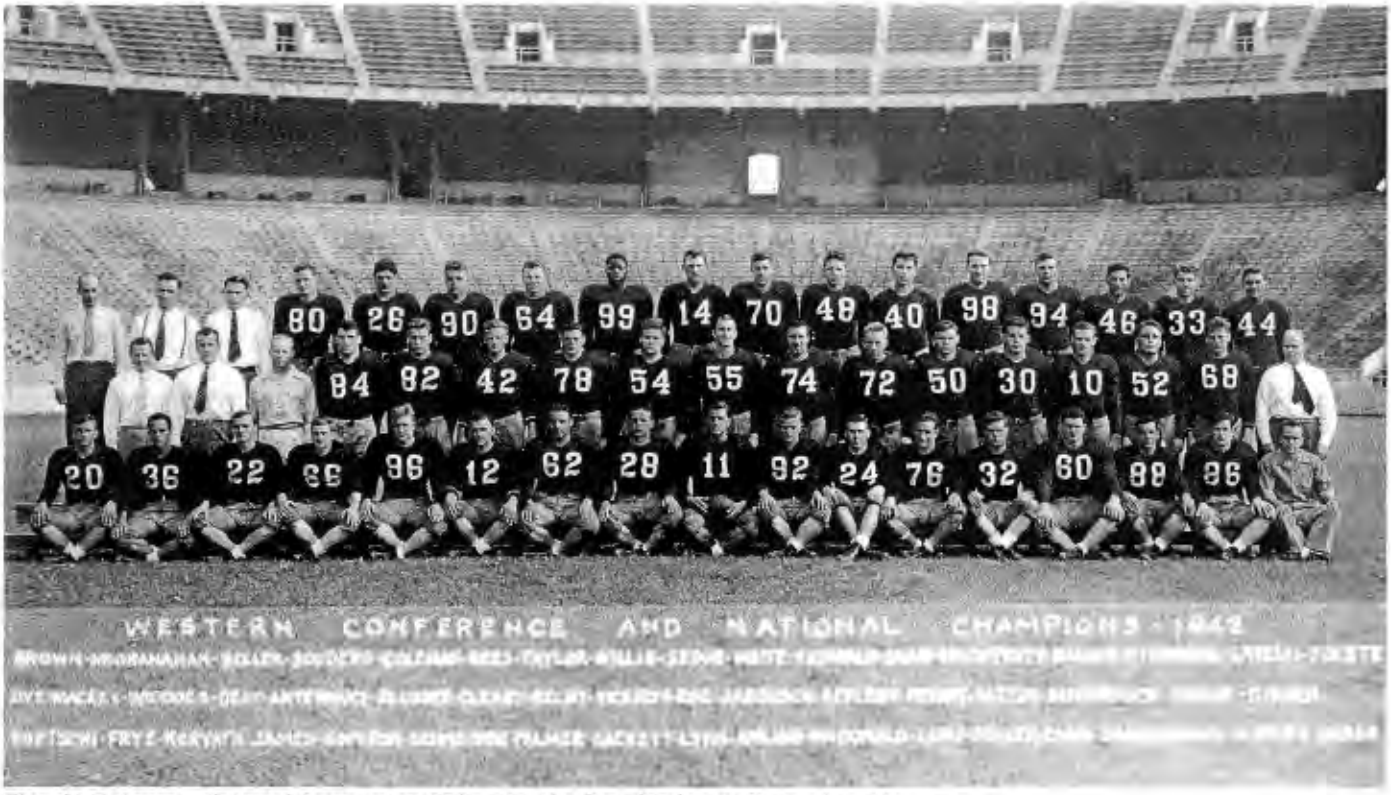
1940
1. Minnesota
2. Stanford
3. Michigan
4. Tennessee
5. Boston College
6. Texas A&M
7. Northwestern
8. Nebraska
9. Mississippi State
10. Washington

1941
1. Minnesota
2. Duke
3. Notre Dame
4. Texas
5. Michigan
6. Fordham
7. Missouri
8. Duquesne
9. Texas A&M
10. Navy

1942
1. **OHIO STATE**
2. Georgia
3. Wisconsin
4. Tulsa
5. Georgia Tech
6. Notre Dame
7. Tennessee
8. Boston College
9. Michigan
10. Alabama

1943
1. Notre Dame
2. Iowa Pre-Flight
3. Michigan
4. Navy
5. Purdue
6. Great Lakes
7. Duke
8. Del Monte P.
9. Northwestern
10. March Field

100 Years of Football



The 1942 team, pictured here, was Ohio State's first National Championship team.

AP—Cont'd

1944
1. Army
2. **OHIO STATE**
3. Randolph Field
4. Navy
5. Bainbridge
6. Iowa Pre-Flight
7. USC
8. Michigan
9. Notre Dame
10. 4th AAF

1945
1. Army
2. Alabama
3. Navy
4. Indiana
5. Oklahoma State
6. Michigan
7. St. Mary's
8. Pennsylvania
9. Notre Dame
10. Texas

1946
1. Notre Dame
2. Army
3. Georgia
4. UCLA
5. Illinois
6. Michigan
7. Tennessee
8. LSU
9. North Carolina
10. Rice

1947
1. Notre Dame
2. Michigan
3. SMU
4. Penn State
5. Texas
6. Alabama
7. Pennsylvania
8. USC
9. North Carolina
10. Georgia Tech

1948
1. Michigan
2. Notre Dame
3. North Carolina
4. California
5. Oklahoma
6. Army
7. Northwestern
8. Georgia
9. Oregon
10. SMU

1949
1. Notre Dame
2. Oklahoma
3. California
4. Army
5. Rice
6. **OHIO STATE**
7. Michigan
8. Minnesota
9. LSU
10. Pacific

Associated Press

1950
1. Oklahoma
2. Army
3. Texas
4. Tennessee
5. California
6. Princeton
7. Kentucky
8. Michigan State
9. Michigan
10. Clemson

1951
1. Tennessee
2. Michigan State
3. Maryland
4. Illinois
5. Georgia Tech
6. Princeton
7. Stanford
8. Wisconsin
9. Baylor
10. Oklahoma

1952
1. Michigan State
2. Georgia Tech
3. Notre Dame
4. Oklahoma
5. USC
6. UCLA
7. Mississippi
8. Tennessee
9. Alabama
10. Texas

United Press International

1950
1. Oklahoma
2. Texas
3. Tennessee
4. California
5. Army
6. Michigan
7. Kentucky
8. Princeton
9. Michigan State
10. **OHIO STATE**

1951
1. Tennessee
2. Michigan State
3. Illinois
4. Maryland
5. Georgia Tech
6. Princeton
7. Stanford
8. Wisconsin
9. Baylor
10. TCU

1952
1. Michigan State
2. Georgia Tech
3. Notre Dame
4. Oklahoma
5. USC
6. UCLA
7. Mississippi
8. Tennessee
9. Alabama
10. Wisconsin

AP—Cont'd	UPI—Cont'd	AP—Cont'd	UPI—Cont'd
1953	**1953**	7. Mississippi	7. Rice
1. Maryland	1. Maryland	8. Rice	8. Mississippi
2. Notre Dame	2. Notre Dame	9. Texas A&M	9. Notre Dame
3. Michigan State	3. Michigan State	10. Notre Dame	10. Texas A&M
4. Oklahoma	4. UCLA		
5. UCLA	5. Oklahoma	**1958**	**1958**
6. Rice	6. Rice	1. LSU	1. LSU
7. Illinois	7. Illinois	2. Iowa	2. Iowa
8. Georgia Tech	8. Texas	3. Army	3. Army
9. Iowa	9. Georgia Tech	4. Auburn	4. Auburn
10. West Virginia	10. Iowa	5. Oklahoma	5. Oklahoma
		6. Air Force	6. Wisconsin
1954	**1954**	7. Wisconsin	**7. OHIO STATE**
1. OHIO STATE	1. UCLA	**8. OHIO STATE**	8. Air Force
2. UCLA	**2. OHIO STATE**	9. Syracuse	9. TCU
3. Oklahoma	3. Oklahoma	10. TCU	10. Syracuse
4. Notre Dame	4. Notre Dame		
5. Navy	5. Navy	**1959**	**1959**
6. Mississippi	6. Mississippi	1. Syracuse	1. Syracuse
7. Army	7. Army	2. Mississippi	2. Mississippi
8. Maryland	8. Arkansas	3. LSU	3. LSU
9. Wisconsin	9. Miami (Fla.)	4. Texas	4. Texas
10. Arkansas	10. Wisconsin	5. Georgia	5. Georgia
		6. Wisconsin	6. Wisconsin
1955	**1955**	7. TCU	7. Washington
1. Oklahoma	1. Oklahoma	8. Washington	8. TCU
2. Michigan State	2. Michigan State	9. Arkansas	9. Arkansas
3. Maryland	3. Maryland	10. Alabama	10. Penn State
4. UCLA	4. UCLA		
5. OHIO STATE	5. TCU	**1960**	**1960**
6. TCU	**6. OHIO STATE**	1. Minnesota	1. Minnesota
7. Georgia Tech	7. Georgia Tech	2. Mississippi	2. Iowa
8. Auburn	8. Notre Dame	3. Iowa	3. Mississippi
9. Notre Dame	9. Mississippi	4. Navy	4. Missouri
10. Mississippi	10. Auburn	5. Missouri	5. Washington
		6. Washington	6. Navy
1956	**1956**	7. Arkansas	7. Arkansas
1. Oklahoma	1. Oklahoma	**8. OHIO STATE**	**8. OHIO STATE**
2. Tennessee	2. Tennessee	9. Alabama	9. Kansas
3. Iowa	3. Iowa	10. Duke	10. Alabama
4. Georgia Tech	4. Georgia Tech		
5. Texas A&M	5. Texas A&M	**1961**	**1961**
6. Miami (Fla.)	6. Miami (Fla.)	1. Alabama	1. Alabama
7. Michigan	7. Michigan	**2. OHIO STATE**	**2. OHIO STATE**
8. Syracuse	8. Syracuse	3. Texas	3. LSU
9. Michigan State	9. Minnesota	4. LSU	4. Texas
10. Oregon State	10. Michigan State	5. Mississippi	5. Mississippi
		6. Minnesota	6. Minnesota
1957	**1957**	7. Colorado	7. Colorado
1. Auburn	**1. OHIO STATE**	8. Michigan State	8. Arkansas
2. OHIO STATE	2. Auburn	9. Arkansas	9. Michigan State
3. Michigan State	3. Michigan State	10. Utah State	10. Utah State
4. Oklahoma	4. Oklahoma		
5. Navy	5. Iowa	**1962**	**1962**
6. Iowa	6. Navy	1. USC	1. USC
		2. Wisconsin	2. Wisconsin

AP—Cont'd

3. Mississippi
4. Texas
5. Alabama
6. Arkansas
7. LSU
8. Oklahoma
9. Penn State
10. Minnesota

1963
1. Texas
2. Navy
3. Illinois
4. Pittsburgh
5. Auburn
6. Nebraska
7. Mississippi
8. Alabama
9. Michigan State
10. Oklahoma

1964
1. Alabama
2. Arkansas
3. Notre Dame
4. Michigan
5. Texas
6. Nebraska
7. LSU
8. Oregon State
9. OHIO STATE
10. USC

1965
1. Alabama
2. Michigan State
3. Arkansas
4. UCLA
5. Nebraska
6. Missouri
7. Tennessee
8. LSU
9. Notre Dame
10. USC

1966
1. Notre Dame
2. Michigan State
3. Alabama
4. Georgia
5. UCLA
6. Nebraska
7. Purdue
8. Georgia Tech
9. Miami (Fla.)
10. SMU

UPI—Cont'd

3. Mississippi
4. Texas
5. Alabama
6. Arkansas
7. Oklahoma
8. LSU
9. Penn State
10. Minnesota

1963
1. Texas
2. Navy
3. Pittsburgh
4. Illinois
5. Nebraska
6. Auburn
7. Mississippi
8. Oklahoma
9. Alabama
10. Michigan State

1964
1. Alabama
2. Arkansas
3. Notre Dame
4. Michigan
5. Texas
6. Nebraska
7. LSU
8. Oregon State
9. OHIO STATE
10. USC

1965
1. Michigan State
2. Arkansas
3. Nebraska
4. Alabama
5. UCLA
6. Missouri
7. Tennessee
8. Notre Dame
9. USC
10. Texas Tech

1966
1. Notre Dame
2. Michigan State
3. Alabama
4. Georgia
5. UCLA
6. Purdue
7. Nebraska
8. Georgia Tech
9. SMU
10. Miami (Fla.)

AP—Cont'd

1967
1. USC
2. Tennessee
3. Oklahoma
4. Indiana
5. Notre Dame
6. Wyoming
7. Oregon State
8. Alabama
9. Purdue
10. Penn State

1968
1. OHIO STATE
2. Penn State
3. Texas
4. USC
5. Notre Dame
6. Arkansas
7. Kansas
8. Georgia
9. Missouri
10. Purdue

1969
1. Texas
2. Penn State
3. USC
4. OHIO STATE
5. Notre Dame
6. Missouri
7. Arkansas
8. Mississippi
9. Michigan
10. LSU

1970
1. Nebraska
2. Notre Dame
3. Texas
4. Tennessee
5. OHIO STATE
6. Arizona State
7. LSU
8. Stanford
9. Michigan
10. Auburn

1971
1. Nebraska
2. Oklahoma
3. Colorado
4. Alabama
5. Penn State
6. Michigan

UPI—Cont'd

1967
1. USC
2. Tennessee
3. Oklahoma
4. Notre Dame
5. Wyoming
6. Indiana
7. Alabama
8. Oregon State
9. Purdue
10. UCLA

1968
1. OHIO STATE
2. USC
3. Penn State
4. Georgia
5. Texas
6. Kansas
7. Tennessee
8. Notre Dame
9. Arkansas
10. Oklahoma

1969
1. Texas
2. Penn State
3. Arkansas
4. USC
5. OHIO STATE
6. Missouri
7. LSU
8. Michigan
9. Notre Dame
10. UCLA

1970
1. Texas
2. OHIO STATE
3. Nebraska
4. Tennessee
5. Notre Dame
6. LSU
7. Michigan
8. Arizona State
9. Auburn
10. Stanford

1971
1. Nebraska
2. Alabama
3. Oklahoma
4. Michigan
5. Auburn
6. Arizona State

AP—Cont'd

7. Georgia
8. Arizona State
9. Tennessee
10. Stanford

1972
1. USC
2. Oklahoma
3. Texas
4. Nebraska
5. Auburn
6. Michigan
7. Alabama
8. Tennessee
9. OHIO STATE
10. Penn State

1973
1. Notre Dame
2. OHIO STATE
3. Oklahoma
4. Alabama
5. Penn State
6. Michigan
7. Nebraska
8. USC
9. Arizona State
10. Houston

1974
1. Oklahoma
2. USC
3. Michigan
4. OHIO STATE
5. Alabama
6. Notre Dame
7. Penn State
8. Auburn
9. Nebraska
10. Miami (O.)

1975
1. Oklahoma
2. Arizona State
3. Alabama
4. OHIO STATE
5. UCLA
6. Texas
7. Arkansas
8. Michigan
9. Nebraska
10. Penn State

UPI—Cont'd

7. Colorado
8. Georgia
9. Tennessee
10. LSU

1972
1. USC
2. Oklahoma
3. OHIO STATE
4. Alabama
5. Texas
6. Michigan
7. Auburn
8. Penn State
9. Nebraska
10. LSU

1973
1. Alabama
2. Oklahoma
3. OHIO STATE
4. Notre Dame
5. Penn State
6. Michigan
7. USC
8. Texas
9. UCLA
10. Arizona State

1974
1. USC
2. Alabama
3. OHIO STATE
4. Notre Dame
5. Michigan
6. Auburn
7. Penn State
8. Nebraska
9. N. C. State
10. Miami (O.)

1975
1. Oklahoma
2. Arizona State
3. Alabama
4. OHIO STATE
5. UCLA
6. Arkansas
7. Texas
8. Michigan
9. Nebraska
10. Penn State

AP—Cont'd

1976
1. Pittsburgh
2. USC
3. Michigan
4. Houston
5. Oklahoma
6. OHIO STATE
7. Texas A&M
8. Maryland
9. Nebraska
10. Georgia

1977
1. Notre Dame
2. Alabama
3. Arkansas
4. Texas
5. Penn State
6. Kentucky
7. Oklahoma
8. Pittsburgh
9. Michigan
10. Washington

1978
1. Alabama
2. USC
3. Oklahoma
4. Penn State
5. Michigan
6. Clemson
7. Notre Dame
8. Nebraska
9. Texas
10. Houston

1979
1. Alabama
2. USC
3. Oklahoma
4. OHIO STATE
5. Houston
6. Florida State
7. Pittsburgh
8. Arkansas
9. Nebraska
10. Purdue

1980
1. Georgia
2. Pittsburgh
3. Oklahoma
4. Michigan
5. Florida State

UPI—Cont'd

1976
1. Pittsburgh
2. USC
3. Michigan
4. Houston
5. OHIO STATE
6. Oklahoma
7. Nebraska
8. Texas A&M
9. Alabama
10. Georgia

1977
1. Notre Dame
2. Alabama
3. Arkansas
4. Penn State
5. Texas
6. Oklahoma
7. Pittsburgh
8. Michigan
9. Washington
10. Nebraska

1978
1. USC
2. Alabama
3. Oklahoma
4. Penn State
5. Michigan
6. Notre Dame
7. Clemson
8. Nebraska
9. Texas
10. Arkansas

1979
1. Alabama
2. USC
3. Oklahoma
4. OHIO STATE
5. Houston
6. Pittsburgh
7. Nebraska
8. Florida State
9. Arkansas
10. Purdue

1980
1. Georgia
2. Pittsburgh
3. Oklahoma
4. Michigan
5. Florida State

Wire Service Polls

AP—Cont'd	UPI—Cont'd	AP—Cont'd	UPI—Cont'd
6. Alabama	6. Alabama	**1985**	**1985**
7. Nebraska	7. Nebraska	1. Oklahoma	1. Oklahoma
8. Penn State	8. Penn State	2. Michigan	2. Michigan
9. Notre Dame	9. North Carolina	3. Penn State	3. Penn State
10. North Carolina	10. Notre Dame	4. Tennessee	4. Tennessee
		5. Florida	5. Air Force
1981	**1981**	6. Texas A&M	6. UCLA
1. Clemson	1. Clemson	7. UCLA	7. Texas A&M
2. Texas	2. Pittsburgh	8. Air Force	8. Miami (Fla.)
3. Penn State	3. Penn State	9. Miami (Fla.)	9. Iowa
4. Pittsburgh	4. Texas	10. Iowa	10. Nebraska
5. SMU	5. Georgia		
6. Georgia	6. Alabama	**1986**	**1986**
7. Alabama	7. Washington	1. Penn State	1. Penn State
8. Miami (Fla.)	8. North Carolina	2. Miami (Fla.)	2. Miami (Fla.)
9. North Carolina	9. Nebraska	3. Oklahoma	3. Oklahoma
10. Washington	10. Michigan	4. Arizona State	4. Nebraska
		5. Nebraska	5. Arizona State
1982	**1982**	6. Auburn	**6. OHIO STATE**
1. Penn State	1. Penn State	**7. OHIO STATE**	7. Michigan
2. SMU	2. SMU	8. Michigan	8. Auburn
3. Nebraska	3. Nebraska	9. Alabama	9. Alabama
4. Georgia	4. Georgia	10. LSU	10. Arizona
5. UCLA	5. UCLA		**1987**
6. Arizona State	6. Arizona State	**1987**	
7. Washington	7. Washington	1. Miami (Fla.)	1. Miami (Fla.)
8. Clemson	8. Arkansas	2. Florida State	2. Florida State
9. Arkansas	9. Pittsburgh	3. Oklahoma	3. Oklahoma
10. Pittsburgh	10. Florida State	4. Syracuse	4. Syracuse
		5. LSU	5. LSU
1983	**1983**	6. Nebraska	6. Nebraska
1. Miami (Fla.)	1. Miami (Fla.)	7. Auburn	7. Auburn
2. Nebraska	2. Nebraska	8. Michigan State	8. Michigan State
3. Auburn	3. Auburn	9. UCLA	9. Texas A&M
4. Georgia	4. Georgia	10. Texas A&M	10. Clemson
5. Texas	5. Texas		
6. Florida	6. Florida	**1988**	**1988**
7. Brigham Young	7. Brigham Young	1. Notre Dame	1. Notre Dame
8. Michigan	**8. OHIO STATE**	2. Miami (Fla.)	2. Miami (Fla.)
9. OHIO STATE	9. Michigan	3. Florida State	3. Florida State
10. Illinois	10. Illinois	4. Michigan	4. Michigan
		5. West Virginia	5. West Virginia
1984	**1984**	6. UCLA	6. UCLA
1. Brigham Young	1. Brigham Young	7. Southern Cal	7. Auburn
2. Washington	2. Washington	8. Auburn	8. Clemson
3. Florida	3. Nebraska	9. Clemson	9. Southern Cal
4. Nebraska	4. Boston College	10. Nebraska	10. Nebraska
5. Boston College	5. Oklahoma State		
6. Oklahoma	6. Oklahoma		
7. Oklahoma State	7. Florida		
8. SMU	8. SMU		
9. UCLA	9. USC		
10. USC	10. UCLA		

Ohio State Coaches

100 Years of Football

Woody Hayes ranks fourth among Division 1-A coaches in total victories with 238. Hayes led OSU to three undisputed National Championships.

Ohio State Coaches' Records

Coach	Years	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Alexander S. Lilley	1890-1891	3	2	0	.600
Jack Ryder	1892-1895 1898	22	24	2	.479
Charles A. Hickey	1896	5	5	1	.500
David F. Edwards	1897	1	7	1	.166
John B. Eckstorm	1899-1901	22	4	3	.810
Perry Hale	1902-1903	14	5	2	.714
E. R. Sweetland	1904-1905	14	7	2	.652
A. E. Herrnstein	1906-1909	28	10	1	.731
Howard Jones	1910	6	1	3	.750
Harry Vaughn	1911	5	3	2	.600
John R. Richards	1912	6	3	0	.667
John W. Wilce	1913-1928	78	33	9	.687
Sam S. Willaman	1929-1933	26	10	5	.695
Francis A. Schmidt	1934-1940	39	16	1	.705
Paul E. Brown	1941-1943	18	8	1	.685
Carroll C. Widdoes	1944-1945	16	2	0	.889
Paul O. Bixler	1946	4	3	2	.555
Wesley E. Fesler	1947-1950	21	13	3	.608
W.W. "Woody" Hayes	1951-1978	205	61	10	.761
Earle Bruce	1979-1987	81	26	1	.755
John Cooper	1988	4	6	1	.409
All-Time Record	99	618	249	50	.701

Football Assistant Coaches — 1890-1989

Adolph, David, 1977-78
Arnsparger, Jr., William, 1951-53

Barrington, Walter, 1909
Bingham, J. L., 1905
Blackney, Gary, 1984-89
Blair, Howard, 1937
Bruce, Earle, 1966-72
Bugel, Joe, 1974

Capers, Dom, 1982-83
Carroll, Pete, 1979
Catuzzi, Larry, 1965-67
Chaump, George, 1968-78
Clark, Lyal, 1947-50, 54-65
Clausen, Charles, 1971-75
Colletto, Jim, 1988-89
Conley, Bill, 1984-87

Devine, Steve, 1983-87
Dudley, Bill, 1988

Ellison, Glenn, 1963-68
Ellwood, Frank, 1958, 62-64
Essman, Walter, 1922-25

Fekete, Gene, 1949-58
Ferkany, Edward, 1972-73
Fesler, Wesley, 1931-32
Fiers, Alan, 1961
Fisher, Richard, 1947-50
Fogle, Wayne, 1920
Fryzel, Dennis, 1979-81

Gibbs, Alex, 1975-78
Gillman, Sid, 1938-40
Godfrey, Ernie, 1929-61
Graf, Campbell, 1915
Gunlock, William, 1961-62

Hart, Randy, 1982-87
Hauser, George, 1929-31
Heater, Chuck, 1985-87
Herbstreit, James, 1961-62
Hess, William, 1951-57
Heston, George, 1908
Hietikko, Jim, 1954
Hill, George, 1971-78
Hindman, Hugh, 1963-69
Holtz, Lou, 1968
Hoyer, Ralph, 1906-07
Hubbard, Rudy, 1968-73
Hudson, Ron, 1988-89
Huey, Gene, 1988-89
Huffman, Iolas, 1922

Jackson, Mickey, 1974-78

Larkins, Richard, 1931-35
Larson, Gordon, 1959-60
Lichtenberg, Tom, 1986-87
Little, George, 1913

Mackey, Frederick, 1935-43
Mallory, William, 1966-68
Mason, Glen, 1978-85
McClain, David, 1969-70
McCullough, Lou, 1963-70
MacDonald, Clarence, 1921-30
Miller, Don, 1929-32
Mummey, John, 1969-76
Myles, Bill, 1977-84

Nemecek, Andrew, 1921-23
Nichols, Dr., 1917

Oberlander, Andrew, 1926-29
O'Hara, William, 1952-53

Palcic, Bob, 1986-89
Pauley, Kenneth, 1924
Pagac, Fred, 1982-89
Perry, Doyt, 1951-54

Rush, Clive, 1955-57, 59

Saban, Nick, 1980-81
Sarkkinen, Esco, 1946-77
Schembechler, Glenn, 1958-62
Schory, H. J., 1908-09
Seddon, Charles, 1924-28
Selby, Samuel, 1945-48
Slaughter, Gene, 1960
Stahl, Floyd, 1930-38
Stanley, Wayne, 1979-83
Staub, Ralph, 1970-76
St. John, L. W., 1912-23
Stinchcomb, Pete, 1935
Strobel, Harry, 1949-67
Surington, Cyril, 1929-33
Szabo, Steve, 1979-81

Tilton, H., 1903
Tranquill, Gary, 1977-78
Trautman, George, 1916-24
Tressel, Jim, 1983-85
Trott, Dean, 1922
Tucker, Bob, 1979-84
Turner, Bobby, 1989

Urick, Max, 1963-65

Vorys, John, 1922

Walker, Richard, 1969-76
Ward, Grant, 1916-25
Welch, Summer, 1913
Wells, L. R., 1911
Widdoes, Carroll, 1941-43, 46-48
Wieche, Robert, 1926
Willaman, Samuel, 1926-28
Willis, Lenny, 1985-87
Wiper, Donald, 1924-25

Yerges, Howard, 1924-28
Young, Bill, 1988-89

Zechman, Fred, 1979-82
Zook, Ron, 1988-89

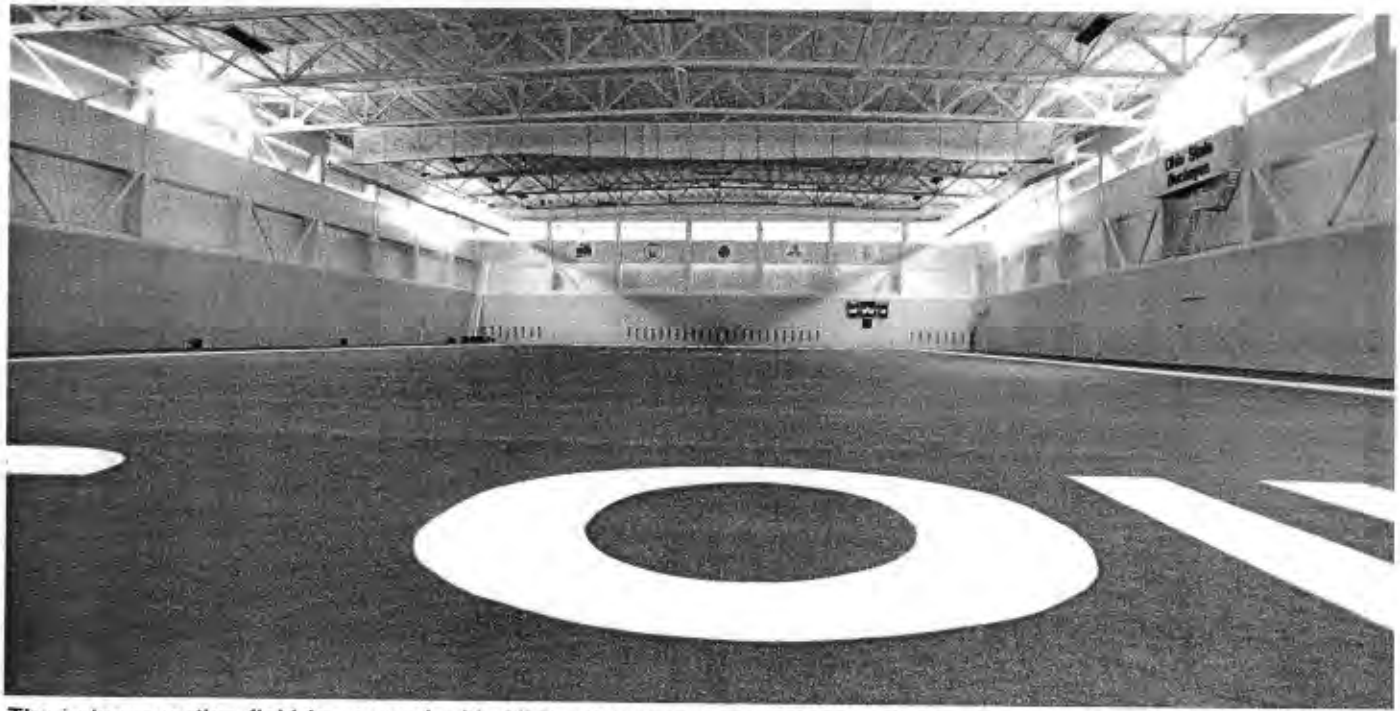
NOTE: The list contains full-time assistant football coaches based upon available research material.

The Woody Hayes Athletic Center

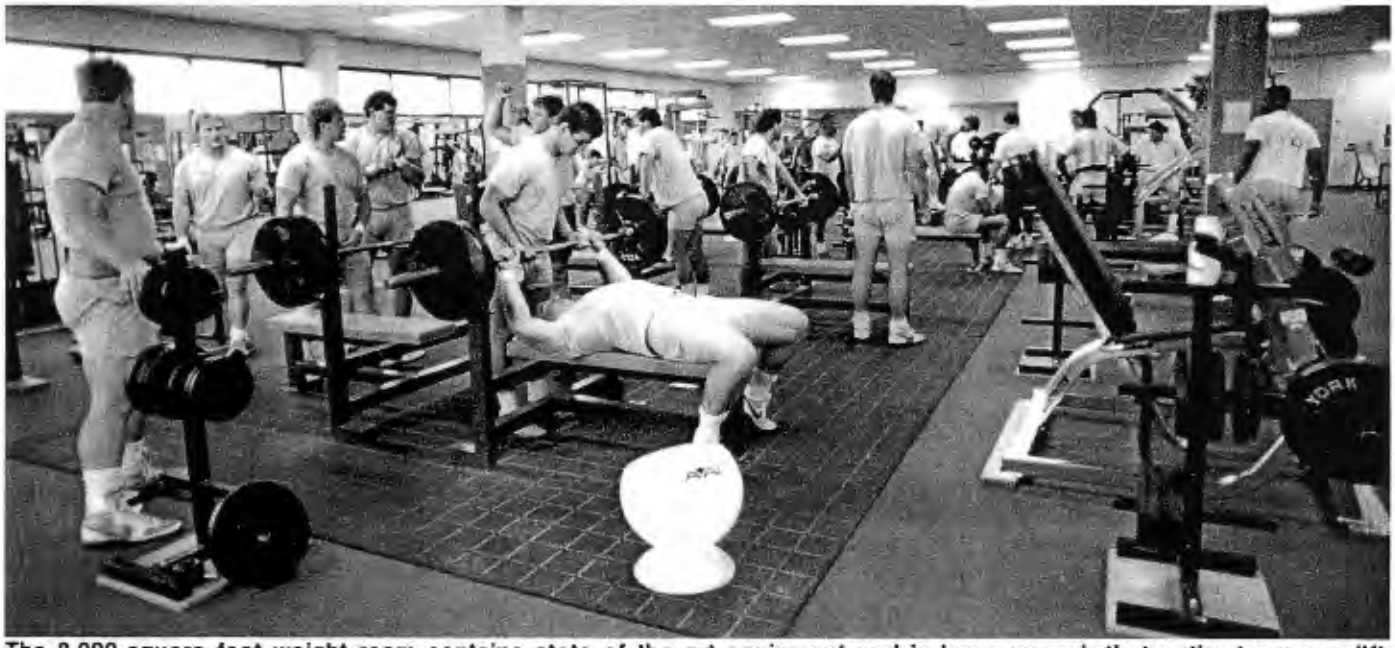
Dedicated in November of 1987 in memory of the late Woody Hayes, Ohio State's legendary football coach of nearly three decades, the Woody Hayes Athletic Center is one of the finest, most complete indoor facilities of its kind in college athletics.

In addition to an indoor field that is 400 feet long, 220 feet wide and 65 feet high, the $10.6 million complex features an 8,000-square foot weight room that has the very latest in free weights and Nautilus equipment, a spacious training room, eight individual classrooms for specialized instruction, an auditorium for team meetings, a lounge area suitable for studying and a locker room with 131 open-bay lockers.

The size of the total building is 167,000-square feet. Its walls are adorned with Ohio State history, including pictures of all past championship squads, head coaches, All-Americans and Academic All-Americans. The trophies on display at the new building include many of the past bowl trophies, as well as a number of individual trophies.

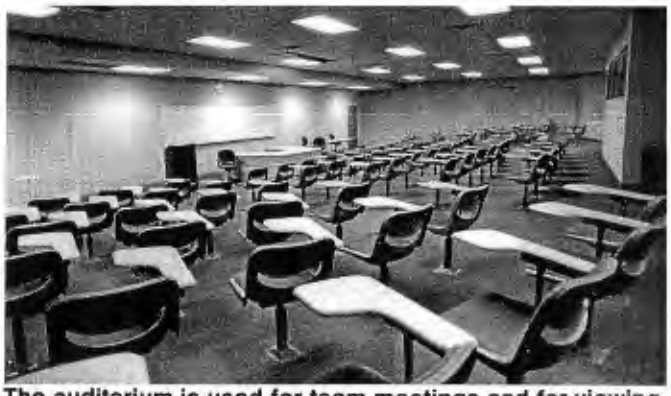


The indoor practice field is covered with All-Pro Turf and has a 30-foot safety area on each side of the field. As an added safety feature, there are no pillars or posts inside the building.



The 8,000-square foot weight room contains state of the art equipment and is large enough that entire team can lift at one time.

Each of the eight individual meeting rooms has a complete audio-visual system and is designed to allow the players a comfortable and practical atmosphere in which to learn.



The auditorium is used for team meetings and for viewing films.

There are 12 taping stations, six treatment tables and five hydrotherapy stations in the training room.

The Wall of Champions features past OSU Big Ten and National Champions.

Ohio State Media Outlets

COLUMBUS PRINT

Columbus Dispatch (AM)
George Strode, Sports Editor
Tim May (Football)
Dick Fenlon (Columnist)
34 South Third Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 461-5234

Associated Press
Rusty Miller, Sports Editor
34 South Third Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) ~~228-4308~~ 885-2727

United Press International
Gene Caddes, Sports Editor
50 West Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 221-4291

Ohio State Lantern
Sports Editor
242 West 18th Avenue
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210
(614) 292-5721

Call & Post
Albert Jones, Sports Editor
109 North Hamilton Road
Columbus, Ohio 43216
(614) 224-8123

Buckeye Sports Bulletin
Frank Moskowitz
P.O. Box 12453
Columbus, Ohio 43212
(614) 486-2202

Scarlet & Gray Illustrated
Ken Halloy
Dave Kelch
929 Harrison Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 294-8818

COLUMBUS RADIO

WBNS Radio
Terry Smith
Tom Hamilton
175 South Third Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 460-3971

WTVN Radio
George Lehner
Dave Purdy
42 East Gay Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 224-1602

WCOL Radio
Mark Howell, Sports Director
22 South Young Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 221-7811

WNCI Radio
Sports Director
One Nationwide Plaza
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 224-9624

WSNY Radio
Sports Director
4401 Carriage Hill Lane
Columbus, Ohio 43220
(614) 451-2191

WMNI Radio
Randy Rhinehart, Sports Director
1458 Dublin Road
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 481-7800

COLUMBUS TELEVISION

WBNS-TV (CBS)
Barry Katz, Sports Director
Dom Tiberi
Mike Gleason
Paul Spohn
770 Twin Rivers Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 460-3962

WCMH-TV (NBC)
Jimmy Crum, Sports Director
Doug Lesselis
3165 Olentangy River Road
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 261-0669 263-1512

WSYX-TV (ABC)
~~Steve Minich~~, Sports Director
Clark Donley
1261 Dublin Road
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 481-6641

WOSU-TV and Radio
Herb Howenstine
Bill Menner
2400 Olentangy River Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
(614) 292-9678

OHIO OUTLETS

Akron Beacon Journal
Jack Patterson
44 East Exchange Street
Akron, Ohio 44328
(216) 375-8111

Cleveland Plain Dealer (AM)
Sports Editor
1801 Superior Avenue, NE
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 344-4500

Cleveland Plain Dealer (Columbus Bureau)
Bruce Hooley
Room 900
65 East State Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
(614) 228-8200

Dayton Newspapers (AM)
Ritter Collett
Marc Katz
37 South Ludlow Street
Dayton, Ohio 45401
(513) 225-2421 2000

Toledo Blade (PM)
Dave Woolford
541 Superior Street
Toledo, Ohio 43660
(419) 245-6000

Cincinnati Enquirer (AM)
Tim Smith
617 Vine Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201
(513) 369-1911

Cincinnati Post (PM)
George Diaz
125 East Court Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 352-2000

Canton Repository (PM)
Bob Stewart
500 Market Avenue South
Canton, Ohio 44702
(216) 454-5611

Elyria Chronicle Telegram (PM)
Jerry Rombach
225 East Avenue
Elyria, Ohio 44036
(216) 329-7000

Hamilton Journal-News (PM)
Bill Moeller
Court Street & Journal Square
Hamilton, Ohio 45012
(513) 863-8200

Lima News (PM)
Chuck Dell
121 East High Street
Lima, Ohio 45802
(419) 223-1010

460-3721 inside

Mansfield News Journal (PM)
Mike VanSickle
70 West Fourth Street
Mansfield, Ohio 44901
(419) 522-3311

Youngstown Vindicator (PM)
Charles Perazich
107 Vindicator Square
Youngstown, Ohio 44501
(216) 747-1471

Springfield Newspapers (AM)
Tim Bucey
202 North Limestone
Springfield, Ohio 45501
(513) ~~323-8791~~ 328-0300

Sandusky Register (PM)
Butch Wagner
314 West Market
Sandusky, Ohio 44870
(419) 625-5500

Middletown Journal (PM)
Jerry Nardiello
52 South Broad Street
Middletown, Ohio 45044
(513) 422-3611

Zanesville Times Recorder (AM)
Sherry Dinan
34 South Fourth Street
Zanesville, Ohio 43701
(614) 452-4561

Warren Tribune Chronicle (AM)
David Burcham
240 Franklin Street SE
Warren, Ohio 44482
(216) 841-1600

Lorain Journal (PM)
Terry Goodman
1657 Broadway
Lorain, Ohio 44052
(216) 245-6901

Martins Ferry Times Leader (PM)
Cal Pokas
200 South Fourth Street
Martins Ferry, Ohio 43935
(614) 633-1131

Newark Advocate (PM)
Mark Shaw
25 West Main Street
Newark, Ohio 43055
(614) 345-4053

Steubenville Herald Star (PM)
Ross Calabrese
401 Herald Square
Steubenville, Ohio 43952

Greg Lashutka
(Football Radio Color)
729 Mohawk Street
Columbus, Ohio 43206

John Prosek, Producer
WOSU-TV (Delayed Football)
2400 Olentangy River Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
(614) 292-9678

Jack Kramer
(Delayed Football Play-by-Play)
1158 Ortego Drive
Fairborn, Ohio 45324

Paul Warfield
(Delayed Football Color)
674 Frances Court
Gahanna, Ohio 43230

Future Ohio State Schedules

	1991	1992	1993
Sept. 14	TBA	TBA	WASHINGTON
Sept. 21	WASHINGTON STATE	at Syracuse	at Pittsburgh
Sept. 28	TBA	KANSAS STATE	ARIZONA
Oct. 5	~~MICHIGAN STATE~~ WIS	at Michigan State	WISCONSIN
Oct. 12	at Illinois	ILLINOIS	at Illinois
Oct. 19	~~PURDUE~~ NOR(el)	at Purdue	INDIANA
Oct. 26	~~at Minnesota~~ MSU	MINNESOTA	at Northwestern
Nov. 2	IOWA	at Iowa	at Minnesota
Nov. 9	~~at Northwestern~~ @Minn	NORTHWESTERN	PURDUE
Nov. 16	INDIANA	at Indiana	IOWA
Nov. 23	at Michigan	MICHIGAN	at Michigan

Composite 1989 Big Ten Schedule

September 4
ILLINOIS at Southern California

September 9
INDIANA at Kentucky
NORTHWESTERN at Duke
Miami (Ohio) at PURDUE
Miami (Fla.) at WISCONSIN

September 16
ILLINOIS at Colorado
Missouri at INDIANA
Oregon at IOWA
Notre Dame at MICHIGAN
Miami (Ohio) at MICHIGAN STATE
MINNESOTA at Iowa State
Air Force at NORTHWESTERN
Oklahoma State at OHIO STATE
PURDUE at Washington
Toledo at WISCONSIN

September 23
Utah State at ILLINOIS
IOWA at Iowa State
MICHIGAN at UCLA
MICHIGAN STATE at Notre Dame
Nebraska at MINNESOTA
Rutgers at NORTHWESTERN
OHIO STATE at Southern California
WISCONSIN at California

September 30
Toledo at INDIANA
Tulsa at IOWA
Maryland at MICHIGAN
Miami (Fla.) at MICHIGAN STATE
Indiana State at MINNESOTA
Boston College at OHIO STATE
Notre Dame at PURDUE

October 7
MICHIGAN STATE at IOWA
NORTHWESTERN at INDIANA
OHIO STATE at ILLINOIS
PURDUE at MINNESOTA
WISCONSIN at MICHIGAN

October 14
ILLINOIS at PURDUE
INDIANA at OHIO STATE
IOWA at WISCONSIN
MICHIGAN at MICHIGAN STATE
MINNESOTA at NORTHWESTERN

October 21
ILLINOIS at MICHIGAN STATE
MICHIGAN at IOWA
MINNESOTA at INDIANA
NORTHWESTERN at WISCONSIN
PURDUE at OHIO STATE

BIG TEN FOOTBALL

October 28
INDIANA at MICHIGAN
IOWA at NORTHWESTERN
MICHIGAN STATE at PURDUE
OHIO STATE at MINNESOTA
WISCONSIN at ILLINOIS

November 4
ILLINOIS at IOWA
MICHIGAN STATE at INDIANA
OHIO STATE at NORTHWESTERN
PURDUE at MICHIGAN
WISCONSIN at MINNESOTA

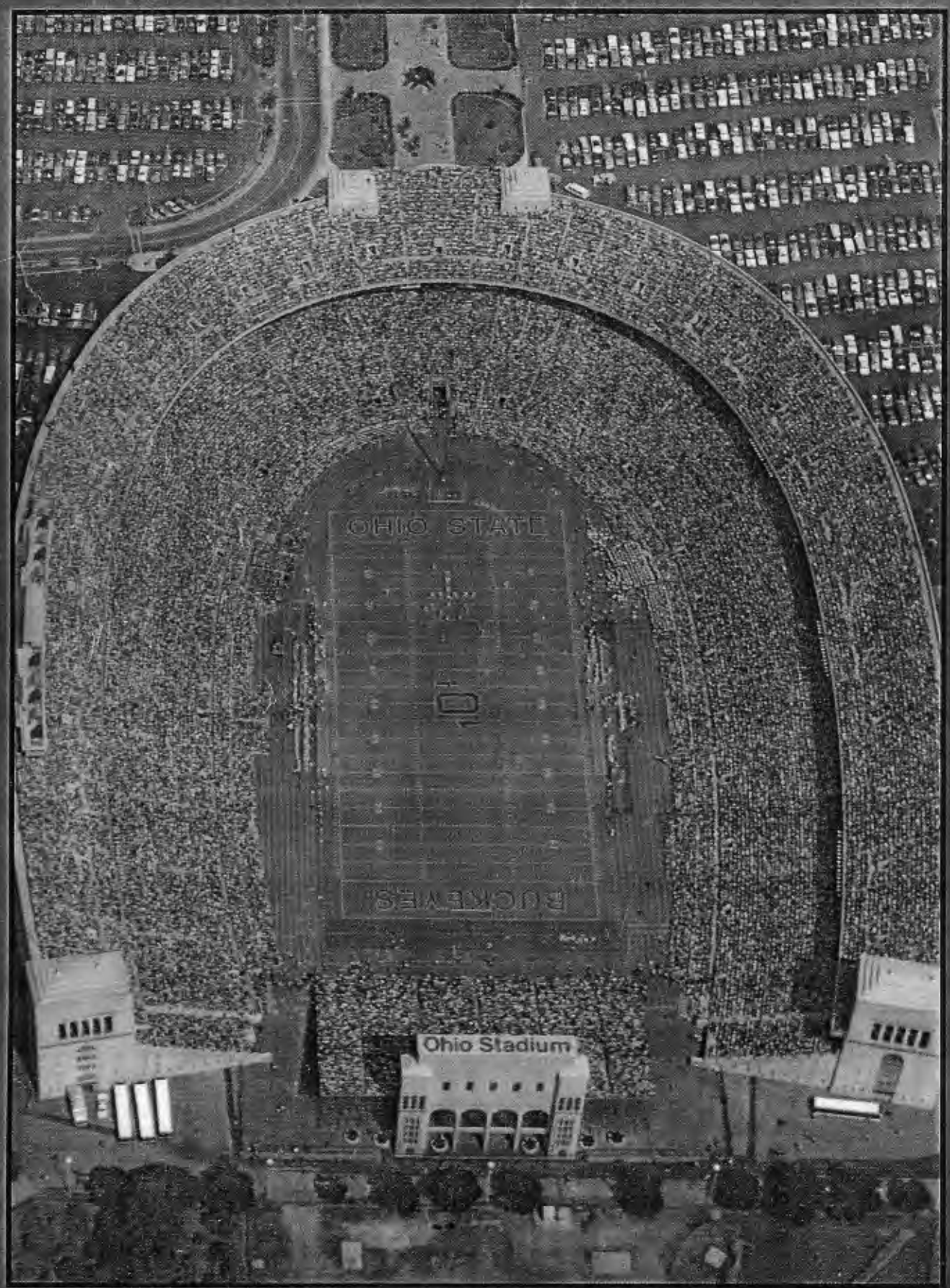
November 11
INDIANA at WISCONSIN
IOWA at OHIO STATE
MICHIGAN at ILLINOIS
MINNESOTA at MICHIGAN STATE
NORTHWESTERN at PURDUE

November 18
INDIANA at ILLINOIS
IOWA at PURDUE
MICHIGAN at MINNESOTA
NORTHWESTERN at MICHIGAN STATE
WISCONSIN at OHIO STATE

November 25
OHIO STATE at MICHIGAN
ILLINOIS at NORTHWESTERN
MICHIGAN STATE at WISCONSIN
MINNESOTA at IOWA
PURDUE at INDIANA

1989 Opponents' Schedule

	Sept. 4	Sept. 9	Sept. 16	Sept. 23	Sept. 30	Oct. 7	Oct. 14	Oct. 21	Oct. 28	Nov. 4	Nov. 11	Nov. 18	Nov. 25
OHIO STATE			OKLAHOMA STATE	@ Southern Cal	BOSTON COLLEGE	@ Illinois	INDIANA	PURDUE	@ Minnesota	@ Northwestern	IOWA	WISCONSIN	@ Michigan
OKLAHOMA STATE		@ Tulsa	@ Ohio State	TEXAS TECH	WYOMING	@ Oklahoma	KANSAS STATE	NEBRASKA	@ Missouri	@ Kansas	COLORADO	IOWA STATE	
SOUTHERN CAL	ILLINOIS		UTAH STATE	OHIO STATE	@ Washington State	WASH'TON	@ California	@ Notre Dame	STANFORD	OREGON STATE	@ Arizona	UCLA	
BOSTON COLLEGE		PITTSBURGH	@ Rutgers	@ Penn State	@ Ohio State		TEMPLE	NAVY	WEST VIRGINIA	@ Syracuse	@ Army	LOUISVILLE	@ Georgia Tech
ILLINOIS	@ Southern Cal		@ Colorado	UTAH STATE		OHIO STATE	@ Purdue	@ Michigan State	WISCONSIN	@ Iowa	MICHIGAN	INDIANA	@ Northwestern
INDIANA		@ Kentucky	MISSOURI		TOLEDO	N'WESTERN	@ Ohio State	MINNESOTA	@ Michigan	MICHIGAN STATE	@ Wisconsin	@ Illinois	PURDUE
PURDUE		MIAMI (OH)	@ Washington		NOTRE DAME	@ Minnesota	ILLINOIS	@ Ohio State	MICHIGAN STATE	@ Michigan	N'WESTERN	IOWA	@ Indiana
MINNESOTA			@ Iowa State	NEBRASKA	INDIANA STATE	PURDUE	@ Northwestern	@ Indiana	OHIO STATE	WISCONSIN	@ Michigan State	MICHIGAN	@ Iowa
N'WESTERN		@ Duke	AIR FORCE	RUTGERS		@ Indiana	MINNESOTA	@ Wisconsin	IOWA	OHIO STATE	@ Purdue	@ Michigan State	ILLINOIS
IOWA			OREGON	@ Iowa State	TULSA	MICHIGAN STATE	@ Wisconsin	MICHIGAN	@ Northwestern	ILLINOIS	@ Ohio State	@ Purdue	MINNESOTA
WISCONSIN		MIAMI (FL)	TOLEDO	@ California		@ Michigan	IOWA	N'WESTERN	@ Illinois	@ Minnesota	INDIANA	@ Ohio State	MICHIGAN STATE
MICHIGAN			NOTRE DAME	@ UCLA	MARYLAND	WISCONSIN	MICHIGAN STATE	@ Iowa	INDIANA	PURDUE	@ Illinois	@ Minnesota	OHIO STATE



OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Department of Athletics